BEAT A. C. C.

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

BEAT A. C. C.

VOLUME VI — HIGH POINT, N. C., FEBRUARY 13, 1932 — NUMBER 11

Prof. Hill Obtains His Doctor's Degree

Biology Head Returns After Semester's Work at Univ. of Illinois.

McCURDY FILLED POST

B. H. Hill, professor of biology at High Point college for the past two years, has just returned from a leave of absence which he spent at the University of Illinois obtaining his degree of doctor of philosophy. Harold McCurdy, graduate of Duke University substituted for Mr. Hill during the first semester. Prof. Hill assumed his duties at the beginning of the second semester.

Dr. Hill obtained his A. B. and M. S. degrees from Texas Christian university. He was an assistant in zoology at the University of Illinois from 1925 to 1927, and a fellow in zoology in 1927 and '28. He came to High Point college in 1929 as head of the biology department. The thesis for his doctor's degree was, "The Development of the Thymus and Thyroid Glands in Amia Celva." It is a technical study of the development of the cells which make up the Thymus glands. It is also a study of the development of the thyroid with special references as to how it changes from a single solid mass of tissue to a large number of small vesicles.

Prof. Hill was working on his thesis while at the University of Illinois and at High Point. He obtained a leave of absence during first semester of this year so that he might organize his work and complete his investigation.

First Audition Held For Harrell Medal

The first audition for the piano students who are competing for the improvement medal to be given by Mrs. Harrell of this city, was held in the auditorium on Saturday morning, January 9. Another audition will be given in the spring, when the medal is to be presented.

Mrs. Harrell, a piano teacher, showed her interest in the music department of the college when she offered this medal to the piano student who made the most improvement during the year. All those students studying music under Miss Sloan or Mr. Stimson are eligible.

In order to determine the progress of each student, two auditions are necessary. At the first audition, each contestant was asked to play a scale, sight-read a hymn, and play a selection of her own choice. Notes were taken by Miss Sloan, Miss Luce and Mr. Stimson. At the second audition, which will be held in the spring, the same order will be followed. Each student will repeat the same numbers given at the first hearing, and notes will again be taken. These notes will be compared with the ones taken at the initial trial, and the one who shows the most marked improvement will be awarded the medal. The medal will be presented by Mrs. Harrell soon after the second audition.

College Librarian to Teach English Course in Spring

Floyd Garrett, librarian, is teaching a course in English this semester. English 16 consists of a study of the materials and methods in high school English. It is a course treating of the objectives of high school English and the materials and methods for attaining these objectives. It contains classroom observation and supplementary reading, and is only open for juniors and seniors.

Mr. Garrett graduated from High Point college in 1928. While in college he took a very active part in all outside activities. He was editor of the Hi-Po in 1928. Upon graduating he accepted a position as principal of Staley high school, where he also taught English. Mr. Garrett studied library management and work at the University of North Carolina. He came back to High Point college in 1930 nad has served as librarian since. Professor Garrett succeeded Miss McDearman and has been instrumental [illegible] many changes which have be[illegible] the library.

ALLIED CAMPAIGNERS TO HOLD MEETINGS IN CITY

Speakers of National Fame to Feature Programs Sunday and Monday

COLLEGE CHOIR TO SING

The Allied Campaigners will hold a meeting in this city on Sunday and Monday, February 14 and 15, for the purpose of crystallizing support for the eighteetnh amendment. These campaigners are not one prohibition force, but are a group of people who are interested in prohibition. This group includes six speakers who are national leaders in various fields of endeavor. Mass meeting will be held both afternoon and evening at the Junior high school auditorium.

The Allied Campaigners are led by Dr. Daniel A. Poling, who is editor of the Christian Herald, president of the International Christian Endeavor Union, a widely known radio speaker, and a writer of note. As president of the World's Christian Endeavor Union, Dr. Poling is the leader of over 4,000,000 youths from all parts of the globe. Dr. Poling speaks from two to three times a day, and with the other Campaigners will have visited 587 cities in this country during a perod of nine months.

Dr. Ira Landrith, who visited High Point last year during the state-wide Christian Endeavor meeting, will be one of the speakers on Monday evening. Dr. Landrith, president of the National Temperance Council, is a forceful and convincing speaker.

Following the address of Dr. Landrith and just preceding the talk by Dr. Poling, the college A Capella choir will give a program.

(Continued on Page 4)

PHYSICAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS STRESSED

Physical education has now definitely been placed in the college curriculum. Each student is now required to pass three years of physical training in order to graduate. This is the first semester that all students have been required to register for physical education.

Physical training for the boys was offered by the college for the first time last semester. Under the direction of Coach Watkins classes were organized a few weeks after the semester started.

The physical education department covers a wide field. The girls under Miss Mary Young, dean of women, and their student teacher receive harmonic training and calisthenics. The boys under Coach Watkins and their student teacher are given calisthenics as well as lectures on the major and minor sports.

Equipment is being placed on the campus so that the physical education students will be able to practice basketball. Two tennis courts for girls and one for boys are already on the campus.

Miss Mary Young will take the place of Miss Ruth Klapp as instructor for the girls.

WRESTLING

The "grunters and groaners" of High Point college journeyed up to Barium Springs last night to meet the Barium matmen in a return engagement. Coach Watkins' charges lost a close meet to the Barium grapplers earlier in the season and were anxious to avenge their defeat. Several changes were made in the line-up last night. Robbins was moved back to the 155 pound class and Smith took his place in the 165 pound class. Craver, All-State football man of the Little Six conference made his first appearance in the unlimited class and made a good showing. This is the first meet the Panthers have been represented in this class.

Plans are being made for the wrestlers to take a trip into Tennessee the latter part of this month. They are to leave here February 22 and meet the matmen of Coach Watkins' Alma Mater, Maryville college and Knoxville Y. M. C. A. with the team returning to the campus about the last of the week. Return meets have also been scheduled wtih Oak Ridge and Draper.

Local Debaters Defeat State In Raleigh Contest

Madison and Davidson Defend Negative Side of Query In the Meet

UNANIMOUS DECISION

The debating team of High Point college won its first decision debate over State college at Raleigh Thursday night, February 4. Dwight Davidson and Clay Madison were the local debaters and upheld the negative side of the query. Stokes and Knott were the two debaters representing State.

The subject of the debate was, Resolved: "That Congress should enact legislation providing for centralized control of industry." It was selected by the North Carolina Inter-Collegiate Forensic Association several months ago as the query for the collegiate debates throughout the state. Since the announcement of the topic, the local debaters have been preparing their speeches.

At the first of the year High Point and State held a trial debate on the local campus. They have contested against each other for several years.

The judges gave High Point a unanimous decision. The delivery of each debater as well as the contents of their speeches showed much preparation. The rebuttal was keen and showed that each speaker had the subject well in hand. Dr. Kennett, the coach, was well pleased with the way the local debaters handled the question.

John Morgan and Aubert Smith are the other two members of the squad. They have not had a decision debate yet, but the schedule calls for one soon. This is Smith's first year, but his qualifications for debating are good. Madison will graduate this spring, but Morgan and Davidson each have another yenr.

DR. STEVENSON SPEAKS TO STUDENTS IN CHAPEL

Secretary of Board of Education for General Conference Makes Annual Visit

IS INTERESTING SPEAKER

Dr. Stevenson, secretary of the Board of Education, in his annual visit spoke to the student body during the chapel period on Monday morning February 8. The topic of his talk on Monday was, "Happy is the man who findeth wisdom."

Dr. Stevenson opened his speech by pointing out the difference between knowledge and wisdom. "Knowledge," he said, "has been defined as 'an accumulation of facts' and wisdom as the 'ability to put into use the knowledge one has acquired'."

The speaker stated that a knowledge which is gained chiefly through the study of books is no longer regarded as being all-important. The place of first hand experience in gaining knowledge is being stressed more and more in the schools of today.

Dr. Stevenson pointed out that we of today appreciate all too ittle the things that come to us through the efforts and expense of an older generation. For example, the boys and girls in the science departments of our modern schools gave little thought to the time, effort, and expense which were necessary in order to place at their disposal the fully equipped laboratories in which it is their privilege to work.

Dr. Stevenson pointed out in his concluding statements that the fact that a person has knowledge does not necessarily mean that he also has wisdom.

Artemesians Are Honored By Akrothinian Brothers

Girls Are Guests at Delightful Party in Roberts' Hall Tuesday Night

FUNCTION IS ENJOYED

The Akrothinian Literary society entertained its sister society, the Artemesian Literary society, with a Valentine party in the foyer of Roberts' Hall on Tuesday night.

Zeb Denny, president of the Akrothinian society, was master-of-ceremonies. After his welcome to the Artemesians a program was presented by different members of the society. A quartet composed of John Taylor, Monroe Taylor, Robert Williams, and with a number of jokes. Following this a trumpet duet was played by Allen Hastings and Monroe Taylor. Two readings were given, one by Sue Morgan and the other by John Ward. A clog dance was given by Zeb Denny in his own characteristic way. Between the numbers on the program, a radio, which was placed in a corner of the foyer, was played.

The foyer was attractively decorated to carry out the idea of St. Valentine's day. Streamers of the society colors were effectively used. The lights were covered with crepe paper hearts and streamers. On the back wall were two large cardboard hearts. Streamers of yellow, green, and white, the society colors, were hung from the ceiling.

At ten o'clock refreshments, consisting of ice cream, cake, and mints were served.

It is the custom every year for the brother and sister societies to entertain each other at least once during the year. The Artemesians feted the Akrothinians with a Halloween party. The Akrothinians returned the courtesy with a Valentine party Tuesday night.

Societies Install Officers For Spring

Officers for the new semester have recently been installed by the boys' literary societies. Zeb Denny was installed as president of the Akrothinian society, and John Morgan as president of the Thalean society.

After the installation, the new officers pledged themselves to discharge the duties of their respective offices to the best of their ability and to maintain the splendid work done by their predecessors. These officers will serve during the entire spring semester, when the new offieers will agnin be elected for the next term.

These societies hope to take in several new members this semester as they are losing many of the old members by graduation. Any boy wishing to become a member should make arrangements immediately so as to receive the full benefits of the programs to be offered this spring. Several boys have already signified their intentions of joining.

Other officers installed in the Akrothinian society were: Joe Craver, vice-president; Lawrence Lee, secretary; Tony Simeon, vice-secretary; Harry Finch, sentinel, and Dwight Davidson, critic. The Thalean society installed Willard White as vice-president; L. E. Mabrey, critic; Lester Furr, secretary; and William Howard, chaplain.

Officers for last semester in the Akrothinian society were: Dwight Davidson, Tony Simeon, Zeb Denny, Lawrence Lee, and Robert Williams. Those in the Thalean society were: Clay Madison, Carl Smith, William Howard, John Morgan and Willard White.

DEPRESSIONS CAUSED MANY THINGS THEN AND NOW

"A fool and his honey are soon parted."

The wise guy who spent three months in chiseling this bright gem of wisdom out in a rock slab about 987 B. C. (Before Co-eds) had probably been given the air by the cute little blonde in the leopard skin who lived in the cave just around the corner. Maybe it was because he couldn't raise the price to take her down to see Isaac Stonehatchet in his lates thriller in three reels and a stagger, "His Woman." At any rate she picked out a nice old guy with more "rocks" than the wise boy possessed. After all, even in those days

(Continued on Page 4)

ANNUAL SOCIETY DAY SCHEDULED MARCH 5

Artemesian and Akrothinian Societies Appoint Committees to Prepare Programs

MEDALS BE PRESENTED

The annual Society Day of the Artemesian and Akrothinian Literary societies will be held on Saturday, March 5. Classes will be suspended for the day, and the usual Society Day program will be carried out.

A program will be presented in the college auditorium on Saturday morning, at which time the annual gift of the brother and sister societies will be given to the college. The annual society banquet will be given in the dining hall on Saturday evening.

A ten dollar gold piece will be presented to the boy who is selected from the Akrothinian society to deliver the annual society day oration. This person has not as yet been selected, nor has the person who is to deliver the main address of the morning. At the banquet on Saturday evening the Mulligan medal will be presented to the young man of the Akrothinians who has been the most outstanding member during the year. Last year this medal was won by Henry Furches, a member of the class of '31, while the orator's award was given to Hoy Whitlow. Henry Furches is offering a medal this year for the member who has rendered the greatest service to the society.

The committees who have been appointed to plan for Society Day are: General chairmen Anzelette Prevost and Bill Ludwig; Committee for the

(Continued on Page 4)

MISS KLAPP RESIGNS POSITION ON FACULTY

Miss Ruth Klapp, former director of physical education for girls and teachers in the commerce school, has accepted a position with the Success Business College in Richmond, Virginia. As her work in Richmond began the first of February, she left here as soon as examinations were over. Other faculty members have taken over the classes formerly taught by Miss Klapp.

Miss Klapp introduced harmonic training in the physical education classes here, and it has proved very popular with the girls. She had under her direction the work in dramatic art. A dramatic club was formed under her supervision and several plays have been given.

The two classes in harmonic training, which were taught during the first semester by Miss Klapp, are now being supervised by Miss Mary Young, dean of women. The object of these classes is to emphasize the value of coordination between mind and body.

Although Miss Young has full charge of the harmonic training classes, she does not do the actual directing. Every week she appoints one girl from each class to lead the exercises for that week. Miss Young supervises, criticizing and correcting. She believes that this will be not only a true test of the ability of each girl but will give practical experience as well.

LENT

Ash Wednesday (February 10) marks the beginning of Lent, one of the most solemn periods in the Christian year. Easter, which will be observed on March 27, will terminate what may be best termed a season of penitence, fasting and spiritual refreshment. Meanwhile there will be appropriate religious services in Christian churches, to remind mankind of its obligation.

Lent has a double significance. In addition to its religious importance, it significes the season, meaning spring, so called from the lengthening of the days. Originally the observance was very short. Before the third century however, according to the International Encyclopaedia, there is positive evidence of the solemn observance everywhere of the last two days of Holy Week. The observance gradually spread to the whole week. The period of 40 days was finally adopted in commemoration of the fasting of Christ, as well as of Moses and Elijah, for that length of time.

Student Enrollment Remain Unchanged

Few Students Leave School As Many New Ones Register For New Term

NEW COURSES ARE ADDED

Registration for the second semester began Monday, February 1, and classes started February 2. Most of the old students returned, and several new students have enrolled in the college for the spring semester. Only one new course was added to the curriculum.

The exact number of students at High Point college has not been determined as yet. New students are enrolling each day. The depression has caused little or no change in the enrollment. Last semester was an unusually successful one for the student body. Records for last semester how fewer failures in the student body, fewer absences, and fewer demerits this past year. The faculty commends the freshman class for the splendid record that it made this fall.

Education nine, taught by Prof. C. R. Hinshaw is offered again this semester. This course was omitted from the curriculum last year. Education nine includes a brief review of the European background of our American educational system. It also includes an extensive study of the development of public education in the United States. It is a general course in education, not required for any certificate but will give three hours credit as an elective course in education for any certificate, whether it be primary, or grammar grade or high school. No entirely new course was offered this semester.

Little Orchestra Presents Programs

The Little Orchestra of the college accompanied the choir to Brown Summit on Sunday, January 31. Miss Mildred Luce, teacher of violin, and two students also played at a meeting of the Trinity Parent Teacher's Association the following Monday.

The Little Orchestra assisted in the choir program at the annual Rally day service held at Brown Summit. The orchestra played two numbers: "Intermezzo" and "Keller-Belker Overture." The orchestra is led by Miss Luce and is composed of five members: Alma Andrews, Randolph Outten, Monroe Taylor, Sam Troutman, and Alva McDonald.

On Monday night, February 1, Miss Luce, Alma Andrews and Sam Troutman were featured on the program of the Trinity Parent-Teacher's Association meeting. Their part of the program lasted for half an hour. Miss Luce played "Frasquita," and "Dark Eyes," and Miss Luce and Sam Troutman played a duet, "Serenade" by Shubert.

Music Students Present First Recital of Year

The first student recital of the year was given Wednesday afternoon at three o'clock in the college auditorium. All music students of Professor Stimson, Miss Sloan, and Miss Luce attended. The recitals will be given every two weeks.

A vocal solo by Vera Smith, "Out of the Night" by Ellis; Piano solo, "Blind Harp Player," Virgil, by Mary Elizabeth Farmer; a vocal solo by William Ferree, "As Deep as the Deep Blue Sea," Petrie; a piano number, "The Sea," by Palmgren, by Alma Andrews made up Professor Stimson's part of the program.

The students of Miss Luce played the following selections: "Romanza" and "The Little Fairie" by Mildred Marsh; Jewel Welch played "In a Spanish Garden," Trott; Wilma Rogers played "Melody in D" by Taylor.

Miss Sloan's pupils rendered the numbers: "Ship of Dreams", Francis, was sung by Frances Pritchett, and her second number was "The Lamp-Lit Hour" by Penn; Maloie Bogle played "Morceau de Genre," Wright; Truth Isley played a composition for the left hand Valdnemar.

An unusually large audienee attended this initial recital. The numbers were exceptionally good. The heads of the music department were pleased with the performance of their students.

BEAT A. C. C.

THE HI-PO

BEAT A. C. C.

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME VI

HIGH POINT, N. C., FEBRUARY 3, [illegible]

NUMBER 11

Prof. Hill Obtains His Doctor's Degree

Biology Head Returns After Semester's Work at Univ. of Illinois

McCURRY FILLED POST

[illegible]

First Audition Held For Harrell Medal

[illegible]

College Librarian to Teach English Course in Spring

[illegible]

ALLIED CAMPAIGNERS TO HOLD MEETINGS IN CITY

Speakers of National Fame to Feature Programs Sunday and Monday

COLLEGE CHOIR TO SING

[illegible]

Continued on Page 4

PHYSICAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS STRESSED

[illegible]

WRESTLING

[illegible]

Local Debaters Defeat State In Raleigh Contest

Madison and Davidson Defend Negative Side of Query in the Meet

UNANIMOUS DECISION

[illegible]

DR. STEVENSON SPEAKS TO STUDENTS IN CHAPEL

Secretary of Board of Education for General Conference Makes Annual Visit

AN INTERESTING SPEAKER

[illegible]

Artemesians Are Honored By Akrothinian Brothers

Girls Are Guests at Delightful Party in Roberts' Hall Tuesday Night

FUNCTION IS ENJOYED

[illegible]

Societies Install Officers For Spring

[illegible]

DEPRESSIONS CAUSED MANY THINGS THEN AND NOW

[illegible]

Continued on Page

ANNUAL SOCIETY DAY SCHEDULED MARCH 5

Artemesian and Akrothinian Societies Appoint Committees to Prepare Programs

MEDALS BE PRESENTED

[illegible]

Continued on Page

MISS KLAPP RESIGNS POSITION ON FACULTY

[illegible]

LENT

[illegible]

Student Enrollment Remains Unchanged

Few Students Leave School As Many New Ones Register For New Term

NEW COURSES ARE ADDED

[illegible]

Little Orchestra Presents Programs

[illegible]

Music Students Present First Recital of Year

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief ..... William Ludwig
Managing Editor ..... Dwight Davidson
Associte Editor ..... Zeb Denny
Associte Editor ..... Allen Hastings
Sports Editor ..... John Ward
Faculty Advisor ..... Mabel Williams

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager ..... Joe Craver

Circulation Mgr. Alexander Proctor

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate $2.00 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

Mr. Ruffin Redwine, father of Mildred Redwine, died at his home in Lexington at one o'clock Wednesday afternoon, February 3. He was buried on Friday afternoon, February 5. Mr. Redwine was an outstanding business man of Lexington, and was connected with several civic organizations. His death, which was the result of rheumatism, came as a distinct shock to his many friends and acquaintances.

Miss Mildred Redwine was a member of the commercial department of High Point college last year, and during her stay on the campus took an active part in all the activities of the student body and different organizations.

SCHOOL SPIRIT

For quite a while the students on the campus have been commenting among themselves as to how much real college spirit there is at High Point. Some have emphatically said there was absolutely none; others have been a wee bit skeptical and have let their verdict hang in the balance; the remaining few have felt that there was lots of spirit, but wasn't coming to the front as it should.

It is the last group that deserves the credit. Those who think we have none and those who don't know are doing nothing to help key everyone to the point of "brimming over" with that feeling of love and loyalty.

Does the present basketball team feel the urge to win—not from a personal viewpoint, but for the sake of their school? Does the coach feel so enthusiastic that he encourages his players to the extent that they want to win? Do the cheer-leaders put their very being into their work so that the stands have an impulse to "raise the roof?" Do the spectators cooperate with the cheerleaders and feel inclined to lustily raise their voices in praies to the team?

Playing the game, leading the yells, or participating in the yells in a half-way fashion do not display school spirit. There has to be an inner urge on the part of players, cheer-leaders, and students to do their very best.

It is true that we do not win as many games as we would like to see won, but no sane person can put all the blame on the squad or their coach. The morale of the team largely depends upon the backing it gets from the student body, and unless that backing is wholsome and true, the playing of the game will more than likely be poorer than it would be otherwise.

If the student body puts itself into the game, catches the real spirit, and the team continues to be slipshod in the game, every student would rightfully have room to kick. However, before we form that condemning attitude, let's try to put that "certain feeling" in our own selves, show the team how we feel, and then wait for results. One could almost guarantee a winning team!

It's up to us, students, to prove to ourselves, the team, and everybody else that High Point college has school spirit. It's up to you, team, to help develop that spirit by playing hard.

RESPONSIBILITIES

Spring is just around the corner and our campus will soon be taking on the attire suitable for such a season. Are we going to mar its beauty and the possibility of its looking like a place inhabited by people who take some pride in their surroundings? If ths be true, then we must alter our bad habits.

The fountain so graciously donated by the class of 1930 is not a public trash can. One look at this fixture at the front door of our institution would leave some stranger to believe that this is the general attitude of our student body. This fountain was not placed on the campus to be used as a convenience for those too lazy to properly dispose of their refuse but as a mark of beauty, and as a symbol of esteem by persons who have once been students in our school.

There have also been complaints of the useless throwing of paper and discarded ice cream boxes upon the campus. How do we as students expect to create a favorable impression if we are to adopt a policy of destruction rather than construction? It looks as if we are going in for the former when there should be some zeal shown in our endeavor to place what is now an infant institution on a higher plane.

Do we wish to be known as persons of very little forethought because we commit such acts which would require only a reasonable amount of intelligence to prevent? Are we offering our best when it is needed most? If not, let us get together and bring this question to a successful solution.

"RAZZING"

Was the outburst of "razzing and booing" at the basketball game last Saturday symbolic of the real spirit that should prevail at college athletic games? From the standpoint of the other team it can be interpreted in no other way than a display of unsportsman like conduct. It is an unwritten law that all good partisans of a team will keep quiet when an opposing team is allowed a free throw no matter how bad the official shall look in calling the aforesaid foul. Last week-end our student body broke this law outright and failed to show our opponents that we might be classed as good losers as well as good winners. Such displays should stop and do so immediately, for in time there will rest over our campus a dark cloud which will not be so easily dispelled.

Such things as this makes very unpleasant reading, but it is something that must be presented to the students in order that they may not forget themselves and also to help to impress upon them the responsibility that rests upon their shoulders when they attend an athletic contest. It indicates that we have been lax and must not be caught so again, so in the future let us not fail to appreciate the seriousness of such an act.

DEBATING

A true sign of old age is to be reminiscent. Nevertheless I must admit that is just what I find myself guilty of now. During this time when everyone is debating the question of such immediate importance, "How must I spend this last dollar"—(if I ever get it,) I find myself thinking of High Point College.

Debating always makes me think of High Point college. The boys, under Dr. Kennett's leadership, who started the college on its successful route of debating did much in placing High Point college in its rightful place among educational institutions. It is not necessary to tell students the values of debating. Whether you are a debater or a listener, debating should take a vital place in your college activities. It trains one in clear thinking, gives one ability to determine the important, and gives one power of making decisions. You must think as an individual.

If possible enter at least one debate as a debater. But enter every possible debate as an appreciative listener. Do not let the judge make your decision. Be a judge. Know what you think and why.

—Helen Hayes '29.

PERSONALS

Miss Hilda Amick spent Saturday and Sunday on the campus as the guest of Verdie Marshbanks.

* * *

Eleanor Young and Sue Morgan spent the past week-end at Asheboro as the guests of Leona Wood.

With the College Clubs

NIKANTHAN

On Thursday evening, February 11, the Nikanthan Literary Society held its regular meeting at seven o'clock in the college auditorium. After an important business meeting the chaplain conducted the devotional exercises. The following program, sug-Lincoln's birthday, was given: Myrtle gestive of Saint Valentine's Day and Troxler gave a short sketch of Lincolns life; Unity Nash told the story, "The Soldier's Reprieve;" Jewell Welch played a violin solo; Margaret Watson gave an interesting account of Saint Valentine's Day; Mildred Russell recited a poem. The last number on the program was the society song.

MINISTERIAL

The Ministerial association held its monthly business meeting on Monday. The meeting was opened with prayer by Rev. L. F. Strader.

The program leaders announced by the president for the following month were as follows: February 10, Thompson; February 17, Mabry; February 24, Strader; March 2, Furr; March 7, Business Meeting. The meeting was closed with prayer by W. M. Howard.

AKROTHINIAN

A very interesting program was given at the weekly meeting of the Akrothinian Literary society on February 3. Zeb Denny conducted the devotionals in an inspiring manner. Robert Williams read several modern poem.

In his talk on "The Psychology of Depression," John Davis stated that "Depression is not a new thing, but that it is of ancient origin." John Ward gave a talk on the subject "I'm Signing Off." This talk dealt with the experiences of a prominent radio announcer.

The meeting adjourned after the regular business session.

THALEAN

The Thalean Literary society held its weekly meeting on Wednesday evening. The theme of the program was: "Will the World Ever Know Peace?" A very inspiring and helpful devotional was conducted by the society chaplain, William Howard.

The "Japan-Chinese Situation" was the topic of the meeting. The program was as follows: "Are Nations More Capable of Settling Disputes Singly or Jointly?" Joe Coble; "Is Japan Justified in Her Present Interference in the Japo-Chinese Controversy?" Marvin Hedrick; "Justify or Condemn the Position Taken by the League of Nations in Relation to the Japo-Chinese Controversy," Lester Furr; "What Will Be the Outcome of the Present Geneva Disarmament Conference?" Clarence Morris.

All of the talks contained interesting and valuable materal and showed that much time had been spent in their preparation.

ARTEMESIAN

At the business meeting of the Artemesian Literary society held Thursday, February 4, the debaters for the annual Artemesian-Nikanthan society day were elected.

After Sue Morgan led the devotionals, the nominating committee made its report. The committee offered the names of Sue Morgan, Anzelette Prevost, Eloise Best, Frances Taylor and Ruby Varner. No nominations were made from the floor. After several ballots Sue Morgan and Ruby Varner were elected.

The president, Elean Young, appointed several committees to begin arrangements for the Artemesian-Akrothinian banquet which is to take place in March.

After the singing of the society song the meeting was adjourned.

DORMITORY VISITOR COMMITS SUICIDE

One of the saddest and most startling catastrophes in the history of this institution was the suicide which was committed in room 214 of Woman's Hall sometime during the Christmas holidays.

The dean of women made her usual rounds before leaving for the holidays on Saturday, December 19, to see that all of the girls had left for their respective homes. Not once did she notice or even dream that a despondent creature was lurking in said room contemplating a scheme by which he could rid this world of his meager existence.

It is evident that this creature like so many beings believed that "to die full, is to die happy," for upon making an inquest the coroner announced that death came as a result of gluttonous eating of some highly valued popcorn. After further investigation, the coroner reported that death came without pain only a few seconds after the victim's sumptuous repast.

The inmates of the girls' dormitory were greatly shocked and grieved by the loss of one of their most frequent visitors and wish to express their deepest sympathy to the family of this little mouse.

Miss Edna Walker was the week-end guest of Miss Gladys Guthrie the past week-end.

VICKS EXPERIMENT CONDUCTED BY STUDENTS

High Point college is cooperating with the Vick Chemical Company in an experiment to test the merit of Vick's Vaporub and Vick's Nosedrops. The test will cover a period of six weeks and at the end of that time the results will be checked by the company.

To make this test two groups of students have been chosen, the test group and the control group. There are twenty-five boys and twenty-five girls in each of these groups, making a total of one hundred students who are aiding in carrying out this experiment.

The test group is being supplied with all the Vick's Vaporub and Vick's Nosedrops which they will need for the six weeks' period. At the first sign of a cold they are to use these two products and note the result on a blank which they received at the beginning of the test. The control group, on the other hand, use the same remedies that they have always usd for colds, and they also will note the results. Each one in this group will receive a "thank-you" gift at the conclusion of the test for their assistance in aiding with the experiment.

At the end of six weeks, the results as noted by the two groups will be compared in order to see if the Vick's treatment for the cure of colds has any advantage over other treatments. A national check up will then be made of the results recorded in the public schools, orphanages, and colleges which are assisting in the test.

The first thing some folks ask when they do get a job is when can they take a vacation.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

[illegible]

John Ward

Mabel Williams

BUSINESS STAFF

[illegible]

Address all communications to THE HI-PO High Point College High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate [illegible] Per Year

Entered as second-class matter [illegible] at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of [illegible]

[illegible]

RESPONSIBILITIES

Spring ... just around the corner ... [illegible]

[illegible]

"RAZZING"

[illegible]

SCHOOL SPIRIT

[illegible]

DEBATING

[illegible]

—Helen Hogan '32.

PERSONALS

[illegible]

With the College Clubs

NIKANTHAN

On Thursday evening, February [illegible], the Nikanthan Literary Society held its regular meeting at seven o'clock in the society auditorium. [illegible]

MINISTERIAL

The Ministerial association held its monthly business meeting on Monday. [illegible]

THALEAN

The Thalean Literary Society held [illegible]

ARTEMESIAN

[illegible]

ARTEMESIAN

[illegible]

DORMITORY VISITOR COMMITS SUICIDE

One of the saddest and most startling occurrences in the history of the [illegible]

VICKS EXPERIMENT CONDUCTED BY STUDENTS

High Point college is cooperating with the [illegible] Chemical Company [illegible]

Purple Panthers Meet A. C. C. Tonight

Panthers Smother Winston Under A Barrrge Of Goal

Were Trailing at Half, 11-10. Fouls Mar Game

REESE IS HIGH SCORER

After trailing at the end of the first half 10-11, the Purple Panthers adjusted their sights and came back to score 30 points in the final session to sink the basketeers of Winston-Salem Y. M. C. A., 40-28.

The first half was featured by the close guarding of both teams, only eight field goals being registed. Led by Cory, Hastings and Johnson, the Panthers smothered the Triangles under a barrage of field goals in the last half that netted the collegians twenty-eight points. The game was marred by numerous fouls on the part of both teams, a total of thirty being called during the game. Six of the Panthers total number of points came via the charity route while the Triangles marked up eight free baskets.

Reese, High Point forward, pulled down high score honors with a total of nine points. He was followed by Southern, of Winston, and Cory, of High Point, who had eight points each. Hastings and Johnson continued the pace they have maintained all season by dropping in seven points each. Smith, of Winston, and Ludwig, Panther captain, had 5 points each The pass attack of the Panthers, while not as smooth as demonstrated in the Catawba game, proved very effective. Johnson and Lanier played a god floor game for High Point. Southern featured for Winston-Salem.

This was the second game played between the two teams. In the first, about two weeks ago, the Triangles came out in front by two points, the score being 18-20.

The line-up:

High Point:	G.	F.	TP.
Ludwig (C), f	1	3	5
Cory, f	4	0	8
Reese, f	4	1	9
Smith, f	1	0	2
Hastings, c	3	1	7
Lanier, g	1	0	2
Morris, g	0	0	0
Swart, g	0	0	0
Johnson, g	3	1	7
Totals	17	6	40

Winston-Salem Y:	G.	F.	TP.
Holt, f	2	0	4
Lane, f	2	0	4
Smith, f	1	3	5
Southern, c	3	2	8
Willis, c	1	2	4
Sapp, g	1	0	2
Dauenheim, g	0	1	1
Willard, g	0	0	0
Bates, g	0	0	0
Totals	10	8	28

Referee—Spencer.

CATAWBA IS DEFEATED IN BEST GAME OF THE YEAR

Panthers Outplayed Indians in Every Department During the First Half

JOHNSON OUTSTANDING

The Panther Pack of High Point College, displaying its best form of the season, whipped the Indians of Catawba College last week on the local high school court 28-17 in a fast and thrilling basketball game. By defeating Catawba the locals stepped into second place in the Little Six Conference.

The first half of the contest was fast and furious. Hastings opened the scoring with a long shot from short center. Reese scored a foul toss and Robinson made Catawba's first point on the same thing. Then for a few minutes the play surged back and forth, with neither team able to score. Reese and Ludwig then skipped under the basket, in quick succession, and scored two crip shots for the Panthers. Kessler dribbled in and shot a short one for the Indians and Whitner made a foul shot good. The score stood 9-7 in favor of the Pack.

Johnson, on a fast dribble, scored two more for the Panthers. Hastings repeated on the next toss up and the Pack was in full stride, going places. Ludwig batted one in on a follow up shot. Reese duplicated. Then Harry Johnson sunk one from center and Catawba was far in the rear 19-7. Just before the half ended, Johnson again shot a nice one from the side and the half ended 21-7.

The second half was slower and closely guarded. Catawba scored 10 points to High Point's 7; but Cory, substituting for Captain Ludwig, scored two nice crips, after dribbling in from the side, to keep the Panthers in the thick of the battle and the game ended with the Pack leading 28-17.

The locals played a real brand of basketball. They looked impressive from the opening whistle to the last moment of play. They passed and followed up their shots like veterans. The Panthers had team work, and each man played a splendid game; but the play of Harry Johnson was outstanding. He led both teams in scoring with 9 points and his floor play ranks him as one of the greatest guards in the Little Six. Captain Ludwig with 4 points played a steady game. Reese scored 6 points and his play at the tip-off was great.

The lineups:

High Point	Positions	Catawba
Ludwig (4)	R. F.	Whitner (4)
Reese (6)	L. F.	Kesler (6)
Hastings (4)	C.	Earnhardt (2)
Johnson (9)	R. G.	Robinson (3)
Swart (1)	L. G.	Hussar (2)

Substitutions: High Point—Cory (4); Smith, Lanier; Catawba—Whitner, Pearson, Wildermuth, Goodman, Fullerton.

Locals Have Earlier 28-21 Win Over Bulldogs. Victory Will Bring Average to .500 in Little Six Conference Race — Panthers Take Road Next Week For Three Games.

The Purple Panthers meet Atlantic Christian college, of Wilson, N. C., on the Y. M. C. A. floor tonight at eight o'clock for the last home exhibition for more than a week.

This is the second game against the Bulldogs, the first being won by the Panthers, 28-21. The game was hard fought and the one tonight promises to be just as thrilling. A victory tonight will bring the Panther's average back to the .500 mark and chance to regain third place in the Little Six race.

The team has been hard at work to perfect the pass attack which has flashed so brilliantly in some of the games this year. Coach Beall has two combinations which he has been using in the last few games that show up well in both the offensive and defensive departments of the game. The men likely to see the most action tonight are Ludwig, Cory and Reese, forwards; Johnson, Swart and Lanier, guards; and Hastings, center. Hastings and Johnson are well up in the scoring column in Little Six circles. Both men are good defensive players and have an excellent chance of placing on the All-Conference team selected at the end of the season.

The Panthers are now going into the hardest part of this year's schedule. Next week the team meets three conference foes away from home. Wednesday, February 17, Catawba is met on the Indian's floor. Appalachian and Lenoir-Rhyne round out the week. The following week two conference games appear on the schedule, the first being with Guilford on Thursday, February 25, the second, Lenoir-Rhyne on February 27. The game with Guilford will be played at Guilford while the Bears will be entertained in the Panther's liar. The schedule is brought to an end with the game against Guilford here on March 5.

The Little Six race has not been definitely decided yet, however, Elon has a lead that will be hard to break. Appalachian is runner-up to the leaders and as the two schools do not meet this year it is not expected that Elon's winning streak will be stopped. Appalachian won the title last year and is this year's defending champions.

PANTHER GRIST

The Panthers are going just so-so in Little-Six circles. Five conference games have been run off the schedule and only two are on the right side of the ledger. For some reason the boys can't seem to hit and maintain their stride.

* * *

The Big Five of state basketball are in for an exciting week-end of basketball. Duke, Carolina and State are all in the running for the crown. Duke and Carolina, the leaders, are to clash tonight and the winner will have only State to hurdle for an open field. On the other hand, State, by winning both of this week's scheduled games with Davidson and Wake Forest, will have an excellent chance to top the banner. A rather complicated situation.

* * *

Due to the efforts of Coach Watkins, High Point college is now represented in another branch of athletics. His "modified murderers" (Bohemian for wrestlers) are making a creditable record against teams with much more experience.

* * *

Much interest is being shown in the class basketball that was recently inaugurated as a part of the physical education course for the boys. The freshman class got off to a good start Wednesday night by handing the sophomores a neat 18-12 shellacing.

* * *

As a result of Catawba's unexpected victory over the strong Appalachian club, the Fighting Christians of Elon are now out in front in the race for Little Six honors. The Mountaineers and Christians do not meet this year and, unless some "darkhorse" kicks over the old dope bucket, the title is due to change hands. Elon has had some tough breaks in basketball in recent years and, personally, I'd like to see the Maroon and Gold come down the home stretch with the banner.

* * *

Atlantic Christian College will be entertained tonight by the Panther cagers. With one victory over the boys from Wilson behind them, the Pack will be out to repeat.

* * *

This is the last time this year that readers of the sport page will have to contend with PANTHER GRIST. Beginning next week, a new column, which we hope will meet with more approval than the old GRIST did, will make its appearance.

Wrestling Resume On Season's Meets

Wrestling, a new sport on the High Point college calendar, was introduced by Coach "Red" Watkins, former Maryville star, when his team met the cadets of Oak Ridge on January 11.

The Panthers lost this first meet 18 to 6. Although wrestling a team of veterans, the Purple matmen made a good showing. Robbins and Simeon showed up good for the local team, both winning time decisions.

The next opponents for the grapplers was the strong Barium Springs team. This meet was also lost by the score of 14 to 8. The winners for High Point in this meet were Jarrell and James, who, at the present time, are not on the squad.

The last meet was lost to the Draper Y 17 to 8. The Draper matmen were the best the Panthers have met thus far. Brown and Taylor came through with the only wins for High Point.

Watkins has taken a squad of green material and developed a team of which we are very proud. The squad is composed of Craver, Smith, Robbins, Williams, Simeon, Taylor and Brown.

WILL AWARD LETTERS TO FOOTBALL PLAYERS

The awarding of letters and numerals to the football players who have been recommended by Coach Beall and approved by the council, was discussed at a meeting of the Athletic Council on February 1.

The following players will receive letters: Denny, Barkby, R. Williams, Robbins, Watson, Pierce, Johnson, Ludwig, Swart, Cooper, Craver, Cory, Royals, Maust, and Pusey. The following freshmen will receive numerals: Reece, Gorman, Sydney Smith, and Arthur Lanier.

These awards are not given to the players on a basis of the amount of time played, but the spirit, willingness, and cooperation of the boys is considered.

A committee, composed of Coach Beall, Professor Yarborough, and Joe Craver, was appointed by the council to investigate the possibility and feasibility of rejuvenating baseball. Because of financial difficulties, the college has not been represented in this particular sport for the past two years. This committee hopes to formulate some plan by which a team may be maintained.

Much spirit was displayed in the inter-class games last spring and, with the abundance of good material in evidence, High Point college should be able to hold her own with any Little Seven school.

Riley Martin Is To Enter Training Soon

Riley Martin has received word as to the time he is to report to the training field for his initial training in the fundamentals of aviaton. The government officials notified him not to make any plans for anything after March 1st. He will be subject to call any time after this date and will have to report immediately for this training. They are very strict in enforcing this rule and any that are lax in responding are treated accordingly.

Martin will either be sent to Texas or California and if he is sent to Texas he will be at the same field with "Fuzz" Culler, another former student, who is entering his second year at the field. The fact that these two boys were able to meet the entrance requirements is a feat in itself, as they are very strict in their selections.

One hundred years a wilderness,
Man with powder in his gun went out
to kill the deer.
But times have changed somewhat
And on a different plan,
The dear with powder on her nose
Goes out and gets the man.

Freshmen Win First Class Game By Defeating Sophs

Was First Game in Intra-Mural Tournament

SCORE ENDED AT 18-12

The intra-mural basketball tournament got underway last Wednesday night when the freshman cagers downed the sophomores, 18-12, in a preliminary to the High Point-Winston-Salem Y game.

The sophomores took an early lead which they held during the first half, however, they were unable to stop the determined rally staged early in the last period by the freshmen. Bowers, Smith and Outen looked best for the freshmen while Williams and Crickmore led the sophs on the offense and defense.

This game was the first of a series that is to be played to determine the champions of the school. They are a part of the recently enlarged physical education program this is being conducted by Coach Watkins. The junior and senior classes are to meet soon and the winner will play the freshmen for the title. If present plans that are under consideration materialize, it is hoped that other games can be arranged for the class teams. If this happens a league will be formed and the winner will be the team with the best percentage at the close of the season.

Classes in physical education have been formed for the spring semester and a basketball court has been placed on Boylin Terrace for work in that sport. Various games and contest are stressed this semester and the fundamentals of each will be taught. This type of work should be of more interest to the boys and, in addition, be of practical benefit to them as it will offer an opportunity to gain experience in the major sports offered by the school.

Three years of physical education are now required for graduation and the method being used this semester seems the best possible. During the fall semester, physical education classes were under a handicap due to the fact that there was no gym in which to hold classes in bad weather. It is hoped that the gym will materialize before the year is gone, however, the present schedule is to remain in effect until that time.

Farmer's wife to her husband: Si, don't forget some of that traffic jam I've been hearing so much about.

PANTHERS LICK BULLDOGS IN CLOSE BATTLE 28-21

Was Second Conference Win Out of Five Games. Drop to Fourth Place

HASTINGS-JOHNSON STAR

The High Point College Panthers defeated the Bulldogs of Atlantic Christian College last week with the score of 28-21. The engagement was a conference clash for both teams. The Christians made a fast start and gained the lead in the first few minutes of the contest; however, the Panthers by a baffling passing attack, soon secured the lead and held it the rest of the game.

At the end of the half, the locals were leading 17-14. The Bulldogs tried desperately to overtake the Panthers in the last half, but the brilliant, almost perfect defense of the purple and white clad warriors was too much for them. In the waning minutes of the game the Christans, by a furious rally, came within three points of the Panthers, but the brilliant floor work of the locals clinched the contest for High Point in the last minute of play.

Hastings, star center, and Johnson, brilliant guard, led the Panther Pack. The Pack displayed their best form of the season in this game. Their passing and floor work were well oiled and clicked at the right moments for scores and High Point College won another conference game, For the Bulldogs, Captain Banks played a steady game, and led their offense with seven points. Rogers starred on the defense for the Bulldogs.

The lineups:

High Point (28)	Positions	A. C. C. (21)
Reese (4)	R. F.	Bell
Ludwig (5)	L. F.	Bissett (3)
Hastings (10)	C.	Taylor (5)
Johnson (7)	R. G.	Banks (7)
Swart (2)	L. G.	Rogers (4)

Substitutions: High Point, Cory; A. C. C.: Bryant (2), Winifred, Gillette; referee, Hayes.

BASKETBALL RESUME ON SEASON'S GAMES

The Panther floormen have been doing good work thus far in the season. "Lady Luck" seems to have found a place, on the Panther court, to hang her hat during the last few games. Two conference games have been won in succession.

For the first game of the season the Panthers defeated Robbins Hosiery mill, on the local Y. M. C. A. court, by a score of 35-15.

After defeating Robbins, the Panthers took a four day journey through South Carolina, playing three games. The first team, Charleston college, defeated the locals by a score of 54-23. On the homeward journey the Panthers defeated the Paris Island marines in two successive games, winning the first by the score of 19-16 and the second 32-19.

After a few days rest the Panthers played the Winston-Salem Y. M. C. A. and were turned back in the last few minutes of play to lose 18-20.

The sixth and seventh games of the season were lost to Elon college. The first one was lost by a score of 12-26 and the second 26-48.

On February 2 and 4 the Panthers took two conference games in succession. For the first of the series the Atlantic Christians were defeated 28-21 and for the second the Catawba Indians were turned back 28-17.

The Panthers were defeated in their last conference game by Appalachian, 12-44.

Dr. Kennett (on freshman history): Who was Napoleon Bonaparte's wife?

Freshman: Mrs. Bonaparte.

Purple Panthers Meet A. C. C. Tonight

Panthers Smother Winston Under A Barrage Of Goal

Were Trailing at Half, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The Line-up:

[illegible]

CATAWBA IS DEFEATED IN BEST GAME OF THE YEAR

Panthers Outplayed Indians in Every Department During the First Half

JOHNSON OUTSTANDING

The Panther Pack of High Point College, displaying its best form of the season, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Lowrie Have Earlier 28-21 Win Over Bulldogs. Victory Will Bring Average to .500 in Little Six Conference Race. Panthers Take Road Next Week For Three Games.

The Purple Panthers meet Atlantic Christian college, of Wilson, N. C., on the [illegible] floor tonight [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

PANTHER GRIST

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Wrestling Resume On Season's Meets

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

WILL AWARD LETTERS TO FOOTBALL PLAYERS

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Riley Martin Is To Enter Training Soon

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Freshmen Win First Class Game By Defeating Sophs

PANTHERS LICK BULLDOGS IN CLOSE BATTLE 28-21

Was Second Conference Win Out of Five Games, Drop to Fourth Place

HASTINGS-JOHNSON STAR

The High Point College Panthers defeated the Bulldogs of Atlantic Christian College last week [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The line-up:

[illegible]

BASKETBALL RESUME ON SEASON'S GAMES

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Was First Game in Intra-Mural Tournament

SCORE ENDED AT [illegible]

The intra-mural basketball tournament got underway last Wednesday night [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NUMEROUS CONCERTS GIVEN BY COLLEGE CHOIR

Music Department Completes Very Busy Month—Gain Much Praise

The A Capella choir of High Point college under the direction of Prof. E. B. Stimson has had a very full program during the past month. The choir made a trip to the eastern part of the state during this time, giving programs in Henderson, Franklington, Raleigh, and Mebane. At each of these places the organization was well received and gave programs which reflected much credit on the music department of the college. The trip covered a period of several days.

A program was also given at West Market Street church in Greensboro for the local Woman's club and one for the state conventon of the Ant-Saloon league. Both of these programs received favorable comment from the audiences.

The organization also gave a program at the Methodist Protestant church in Winston-Salem recently, and on last Sunday afternoon they presented a concert at Brown Summitt. This week the organization has been resting but will be ready to continue its work by next week. However, no programs have been scheduled as yet.

On all of the trips which the choir have made this year. It has presented programs which have been highly complimented, and the press comments after each program have been very favorable. Professor Stimson states: "Many places have written asking for the choir. Dates are being arranged, and from all appearances, the organization will be rather busy.

A bus has been bought by the choir for use on concert trips. This bus is large enough to accommodate twenty-five people and will be used by other organizations on the campus that are making trips in the interest of the college. It is soon to be painted purple and white, the college colors, and have H. P. C. lettered on the side.

Periodical Suggestions

The following articles are to be found in the February issues of the magabines listed:

Her Son—a complete novel — Edith Wharton—Scribner's.

Tokyo Today—National Geographic.

A Panorama of Economic Planning—Nation's Business.

A Quest in the Out-of-Doors—International Journal of Religious Education.

No More Banks Need Fail—Review of Reviews.

Youth and Prohibition—Forum.

Our Confusion Over National Defense—Harper.

The Average and the Depression —Current History.

I Believe—Atlantic Monthly.

Japan's Thrust in Shanghai — Literary Digest—February 6.

How Many Hungry—Nation—February 10.

Super-Salesman of Patriotism—Outlook—February 3.

Depression Caused Many Things Then and Now

(Continued from Page 1)

you couldn't put brains in the cash register.

Well, to get on with the main idea (if any), the old boy certainly knew his rock chisel. His thought was not the conclusion that is adopted on the spur of the moment but one that is reached after long and serious deliberation. After receiving the "you keep going your way" command from the little lady he immediately clouded up and went into a violent brain storm. The past unfolded before his eyes and at once he saw the reasons for his failure in love. He had been too extravagant with the untamed beauty. There was that gorgeous fig leaf evening gown he had given her last month. He remembered the joyful fire that flared up in her tigerish green eyes as he handed it to her. The almost caressing way in which she handled it as she unfolded it and removed it from its box, a highly polished acorn shell. That gown had been the last straw. It took the last of his backyard rock pile. Of course, he had a bit laid away in the bank for a rainy day.

Here was where cruel, ironic fate came into the picture. His carefully saved rocks had been swept away over night. The Bank of Gibraltar, supposed the strongest store of rock in the world had been reported to have tottered slightly. A crack had appeared and a run was started by M. E. Diterranean that resulted in breaking the great bank. The first depression was on. In losing his wealth he lost his true love. Such is life!

The same is true today. Even on the campus we find the same thing happening. Several of the boys have true loves who are about to leave them. They have given their time, money and devotion only to see their little ladies renounce thm. Again the banks are closing. Lizzie is craving another gown, just a small fragile thing that would do for morning or evening wear. With everything swept away the boys cannot present Lizzie with the little yellow and black gown of tin. And Lizzie, the greedy flivver, will not go places and do things without a license tag.

SUCH IS LIFE! WHAT IS OFFERED FOR A FORD?

Teacher: "Johnny, make a sentence using the words defeat, defense, and detail."

Johnny: "De feet ob the cat went over 'de fence before 'de tail."

THE CHILDREN'S HOME

ELEANOR YOUNG

A few very interesting facts concerning the Methodist Protestant Children's Home in High Point were learned in an interview with Mrs. A. G. Dixon, assistant-superintendent of the home.

According to Mrs. Dixon, the Home was started in the old building in Denton, N. C., in 1910, under the supervision of Miss Mabel Williams, now Mrs. Robert Rusell, of High Point. At that time there were only six children in the home. The work was begun by the North Carolina Branch Women's Missionary society of the Methodist Protestant church with less than fifty dollars in the treasury, against the judgment of some of the best men of the church. It is interesting to note that some of the first money for the home was made by Professor Stimson, who as a boy gave a concert in Statesville to help raise funds.

Interest increased so rapidly, however, that in 1912 the general conference of the church re-organized the work. A committee was appointed to purchase a farm on which to erect modern buildings. A farm of 38 acres was bought where the home now stands and a modern building, which is now the girls' building, was erected. Since that time the home has acquired more land until today it has more than 132 acres. In 1922, a new building was built for the boys, leaving the main building for the girls. In 1930, a cottage, which is occupied by Dr. and Mrs. A. G. Dixon, was erected.

At present there are eight workers under the supervision fo Dr. and Mrs. A. G. Dixon. The enrollment now numbers 107 children, 51 boys and 56 girls, all but four of which are of school age. All of these attend school at Jamestown with the exception of three who are at school at H. P. C.

All of the work of the home is done by the children under the guidance of the supervisors. Mrs. Dixon states that she considers the girls' work very well organized. The entire group is divided into small groups, each of which has its leader and its particular duties. All of the cooking, cleaning, diary work and laundry, with the exception of the flat pieces, is done by the girls. Mrs. Dixon wishes to mention that through the kindness of Sunshine Laundry these pieces are done free of charge.

The work among the boys is also well organized. The boys, divided in groups, also, do the cooking, milking and cleaning, and work in the fields as directed.

In the last few years Mrs. Dixon with the kind co-operation of friends of the home has been able through the collection of Octagon soap coupons, to add furnishings, in the form of refrigerator, beds and mattresses, to the value of $1,300. At the present time the floors of the lower hall and dining room are being fixed over by friends of the home. Mrs. Dixon is hoping, by the use of Octagon coupons, to have the walls re-decorated soon.

Dr. and Mrs. Dixon, as well as the children, appreciate the kind interest in the home that has been manifested by so many people and they wish to express their deepest gratitude.

GIRLS' DORMITORY IS INSPECTED BY BOYS

In response to an invitation extended by Miss Young, dean of women, the boys went "en masse" to inspect the quarters occupied by the "co-eds" of the institution last Tuesday. The pilgrimage began immediately after lunch and continued for about thirty minutes.

Chaperoned by Miss Young, the boys started a systematic inspection of the dormitory while the girls stood by and enjoyed or suffered the criticisms offered them.

The young men were well pleased with the appearance of the young ladies' side of the campus. However, they made no apparent changes in their own rooms on returning.

After the inspection, votes were cast for the best kept room. The room receiving the most votes was the one occupied by Alma Andrews, a sophomore. Several others received a number of votes.

Nothing was missing from the rooms after the visit except a few tubes of tooth paste and some numbers of "movie" magazines.

Mahatma Gandhi is a prohibitionist but according to his idea of clothes, he's about "three sheets to the wind."—For Service, V. F. W.

MY ROOM TO ME

My room to me is not a dark prison,
Its four walls do not hold me or cramp me,
But they give me light, protect me, aid me.
They give me privilege of being me
Bar all parasitic influences
Which would warp my natural tendencies;
They allow me to work as a unit
Distinctly separated from others;
They help me find myself, to know my soul,
To probe into those hidden resources,
And discover attitudes beyond price.

The articles of my rom are my friends.
They seem to fit in the cogs of my brain;
Trey help me on with my laboring thoughts;
And make thinking a most valued treasure.
The study desk standing under the light
Littered with books—products of master minds,
The bed so invitingly behind me,
And the pictures and clock on the dresser
Give to me hearty welcome and good cheer
And provide for me warm companionship.

My window affords me a view priceless:
It speaks to me of God and His just laws;
It shows His works, beautiful and tragic,
In every object living on the plain.
I find in it that assurance of life
Got by striving, fighting to fit His mould;
I see that I must fight to be secure;
I find that privilege to make myself,
Not standing in dependent stagnancy
But having power of progress within me—
The heavenly bodies tell me of this;
The trees, the weeds, and the flowers show me;
The toiling birds, bees and ants prove it so.

My room supplies me with all that I need
To build personality, and to grow
Into happiness for the mere looking.
I need but to open my eyes to see
Life, in all glory, arrayed before me.

—Denny.

ANNUAL SOCIETY DAY IS SCHEDULED MARCH 5

(Continued from Page 1)

morning program, Sue Morgan, Mary Lewis Skeen, Frances Wagner, and Dwight Davidson and L. W. Lee; decoration of the auditorium, Eloise Best, Elizabeth Ross, Polly Patrick, Joe Craver, and Allen Hasings; invitations, Maloie Bogle, Truth Isley, and John Ward; program for banquet, Frances Taylor, Mary Reid Idol, Ina McAdams, and Bill Ludwig; decoration for banquet, Doris Keener, Jane Lingo, Adylene McCollum; place cards and favors, Alma Andrews and Edith Hughes; menu, Jessie Smith, Joyce Julian, and Irma Paschall.

ALLIED CAMPAIGNERS TO HOLD MEETING IN CITY

(Continued from Page 1)

Oliver W. Stewart, vice-chairman of the Allied Forces, began his fight for prohibition forty years ago and is still regarded as one of its most vigorous supporters. He was the first dry member of the Illinois legislature elected from the city of Chicago. For four years he was chairman of the national prohibition committee.

Three banquets will be held in connection with the campaign, a men's banquet at the Methodist Protestant church, Monday at noon, a women's banquet at the Wesley Memorial church, Monday at noon, and a banquet for young people at the Baptist church, Monday evening.

In connection with the meeting in High Point a similar campaign is to be carried on in Winston-Salem, the speakers on the program going back and forth between the two cities. The other members on the Allied Forces are: Raymond Robbins, noted social economist and lecturer; Miss Norma C. Brown, secretary of the Allied Forces; and Robert C. Ropp, chairman of Allied Youth.

NUMEROUS CONCERTS GIVEN BY COLLEGE CHOIR

Music Department Completes Very Busy Month—Gain Much Praise

The A Capella choir of High Point college under the direction of Prof. [illegible] has had a very full [illegible] during the past month. [illegible]

[illegible]

Periodical Suggestions

The following articles are to be found in the February issues of the magazines listed:

[illegible]

Depression Caused Many Things Then and Now

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

THE CHILDREN'S HOME

ELEANOR YOUNG

A few very interesting facts concerning the Methodist Protestant Children's Home in High Point were learned in an interview with [illegible], assistant-superintendent of the home.

According to Mrs. [illegible], the Home was started in the old building in Denton, N. C. in 1910, under the supervision of Miss Mabel Williams, now Mrs. Robert [illegible], of High Point. At that time there were only six children in the home. The work was begun by the North Carolina Branch Woman's Missionary society of the Methodist Protestant church [illegible]

[illegible]

GIRLS' DORMITORY IS INSPECTED BY BOYS

[illegible]

MY ROOM TO ME

[illegible]

ANNUAL SOCIETY DAY IS SCHEDULED MARCH 5

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

ALLIED CAMPAIGNERS TO HOLD MEETING IN CITY

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

PANTHERS GET GUILFORD

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

DITTO LENOIR-RHYNE

VOLUME VI — HIGH POINT, N. C., FEBRUARY 20, 1932 — NUMBER 12

Two Student Productions To Be Given

Senior Class and Woman's Student Government Are to Present Plays

CASTS ARE NOT CHOSEN

Both the senior class and the Woman's Student Government will present plays in the near future. The play, "Jimmy, Be Careful," will be given by the Student Government sometime before Easter. The senior class will present "Second Childhood" by Zellah Covington and Jules Simonson after the spring holidays.

The cast for "Jimmy, Be Careful" is to be selected immediately and rehearsals will begin soon after. Miss Mary E. Young, dean of women, is to direct this production. The play is a three act comedy, and is said to be highly entertaining.

Mrs. W. R. Shaffer will coach the play "Second Childhood." Mrs. Shaffer has had a great deal of experience in coaching plays as well as appearing in many productions.

A commttee composed of Anzelette Prevost, Elose Best, Frank Robbins, and Zeb Denny has been appointed to select the cast. As soon as the cast is chosen, work on the play will begin.

"Second Childhood" is a farce in three acts. It is marked by its swiftly running action and entertaining dialogue. The play is a royalty play published by the Longmans, Green and Company's publishing house in New York.

INTER-CLUB COUNCIL HONORS DEAN LINDLEY

Dr. Lindley, dean of the college, was elected to succeed Dr. C. H. Nabors as president of the Inter-Club Council at a meeting of the council which was held at the Elwood Hotel on Monday evening, February 15. The council is composed of representatives from each of the clubs of the city. The main function of the Inter-Club Council is to direct and regulate all the activities of the local clubs so that they will not conflict with one another.

This new honor increases very considerably the duties of Dean Lindley as he is president of the Kiwanis club, and as such, represents the club on the council.

Dr. Lindley stated that the main problems confronting the council at the present time are three-fold. New programs must be planned for the summer months; financial problems must be solved; and membership stabilized. The administration of Dr. Lindley will give particular attention to the planning of the programs for the spring months.

HONORED

Dean P. E. Lindley was recently honored by Inter-Club Council of the city. Dr. Lindley is president of the local Kiwanis Club.

MODERN PRISCILLA GIRLS DECORATE CLUBROOM

Room Is Attractively Furnished With Furniture From Practice House

CLUB HAS REGULAR MEET

The new clubroom of the Modern Priscilla club, situated on Faculty Hall in the girls' dormitroy, has been redecorated and attractively furnished with the living room suit and other furnishings used in the Practice House.

The walls and floors of the room have been refinished and curtains have been made by members of the club. The club plans to buy several other pieces of furniture, tapestry, and various other additions in the near future. Former Coach Boylin has given two footstools for the room.

The first meeting in the new clubroom was held on Monday evening. The theme of the interesting and instructive program prepared by the committee was "The Spring Wardrobe."

Elizabeth Ross gave an interesting discussion on the subject "Church Dresses." Evening and afternoon dresses which will be worn during the coming season were described by Irma Paschall. Jessie Smith discussed correct head and foot wear for various costumes. As the last number on the program, Martha Hall talked on the subject of appropriate accessories. At the conclusion of the program, refreshments were served.

SOPHOMORE CLASS TO STAGE MINISTREL FOR CLASS FUNDS

The sophomore class at a recent meeting considered plans for raising money for the class project.

Several ideas were suggested by members of the class. After much discussion, a minstrel was agreed upon. Mr. Garrett, class advisor, stated that he had quite a few good skits and would submit them to the class for approval. A committee was appointed to work out further plans for the minstrel.

Twenty-Nine Students Make First Term Honor Roll

Twenty Girls and Nine Boys Receive Not Less Than B on Every Subject—Two Students Get All A's For Work General Grades Are High

Twenty girls and nine boys made the honor roll for the first semester. The honor roll is composed of students not making less than B on any subject. Many students made high averages on their subjects but were unable to make the honor roll.

Only two students of the college made A on every subject. They were Helen Betts, sophomore and Dwight Davidson, junior.

The twenty girls submitted by Miss Young for the honor roll are: Juanita Andrews, Eloise Best, Helen Betts, Reuche Chadwick, Diana Chandler (special student), Gladys Culler, Elizabeth Gurley, Edith Guthrie, Gladys Guthrie, Martha Holmes, Doris Keener, Grace Koontz, Thelma Moss, Sue Morgan, Verdie Marshbanks, Frances McCrary, Lala Lindley, Eleanor Young, Olive Thomas, and Anzelette Prevost.

The nine boys whose names appear on the honor roll are: Dwight Davidson, Walter Lanier, William Jarrell, Fielding Kearns, Lewis Mabry, James Patch, Clifford Peace, Harvey Radcliffe and Larry Yount.

Several students made an average of B, but only students are listed on the honor roll whose grades are constituted entirely of A's and B's. Several students made A on every subject but one. Twenty-one boys and approximately thirty-five girls made an average of B during the past semester.

Miss Young did not include the physical education or harmonic training grades, but the dean of men included the men's physical education grades.

The deans feel that the grades for the fall semester were very good. The fact that the honor roll is not so large as it might be only makes the honor more distinctive to the individuals who attained it. Several whose grades fell only a little below the standard will probably be incuded in the list after the spring-term examisations.

Nikanthans Honor Thaleans At Party

Boys Are Feted at George Washington Party in College Auditorium

HAVE VARIED PROGRAM

The Nikanthan Literary society entertained its brother society, the Thalean society, with a George Washington party in the college auditorium Friday night at eight o'clock. The Thaleans feted the Nikanthans at a party last fall.

Garnet Hinshaw and Pauline Kennett, former mascots of the Nikanthan literary society, greeted the Thaleans. After the welcome was extended to the guests, a program was presented by members of the society. Elizabeth Gurley gave a talk on "Why We Celebraet February 22." A duet by Laura Braswell and Virginia Beam was well received by the societies. Following this number, Mary Bundy and Olive Thomas enacted a scene from colonial life, "When George and Martha Came Back." The character of George was portrayed by Mary Bundy, while Olive Thomas was Martha. Jewell Welch rendered a violin solo, "Serenade" by Pierne. The query, Resolved: "That Congress Should Make the Woman's Bill of Rights a Part of the Constitution of the United States" was debated with Edith Guthrie upholding the affirmative side of the question and Unity Nash, the negative. Verdie Marshbanks and Nathalie Lackey presented campus news and nonsense. They used Negro dialect and wore Negro costumes. Two contests were engaged in, one in which a word was unscrambled and another in which the names of members of the Thalean society were used to fill in blanks. Vera Smith sang a solo as the concluding feature of the program.

At the conclusion of the evening's entertainment, refreshments were served. Nell Marie Humphreys, mascot of the Nikanthan society, bade the guests "goog-night."

ALLIED YOUTH BRANCH ORGANIZED IN CITY

The Allied Youth movement which has been sweeping the country in the last few months was inaugurated in High Point on Monday evening at a banquet at the Green Street Baptist church at which time officers for the local organization were elected. The college was represented at this banquet by five students: L. W. Lee, Aubert Smith, John Austin, Joe Coble, and Clay Madison.

Clyde Crewe, treasurer of Allied Youth and one of the organizers and early leaders of this movement in America, addressed the group. He stressed the fact that the American youth of today are not as bad as they may seem to some of the older people.

The officers of the High Point organization elected at the meeting were: Paul Jenkins, councilor; Walter E. Crissman, vice-councilor; Eleanor Pall, recording secretary; Ruth

Miss Morris Leads Chapel Programs

Appropriate Themes Are Discussed by Home Economics Head

REV. FARMER SPEAKS

Miss Morris, head of the home economics department, was in charge of the chapel programs for the week. The programs were based on the Allied Campaign meeting, which was held in High Point last week, and also on the life of Washington.

It was impossible for Miss Morris to secure one of the Allied Campaigners to speak to us at the Monday chapel period. The strain of making speeches twice a day, made it impossible for any of them to be present.

On Monday morning Rev. Roy I. Farmer, through whom Miss Morris was trying to secure one of the campaign speakers, gave a short talk on prohibition and its results. Mr. Farmer recalled the days when saloons and bar rooms were common sights. He spoke of the streets being filled with drunken pepole. He said that he did not believe that any man wanted the open saloon to return.

Mr. Farmer also gave an illustration of the extreme opinions, which some people hold on the subject of modern youth. Some one had said, he stated, that every boy or girl in the United States sometimes carries a flask of liquor. Mr. Farmer said that he was strongly opposed to opinions such as this concerning the youth. On Friday morning, a short talk on the life of Washington, was given by Miss Morris. She brought out the most important accomplishments of Washington, and also told of the confidence which the people had in him. Also, Friday, Miss Morris and Mrs. White stressed the importance of the meetings of the Peace Seminar which has recently been formed. This club is sponsored by Mrs. White and was organized as a result of the visit of Thomas Q. Harrison to the college some months ago.

NEW BOOKS ARE GIVEN TO COLLEGE LIBRARY

A very interesting collection of books dealing with economics, religion and ethics has recently been donated to the college library.

This collection consists of the following books: Library of the World's Best, History of the War and the Great War. The volume entitled Library of the World's Best affords literature by Charles Dudley Warner and thirty volumes of very interesting material. The volume, History of the War, consists of Over the Top by Empy, My Life and Works by Ford, Panama Canal by Hankins, Patriotic Essays by Headely, One Hundred Master Speeches by Ames and One Woman's Life by Gray. Last but not least is, The Great War by George H. Allen in five volumes. Volume one, Causes of and Motive For. Volume two, Mobilization of Moral and Physical Forces. Volume three, Original German Place. Volume four, Wavering Balance of Forces and Volume five, The Triumph of Democracy.

DIRECTOR

Miss Mildred Luce, director of the college orchestra and band, is in charge of weekly broadcasts of these organizations.

EFFORTS MADE TO SECURE COURT FOR CLASS GAMES

Hope To Get Leonard Younts Floor For Intramural Activities

TO DECIDE CLASS CHAMPS

New enthusiasm is being shown in intra-mural sports this year, and efforts are being made to obtain the Leonard-Younts floor for the various class games. If this materializes, the classes will be given a chance to determine the championship of the school.

To date, the frosh are leading as they have played and defeated the sophs. A regular schedule will be made and the games will be played in afternoons. Certain elegibility rules will be enforced and any violations of these rules will mean the disqualification of the offending team.

The floor to be used is of regulation size and will offer no handicaps to any of the teams as they have not used it as yet. Up until this time, it has been used by the teams in the city league and it was only through the kindness of the owners that the college teams will be able to use it. Mr. Leonard, the manager, is a follower of sports and is willing to give his best efforts toward the development of the schedule and the developing of this type of athletics here at the college. Many of the boys have

(Continued on Page 4)

W. C. KING IS SURPRISE SPEAKER AT C. E. PROGRAM

At the regular meeting of the Christian Endeavor society Sunday evening a very interesting program was given, with Ralph Jacks as leader and Mr. W. C. King as the surprise speaker.

The topic for discussion was "Faithfullness in Life." Maloie Bogle, William Howard, Tyree Lindley and John Morgan gave very interesting talks on the topic.

Girl Society Debaters And Query Chosen

Artemesians And Nikanthans to Argue Dominion Status of India

GOOD SPEAKERS CHOSEN

The debaters who are to take part in the annual contest between the Artemesian and Nikanthan literary societies have been chosen. The query to be debated is, Resolved: That Great Britain Should Immediately Grant Dominion Status to India. Edith Guthrie and Nathalie Lackey were elected from the Nikanthan society to uphold the negative side of the query. Sue Morgan and Ruby Varner, representing the Artemesians, will argue on the affirmative side of the question. The Mary E. Young loving cup will be awarded to the winner of the contest.

Each year Miss Young, dean of women, who is an honorary member of both societies, presents a loving cup to the society which wins the debate. To the society which wins the cup for three years in succession, it is presented as a permanent award. Last year the Nikanthan society scored its third successive victory and consequently the cup will remain in its possession. Miss Young has announced that she will again offer a cup to be awarded on the same conditions as the other.

The debaters from one of the societies decide upon the question to be debated, while those from the other have their choice of sides. Each year this procedure is reversed. The Artemesians the query this year, and the Nikanthans had their choice as to which side of the question they would argue.

PEACE SEMINAR IS FORMED BY STUDENTS

Due to the efforts of Mrs. Alice Page White, professor of English, a Peace club has been organized on the campus of High Point college. The club was organized in order to give the students an opportunity to learn more about the Peace question.

At a recent meeting the students interested in the peace movement and in forming a peace club decided that the organization would be called the Peace Seminar. Miss Juanita Andrews was elected secretary of the club. It was decided that the organization would meet each Friday at one-thirty.

At the first regular meeting, which was held on Friday, Mrs. White told the students that she expected them to bring in material in regard to the peace movement and that they were to do most of the talking in the meetings. Mrs. White reminded the students of the broadcasts made each evening from Geneva which give a summary of that day's proceedings at the peace conference.

Interesting Statistics On Student Grades

Some interesting statistics concerning grades have been secured from Miss Young, dean of women, and from Dean Spessard. Miss Young compared grades this semester with the grades of the first semester of last year. The dean of men averaged the various grades and showed where each class stood.

The comparison showed that the grades of the girls were generally higher this year than last year. This past semester there were twenty girls who made all A's and B's to seventeen last year.

Eighteen E's were made by the day student girls the first semester of this year and only seven E's were made by the dormitory students.

Seven F's were made by the day student girls and there were no failures among the girl boarding students. Of the seven Es made in the dormitory, three of them were made by one girl, and the other four by four girls. All the conditions, except one, were made by the freshmen. Last year two freshmen girls failed to pass the required nine hours of works; this year no one failed this amount and only two were near the border line.

One-fourth of the dormitory students made no grades below a "B"; one-seventh of the day students made no grade below a "B." One out of every eight dormitory girls received a condition; one out of every 3.5 day student girls made a condition.

Twenty-three girls have a perfect attendance record. This includes attendance at chapel, physical education, and the regular scholastic schedule. Of these, nine were day students and fourteen were boarding students.

According to Dean Spessard's report, twenty-one boys made an average of "B" or higher. As for the class averages; the seniors averaged "B"; the juniors closely followed with a "C+"; the sophomores followed with "C—"; and the freshmen averaged "C". The dormitory boys made higher grades than the day student boys.

Forty-six male students in all made less than passing grades in a total of sixty-five subjects. This semester, 50% of the freshmen failed in 14% of the total number of subjects carried by them.

On the whole, the deans are fairly well pleased with the first semester's work and believe that the percentage of high grades of the spring semester will surpass the statistics given in this article.

When His Best Friend Was Ill

"Br-rrr-ing!"

He stopped his nervous pacing and hastily snatched the receiver from the hook. His face was deeply lined with the anxiety through which he was passing. With a voice that trembled with fear he spoke.

"Hello!" A sigh of relief escaped. "Just a minute, please." He stuck his head out of the window. "B—J—, telephone."

The pacing was resumed. Hands were clinched and unclinched. His forehead was creased by a deep frown that gave some indication of the turmoil that was struggling within. The door opened and a tall boy entered.

"Hurry it up, B——. I'm expecting a call. It's very important."

He sank down on a chair and tried to become interested in a magazine. No use. He just couldn't get it off his mind. He was mumbling to himself as he walked up and down the floor.

"It can't be as bad as they try to make me believe. It's all too sudden. Why only three days ago nothing was wrong with her. I won't believe it. She has been to every frat dance with me for the past three years. She will go with me tomorrow night. The last frat dance I'll attend while I'm in college. Gosh, I hadn't realized it. Time does fly. We must be getting old. I couldn't bear to go without her. Not after the way she stuck by me for my whole college career.

"And it was only five days ago that I bought all those little things especially for this occasion. They did set her off. Gave her class. Don't tell me that the little things don't help. She looked like a million dollars. And now they are trying to make me believe that she won't be able to make this last dance with me. It can't be true. She wasn't hurt in that little accident we had coming back from the show that night. There might have been a little shock, but I know she wasn't hurt."

Now he had the room again. The boy had just finished using the phone. Suppose they had been trying to get him and had found the line busy. He was seriously considering putting in a call himself.

"Br-rrr-ing!"

He reached the telephone in one leap.

"'Hello. Yes—yes this is he. Wh—what?" A note bordering upon agony sounded in his voice. "Oh, don't tell me that there is no hope. I know she

(Continued on Page 4)

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

[illegible]

VOLUME VI

HIGH POINT, N. C., FEBRUARY [illegible]

NUMBER [illegible]

Two Student Productions To Be Given

Senior Class and Women's Student Government Are to Present Plays

CASTS ARE NOT CHOSEN

[illegible]

HONORED

[illegible]

Twenty-Nine Students Make First Term Honor Roll

Twenty Girls and Nine Boys Receive Not Less Than B on Every Subject—Two Students Get All A's For Work

General Grades Are High

[illegible]

DIRECTOR

[illegible]

Girl Society Debaters And Query Chosen

[illegible] And Nikanthans to Argue Dominion Status of India

GOOD SPEAKERS CHOSEN

[illegible]

MODERN PRISCILLA GIRLS DECORATE CLUBROOM

[illegible]

CLUB HAS REGULAR MEET

[illegible]

EFFORTS MADE TO SECURE COURT FOR CLASS GAMES

[illegible] For Intramural Activities

TO DECIDE CLASS CHAMPS

[illegible]

INTER-CLUB COUNCIL HONORS DEAN LINDLEY

[illegible]

Nikanthans Honor Thaleans At Party

Boys Are Feted at George Washington Party In College Auditorium

HAVE VARIED PROGRAM

[illegible]

Miss Morris Leads Chapel Programs

Appropriate Themes Are Discussed by Home Economics Head

REV. FARMER SPEAKS

[illegible]

SOPHOMORE CLASS TO STAGE [illegible]

[illegible]

PEACE SEMINAR IS FORMED BY STUDENTS

[illegible]

[illegible] SPEAKER AT C. E. PROGRAM

[illegible]

Interesting Statistics On Student Grades

[illegible]

ALLIED YOUTH BRANCH ORGANIZED IN CITY

[illegible]

NEW BOOKS ARE GIVEN TO COLLEGE LIBRARY

[illegible]

When His Best Friend Was Ill

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

Grapplers Leave Monday For Meets In Tennessee

"Grunters and Groaners" Have Two Meets Scheduled

TRIP TO TAKE FOUR DAYS

Will Meet Maryville College On Tuesday and Knoxville Y On Wednesday

TEAM HAS GOOD RECORD

On Monday morning the wrestling team of High Point college will leave on the most important trip of the year for the mountains of Tennessee where they will meet Maryville college and Knoxville Y. M. C. A. So far this year, the wrestlers have met only teams closer home, but have looked forward to this trip.

On Monday the team will journey to Maryville, Coach Watkins' Alma Mater, and after a light work-out and a good night's rest they will be all set for the important meet on Tuesday evening. Maryville has a strong team, but if the Panthers are at their best they should take them into camp. Each of the grapplers are eager to do his best in order to show that Watkins knows his wrestling. Tuesday night will be spent at Maryville.

Wednesday the team will go over to Knoxville and be the guests of the Knoxville Y. M. C. A. The mountaineers are rated as a strong team and they will give the Panthers an interesting fight. Thursday morning the team will leave for home, and we expect to see a victorious team arrive upon the local campus late Thursday afternoon.

The men making the trip are Brown, Taylor, Simeon, Williams, Robbins, Smith, Craver and Coach Watkins. Sidney Smith will act as manager and wrestle in the 165-pound class.

REMAINING PRACTICE TEACHERS BEGIN WORK

Due to the large number of students who wish to do practice teaching last semester, the local high school was unable to accommodate part of them before the second semester. At the present time, Harvey Radcliffe is the only student doing practice work.

Radcliffe began his observation work February 8 and will begin teaching February 22. He will continue this work for about twelve weeks as he is required to do six weeks of observation work and six weeks of teaching. Radcliffe is a history major and will do his practice teaching in this subject. After completing his work in the high school, he will have met the state requirements as a teacher and will be granted a teacher's certificate when he has completed the college requirements.

This will conclude the work of the practice teachers for this year.

More Basketball

In the first round of the intramural basketball tournament conducted by Coach Watkins, the freshmen and seniors proved the victors. These two teams will meet at a date to be decided later to determine the school champions.

It is hoped that it will be possible to hold a consolation round in which the sophomores and juniors will meet, the winner to play the loser of the freshman-senior tilt. This contest will decide the second place team of the tournament.

If possible, a faculty-class game will be arranged, the class champions furnishing the opposition for the "master minds." With the excellent material available, the faculty would have a fifty-fifty chance to hand a pasting to the best team produced through the present tournament.

Sport Spats

The local matmen go up against their first college opposition on Monday night when they meet the grapplers of Maryville college. The boys have a nice chance to cop an event or two and at the same time show the folks back at Coach Watkins' Alma Mater how a "'local student makes good."

* * *

Coach Watkins has put out a mighty fine team considering the fact the majority of the men thought, before he took them in hand, that a pair of trunks was two of those things that mama and papa checked before they left for school their first year. With the team returning almost entact next year they should go places and do things. Robbins is the only senior on the squad.

* * *

The basketball team is not doing so well on their trip this week. Defeats at the hands of Catawba and Appalachian have run them too close to the cellar for comfort. A win over Guilford would help to make the present season more pleasant.

* * *

The Big Five basketball race has finally been decided. The Blue Devils of Duke University pushed over State and Carolina to put an end to the mixed up situation that existed about a week ago. This week will find Duke winding up the year's work on the hardwood with three tough teams furnishing the opposition. On Thursday night they met the Generals of Washington and Lee, Friday night V. M. I. and tonight they meet Maryland's 1931 Southern Conference champions. That's some week-'end of basketball when you consider the fact that play in the Southern Conference tournament begins next week.

* * *

Pairings for the Southern Conference basketball tournament which starts at the Atlanta auditorium Friday, February 26, will be made this week-end. There are twenty-three members of the conference and sixteen will be selected to compete. The selection will be based upon the record made by the club for the season.

* * *

Maryland will be the defending champions. Kentucky was runner-up in the tournament last year. Both these teams are highly favored to put up a real fight for the championship this year as they are the only two teams in the conference that remain unbeaten.

* * *

Uncle Sam doesn't have any howl to raise about the way his athletes performed for him up at Lake Placid in the Olympic Winter Games. Contrary to popular belief, the U. S. men were more than a match for representatives from some of the other nations. Shea and Jaffre started the old ball to rolling by making a clean sweep of the speed skating events.

All the farmers ought to vote for Alfalfa Bill. The understanding soul.

CATAWBA CAGERS DEFEAT LOCALS TO EVEN COUNT

Panthers Had Previous Victory Over Indians—Drop to Fifth In Conference

SCORE ENDS AT 32-33

The High Point college "'hardwood warriors" opened a three day road trip against Little Seven ronference foes by dropping their first game to the Catawba Indians Wednesday night, 32-20.

The Panthers, handicapped by the absence of Johnson and Cory, were unable to stop Kesler and Robinson, Indian aces, who rang 19 of Catawba's total 32 points. The Indians grabbed an early lead and stayed out in front throughout the game, the half ending at 19-9 in their favor.

The strong attack presented by the Panthers in their first clash with Catawba was noticeably lacking, due in a large measure to the absence of Johnson, stellar guard, and Cory, forward. Cory is out, probably for the remainder of the season, with an injured arm.

Hastings and Reese continued their usual good brand of ball, registering seven and five points respectively for the Panthers. Every man who appeared in the line-up for either team broke in the scoring column. Kesler led the Indians in their scoring parade with 12 points. He was closely followed by Robinson who rang the basket twice from the field and three times via the charity route for a total of seven points.

The loss at the hands of the Indians practically eliminates the locals from any chance to finish above fourth place.

High Point:	G	F	TP
Ludwig, f	1	1	3
Reese, f	2	1	5
Hastings, c	3	1	7
Lanier, g	1	1	3
Smith, g	1	0	2
Totals	8	4	20
Catawba:	G	G	TP
Kesler, f	6	0	12
Whitener, f	1	1	3
Witmer, f	0	2	2
Fullerton, f	1	0	2
Pearson, c	1	0	2
Robinson, g	2	3	7
Husser, g	2	0	4
Totals	13	6	32

CHARLESTON CAGERS WIN CLOSE TILT FROM LOCALS

Panthers Held Slim Margin at the Half—Game Marred by Many Fouls

CORY IS PANTRER STAR

The High Point college cagers lost a hard fought battle to the Charleston quintet Friday night, February 12, on the local high school court by a score of 30-32. The Panthers lost the game in the last minutes of play when a Charleston player sank two free shots.

The locals played the highly touted visitors off their feet in the first half and at the intermission had a six point lead. The second half was played on even terms until Cory and Captain Ludwig fouled out. Inability to make their free throws good cost the Panthera the contest. The game ended with the locals trying desperately to tie the game.

Cory was the star of the game. He led the Panthers in scoring with three field goals and two free tosses for a total of eight points. Entering the game during the middle of the first half, his floor play and shooting put life into the Purple and White. Reese and Captain Ludwig turned in a nice game with six and four points respectively. Silcox, Charleston forward, was the star of the visitors. He turned in thirteen points to walk away with high score honors for the evening.

The line-up:

High Point:	G	G	TP
Ludwig, rf	2	0	4
Reese, lf	2	2	6
Smith, rf	0	3	3
Cory, lf	3	2	8
Hastings, c	2	1	5
Johnson, rg	0	1	1
Swart, lg	0	0	0
Lanier, rg	1	1	3
Totals	10	10	30
Charleston:	G	F	TP
Burbage, rf	2	1	5
Silcox, lf	6	1	13
Thimpson, c	1	4	6
Viohl, rg	0	0	0
Hutto, lg	1	1	3
Tiller, rg	0	3	3
Lubs, lg	0	2	2
Totals	10	12	32

Referee: Hackney, U. N. C.

SPORT CHATTER FROM THE PANTHER CAMPUS

"BOB" CORY

As the basketball season rapidly draws to a close, all thoughts are turning to spring football, tennis and baseball. Coarh Beall will have his football men out for practice as soon after the basketball season closes as possible. Many good men will be lost by graduation, but he will still have several veterans around which to mold a team. Next year's team will face a very difficult schedule and this training will be needed to get them in shape for it.

Another tennis tournament will be held this year due to the amount of enthusiasm that was shown last year. The tournament last year was not completed because of exams, but this year it will be held earlier. Tennis has attained a very prominent position among the various forms of athletics at the college and will be one of the most popular pastimes here again this year.

We are hearing many rumors that track will be abolished thia year. This will be a blow to several members of the squad as they had high hopes of placing in some of the major meets of the year. Last year the cinder men enjoyed a very successful season and with many of these back this year they were due to win the annual "Little Seven Meet." Last year the locals placed second to the well-balanced team from Guilford and this year they would have a good chance to avenge this defeat. In the state meet last year Simeon placed fourth in the half mile, and if he had not been boxed he would have finished in one of the first three places. As soon as the wrestling season is over, he will again go in training for this meet.

Coach Watkins is having unusual success with his physical education classes and the boys are responding whole-heartedly. Many of them are learning the fundamentals of the game which otherwise they would never know. This work is required for graduation, and Coach Watkins is making it as interesting as possible. He is, at present, showing them the principles of basketball and they are receiving the practical experience. The field is divided into the regulation playing court and they are coached in the various plays and in the very first phases of the game. New baskets have been put up.

Seniors Win Second Game Of Tourney From Juniors

Last Year Men Prove Too Good For Junior Cagers

PLAY ON BOYLAN COURT

Denny and Warlick Score Easily to Lead Seniors to a 24-8 Victory

TO MEET FRESHMEN SOON

The mighty senior basketball machine crushed the juniors in an interclass baaketball game Thursday afternoon on Boylin Terrace, 24 to 8. Taking the lead at the first of the game when Denny, senior, slipped under the basket for an easy goal, the seniors were in command of the game all the time.

Exhibiting a fast and accurate passing attack the seniors scored at will with Denny and "Worm" Warlick leading the scoring. These two players were the main guns in the senior attack with Barkby and Bethea doing fine work at guards.

Field goals by Denny, Warlick, and Madison gave the seniors a 9 to 2 lead at the half. The play of this half wast fast and furious with the brilliant play of Warlick and Denny featuring. The juniors were held to a lone field goal in the first half, Craver dropped a beautiful shot through the hoop just before the half ended.

The second half turned into a scoring spree as the senior offense began clicking. Warlick, brilliant senior forward, started looping them from every angle, giving the seniors a substantial lead. The juniors scored six points this half by the clever work of Furr who played a good game for the losers.

The seniors presented a well balanced team with Warlick showing the most ability at shooting goals. Denny, Barkbey, and Madison also turned in a good game for the seniors. Furr, Davidson, and Simeon were the stars for the juniors with "Spider" Simeon outstanding.

The starting line-up:

Seniors	Positions	Juniors
Madison	F.	Pickett
Robbins	F.	Furr
Denny	C.	Davidson
Barkbey	G.	Craver
Johnson	G.	Simeon

Freshman Girl: Miss Young, why do you have twin beds in your room?

Miss Young: I have two chances of finding a man under the bed.

"Grunters and Groaners"

The proverbial black cat is at last trying to pry into the camp of the Panther "grunt and groan" artists. With the Tennessee meet only a few days off, Russell Brown, plucky little 118 lb. grappler, turned up on the "hospital list." Warlick, a man with some experience, is working out in that weight in the event that Brown is not sufficiently recovered by Monday to make the trip. Monroe Taylor, 125 lbs. man, was called to his home in Delaware early in the week. It is expected, however, that he will return before Monday.

The Panthers will probably present the following line-up in their meets next week: Brown or Warlick, 118 lb.; Taylor, 125 lbs.; Simeon, 135 lb.; Williams, 145 lb.; Smith, 165 lb.; Craver, unlimited.

Locals Get Second Victory Over A.C.

The High Point College quintet licked the A. C. C. Bulldogs last Saturday night in a fast and thrilling basketball game on the local Y. M. C. A. court with the score of 24-19. This is the second time this season that the Panthers have defeated the Bulldogs. By winning last night's contest, the Panthers tied for third place in the Little Six Conference.

The first half was fairly even, with both teams doing some close guarding and clever passing. During this period neither team gave many chances to score and High Point led at the half 11-9.

The Christians opened the second half with a fine burst of speed and drew away from the Pack for a few minutes, but a clever passing attack during the latter part of the half netted four baskets in rapid succession and High Point was leading 20 to 15 with five minutes to play. Then some splendid work on the part of Traylor, giant Bulldog center, gave the visitors two field goals. With a slim, one-point lead staring them in the face, the Panthers got together and scored four points to clinch the game for the Purple and White.

Hastings and Reese teamed together to form a clever passing game and led the scoring of the Panthers with 11 and 9 points respectively. Swart played his best game of the season at guard. Ludwig and Lanier gave able assistance to them and consequently High Point placed another conference game in the win column. The outstanding player of the evening was Traylor, center of the Christians. He not only led both teams in scoring with 13 points but his all round game was the main feature of the Bulldog offense and defense.

H. P. C.	G	F	TP
Ludwig (C), rf	0	0	0
Reese, lf	3	3	9
Hastings, c	5	1	11
Lanier, rg	1	0	2
Swart, lg	1	0	2
Totals	10	4	24
A. C. C.	G	F	TP
Bell, rf	0	0	0
Bryant, lf	0	0	0
Bissette, rf	0	0	0
Gillette, lf	2	0	4
Traylor, c	6	1	13
Banks (C), rg	1	0	2
Amerson ,lg	0	0	0
Rogers, lg	0	0	0
Totals	9	1	19

Grapplers Leave Monday For Meets In Tennessee

"Grabbers and Groaners" Have Two Meets Scheduled

TRIP TO TAKE FOUR DAYS

Will Meet Maryville College On Tuesday and Knoxville Y On Wednesday

TEAM HAS GOOD RECORD

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

REMAINING PRACTICE TEACHERS BEGIN WORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

More Basketball

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sport Spots

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CATAWBA CAGERS DEFEAT LOCALS TO EVEN COUNT

Panthers Had Previous Victory Over Indians—Drop to Fifth In Conference

SCORE ENDS AT [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

High Point [illegible]

[illegible]

CHARLESTON CAGERS WIN CLOSE TILT FROM LOCALS

[illegible] Hold Slim Margin at the Half—Game Marred by Many Fouls

CORY IS PANTHER STAR

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The line-ups

High Point [illegible]

[illegible]

Charleston [illegible]

[illegible]

SPORT CHATTER FROM THE PANTHER CAMPUS

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Seniors Win Second Game Of Tourney From Juniors

Last Class Men Prove Too Good For Junior Cagers

PLAY ON [illegible] COURT

[illegible] Lead Seniors [illegible] Victory

TO MEET FRESHMEN SOON

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The starting line-ups

[illegible]

[illegible]

"Grabbers and Groaners"

[illegible]

[illegible]

Locals Get Second Victory Over A.C

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

THE MANAGING EDITOR

The editor sat in his lonely office. He had been sitting in that same cold steel chair since seven o'clock and a hasty glance at his watch revealed to him that the sun was already two hours past the halfway mark on the other side of the earth. How good that old bed would feel, but he couldn't go to bed yet, because he had several more heads to write, some articles to write and the French for tomorrow's lesson was yet to be read. It was altogether necessary that he have the lesson prepared this time because he had failed to prepare it last time.

For the humteenth time he ran his fingers through his hair. In fact, he had already done this so many times that his hair showed signs of not having seen a comb since Columbus crossed the ocean blue.

"Why won't this word fit in that head? Let's see one—twt—three—etc. Darn, just one letter too many! I hate to abbreviate in this head, but it will have to be done because I can't think of anything else to use. Well, that's that. Only three more heads to write."

The lowly editor feverishly picked up his cigarettes. A glance into the pack told him that he had only one left and there was so much more work to be done that he didn't see how in the he would stay awake. He lit his fag and rubbed his eyes. Eyes which were red and swollen from incessant rubbing and the glare of the rough yellow paper and the electric light.

With a moment of meditation, the remaining three headlines were tackled. After some time, the last head had been written. "Gosh, but it's cold in here! I wonder why there isn't some heat. Think I'll write an editorial on that sometime."

"The last head had been written and he thought that the night's work on the newsie had been finished, but no, a checkup, on the front page makeup revealed to the weary editor that several articles were lacking on the front page. The students of the journalism class had failed to hand in their assignments. The material must be in the hands of the printer early in the morning, so he must write the articles.

After the lapse of about an hour, he had finished the articles that some journalism students were supposed to write, the heads had been written but his French lesson had not been prepared and then it was almost time for the cocks to begin awaking the farmers for their days' toil. Well, he would take a chance that the professor wouldn't call on him.

The weary editor went to bed only a few minutes before the sun was due over the eastern horizon to greet th slumbering world. The material was ready for the printer. All he had to do now was to read proof and makeup the paper.

Next morning a boy with swollen, red eyes, struggled through three classes, dozing at times, only to be called down by the instructors who did not realize what he had gone through the night before.

The proof is read; the pages are made up, and the paper is delivered to the students. The lowly editor stands around watching the students grab a paper and hastily glance through it, reading nothing. A member of the journalism class appears on the scene and glances at his articles, criticizing the editor because one of his articles was cut, because it was not on the front page; that headline to his article was putrid, it should have been thus and so, but yet, no journalism student ever offered to help the editor write those heads.

And so it goes. Criticised for everything, patted on the back for nothing. When an article he writes happens to be good, someone else gets the credit; if it happens to be bad he is the goat.

Working, toiling, losing hours of good sleep, missing the pleasures of college life that the other students enjoy, the editor goes through his college year. Working himself to death trying to get out a decent paper; however, if he fails, he gets all the blame, and if it happens to be good someone else gets the credit. A few hours after the paper is off the press, he walks around the campus and sees the fruits of his labors lying in a ditch. It had been glanced over in about two seconds, nothing had been really read, nothing was appreciated, the college paper was just a part of the regular routine of life.

Well, someone has to be the goat.

LEAVES CITY

Riley Martin '31 left High Point last night for his home in Uniontown, Penn., before reporting for duty at Kelly Field, Texas. Martin since graduation has been connected with North Carolina Public Service Co.

Dean Spessard had better be careful, James Hight is certainly working hard. We can't tell whether Dean is looking for Hight or whether Hight is looking for the dean.

WITH DISORGANIZED PRESS IN THE WAR ZONE

By
W. ALLEN HASTINGS

Being a newspaper reporter is a mighty tough job. Here I was, the star reporter of one of the largest papers in the country and the news depression was far worse than the business depression could ever be. There was not even a suicide case, and the people had stopped driving cars because of the lack of money. I could not even hire one of the unemployed to pick out a nice looking dog and bite it, that would have been real news. In desperation I shipped out for China, the scene of the war area, determined to get some real scoops and wire them back to my paper. On arriving, the first thing I did was to arrange an exclusive interview with the famous Chinese general, Wun Long Cue, only he didn't spell his name that way and also when he pronounced it, it didn't sound nothing like that.

How-the-so-ever, I had the interview, in which Gen. Cue revealed for the first time the conditions under which Cbina would consider peace with Japan, providing Japan is tired defending itself.

"We velly mutch likee peace," said Gen. Cue in his soft southern dialect. "But are we going to let dem Japanese smakes sappers out of us, I esk you? Begorra, and I'll be answering that question meself. We'll knock their blawsted eads hoff before we let em do that."

This guy was getting on my nerves, but I knew I was getting a wonderful scoop, so I stuck it out. "As I said in my initial remarks," he said, "We want peace. In fact, we are more than willing to restore amicable relations between us and those bums, but they must come clean.

"In the fust place, suh, they suttenly must stop intafeahing with ouah laundry business. It makes us velly angly when we get some night gowns nicely washed and then have some Jap shoot holes through them. Some of our customers do not like nightshirts with holes in them.

"In the 2nd., place, they half also got to stop throwing mud when we half the clothes hung up to dry, on acct., when they do that, why then we half to wash them all over again, whitch some times makes us work over the union hours, and we can not afford to get in Dutch with the unions."

Just then I heard a terrible noise, which sounded as if some Jap with a machine gun was doing some embroidering on the clothes on someone's line. I awoke with a start and there was Wun Big Ben—ringing.

Efforts Made To Secure Court For Class Games

(Continued from Page 1)

ability in this line, and later will make real varsity material. This will not only deveop a keen competition but will give the participants a more advanced knowledge of the game. It will also enable them to understand the game that the varsity plays and enable them to pick up many points that would otherwise be lost to them. Because of the lack of facilities at the college, the boys should enter into this arrangement whole-heartedly and gain something from it. Real appreciation should be shown to this firm for the interest shown in this field, as it will foster a keener spirit in athletics and develop a better brand of sports.

Nevilles is some quieter since Bishop put the wrath of God on him.

Miss Sloan accompanied by Sam Troutman spent the week-end in Statesville.

Day Student Girls Decorate Clubroom

Several new chairs and an all-over linoleum have been bought for the day students' room, and changes are to be made in the arrangement of the room. The study tables and chairs are to be separated from the rest of the furniture and placed in a corner reserved for those students wishing to study. A new table to harmonize with the living room suite is to be added, and new draperies in the same color scheme are to be bought after the beginning of the second semester. These furnishings have been purchased entirely with the dues paid by the girls at the beginning of each semester.

TIN TALK

"I knows," said the Chevrolet Truck, to the College Ford, "dat I's treated worsen you is."

"You, ph— you, you know very well that a car of my standing has a much harder time," replied the College Lizzy, in a proud but tired voice."

"You think," continued the Ford, "that because you're bigger and carry more weight than I, that you have a harder time, why—"

"You is forgettin'," interrupted the Chev, "dat a nigger runs me, why, Ford, you knows dat dem white gals 'n' boys is much gentler and sweeter to ya dan dat nigger is to me."

"Oh, now Chevy, it isn't half as easy as you think to be driven at just any minute of the day, by just any kind of driver at just any rate of speed. Why, the first trip in the mornings, I'm taught history, and scolded if the teacher makes a mistake. The second trip, I'm taught the square of numbers bigger than the number of gallons of gas that my tank holds. On the six other trips during the day I hear the pronounciation of words, figures of speech, diagramming of sentences and French vowels, until I become utterly exhausted, and when I gasp for another breath, the teacher-driver threatens to choke me if I don't get her there on time."

"Well, de only diffance I can see," said the Chevrolet after long meditation, "is dis, Heaps of times, my nigger chaffur say I oughter be in hell, but if I knows anything 'bout dat place, you'se already dar."

WHEN HIS BEST FRIEND WAS ILL

(Continued from Page 1)

will be all right. I'd be extremely careful. You will! Oh, thanks! G'bye."

With a whoop of delight, he hung up the received and dashed out of the door. He ran straight for his room where he knew he would find a group of anxious friends.

"Whatcha know, fellows, I can take her to the dance The mechanic said he wouldn't guarantee the job if I drove it before it had been broken in right, but I'm gonna take the chance. Heck, I just couldn't go to the dance without my good Ford, Lizzie. I never did like to walk to dances."

Girl Friend, noticing passing blond: They say she is a hot number.
Boy Friend: What's her name?
Girl Friend: Burnette Brown.

Will Rogers came back to America last week. Suppose we can tell what is being said in congress now.

THE MANAGING EDITOR

[illegible]

LEAVES CITY

[illegible]

WITH DISORGANIZED PRESS IN THE WAR ZONE

By [illegible]

[illegible]

Day Student Girls Decorate Clubroom

[illegible]

TIP TALK

[illegible]

Efforts Made To Secure Court For Class Games

Continued on Page 1

[illegible]

WHEN HIS BEST FRIEND WAS ILL

Continued from Page

[illegible]

Cagers Claw Bears

THE HI-PO

Grapplers Throw Draper

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME VI — HIGH POINT, N. C., FEBRUARY 27, 1932 — NUMBER 13

Harrison Receives Answers To Letters

Parents Explain Why They Sent Their Children to High Point

MANY REASONS GIVEN

Mr. Harrison, field secretary of the college, has received a number of replies to the letters recently sent to the parents of students asking the question, "Why did you send your child to High Point college?" Up to date replies from about fifty per cent of the letters have been received.

The reason given in the largest per cent of the letters was that the parents sent their children to High Point college because of the religious and moral instruction to be received here. The scholastic standing and rating of the institution was the reason brought forth in the next highest per cent of the letters. The personal contact with fellow-students and faculty, and the nominal expense were next in order.

Other reasons given for their choice were: its location, the spirit of the college, the standing of the graduates, and the fact that it is a co-educational school. The recommendation it receives from church leaders and the fact that it is a Methodist Protestant school were also considered important factors by some.

In accordance with this last reason one letter states: "I sent my daughter to High Point college when she had planned to go elsewhere because I thought she would get training in Christian ideals that I wanted her to have. I know of no better school for the training of young people in high spiritual and moral ideals."

The following letter sums up the points brought forth in most of the replies: "I sent my child to High Point College because it is a reliable A-grade institution which offers a literary course of merit, and provides a well-trained faculty to instruct its students. Since the number of students there is not too great, and over-crowded conditions do not exist, each student is given valuable individual attention and help. This personal contact with teachers and fellow-students offers one a great educational advantage. In addition there are religious, literary, athletic, and social activities which offer extra-curricular work which is a great help to any student."

ART CLUB ORGANIZED BY LOCAL STUDENTS

About 25 students interested in forming an Art Club for High Point college met on Tuesday to discuss plans and at a meeting Thursday, officers were elected.

Officers elected were: President, Unity Nash, vice-president, Jewel Welch; secretary, Irma Paschall; treasurer, Sallie Mae Bivins; and reporter, Frances McCrary. Other officers nominated were: for president, Mrs. Patrick; for vice-president, Irma Paschall and Ruby Varner; for secretary, Frieda Louise Rucker, and Madelyn Packer; and for treasurer, Madelyn Packer, Elva Cartner, and Mary Edith Woody.

The president appointed the following committees: committee to decide on the name of the club and time and place of meetings, Frances Pritchett, Violete Weaver, and Elva Cartner; and the program committee composed of Mrs. Patrick, Thelma Moss, and Frieda Louise Rucker.

All those present at the meeting Tuesday were in favor of forming a club immediately although the business of the organization this year will only be concerned with organizing a club so that active work can start immediately at the beginning of next year.

It was further decided Tuesday that there would be no limitations for membership, both boys and girls being eligible. The students present were asked to invite their friends who are interested in art to become members.

The nominating committee appointed by the presiding officer Tuesday was composed of Frances Pritchett, Thelma Moss, and Elva Cartner. Miss Bonnie Enoch, art instructor, who is to be sponsor of the club, states: "The primary purpose of the club is to create among the students an interest in art as an interesting and worthwhile pastime."

GIRLS LITERARY SOCIETY ELECTS YOUNG MASCOT

Betty Auman Formally Succeeds Mary Ann Coe as Mascot of Artemesians

MADE GOOD IMPRESSION

Little Miss Betty Auman, four year old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. F. R. Auman, was elected recently mascot of the Artemesian Literary society.

The selection of a mascot stood between Betty Auman and Betty Shaffer, the little daughter rof the First Reformed minister. Both little girls were so attractive, that the members of the society found it hard to make a decision. Little Miss Auman was finally elected.

Mary Ann Coe, small daughter of Dr. and Mrs. S. E. Coe, will formerly resign her position as mascot to Miss Auman on the night of the annual society banquet. Mary Ann has served the society as mascot for four years, but she is almost eight years old and a new mascot is chosen when the old one reaches eight.

Betty is very small and presented a pleasing picture to the society members as she stood before them in a little red-checked gingham dress. Her hair is black and her shining teeth, dimpled cheeks, and bright brown eyes proved to the Artemesians she was the "perfect little girl" and would make the "ideal mascot."

Washington's Life Is Theme In Chapel

Dr. Humphreys Pays Tribute To George Washington On Birthday

GIVES INTERESTING TALK

Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of High Point college, gave an interesting talk to the students during the chapel period on Monday morning, February 22. The subject of his talk was "A Tribute to George Washington.' Monday, two hundred years ago, George Washington, the first president of the United States, was born at Wakefield, Virginia. .

Dr. Humphreys said that Washington should be judged in the light of his day and the setting of his time. Life has changed since then in every possible way. Communication has made rapid progress.

Washington's boyhood was limited. His father died when he was just a lad. He was a self-educated man. His mother with the aid of a convict from England taught her son the fundamentals of that time. He had the desire to learn and he took the opportunities that were presented to him. Washington called his mother "Honored Madame."

President Humphreys stated that Washington's greatest passions were his dream of a democracy and his passion for an education.

Washington was a great man because he had faith. Dr. Humphreys pointed out Washington's different kinds of faith. He had moral faith, moral and physical courage, and he had faith in the cause of liberty. Washington had control of himself. He believed firmly in a Divine Courage, and his great physical strength helped him to control his spirit.

CHOIR MAKES PLANS TO GIVE MANY CONCERTS

Local Organization Receives Numerous Invitations to Appear

NORTHERN TRIP PLANNED

The A Capella Choir of High Point college has been asked to appear in several concerts before the local clubs of the city, and has received many invitations throughout the state and other sections outside the state.

The only program to be given this week includes a concert before the American Association of University Women at the First Friend's church in the city. This is the first time the choral group has made an appearance before this organization and it was through the efforts of the faculty members of the A. A. U. W. that the program was made possible.

An invitation has been extended to the choir and its director, Professor Stimson, to sing before the South Carolina State Federation of Music clubs the latter part of March. It is probable that the choir will make the trip, but no definite plans have been laid so far.

Plans are also being made for a trip through Maryland, Washington, and Ohio some time during the spring. If this trip is made, the choir will appear before the General Conference of the Methodist Protestant church, which will convene at Columbus, Ohio.

Mr. Harrison, promotional secretary for the college, has been securing many dates for the local club throughout the state. Hickory and North Wilkesboro have both asked for engagements. Most of the important rural and city churches of the Methodist Protestant denomination will be visited before the summer vacation begins.

Mr. Stimson is keeping the number in the choir limited to thirty-five. A few new members were taken in at the beginning of the spring term. Several new selections have been learned and will be used on the Thursday night program.

MUSIC PUPILS GIVE SECOND RECITAL

Several pupils of the music department appeared in the second of a series of student recitals on Thursday afternoon, February 25. These recitals are held every two weeks, and the members of the music department offer criticism of the numbers rendered by those on the program.

Mr. J. H. Mourane gave as a vocal solo Ashford's "I've Sung My Song." Laura Braswell sang "Lassie O' Mine" by Walt, and Beulah Moutan sang "In the Dark, In the Dew" by Coombs. All of these students are members of Mr. Stimson's voice department.

Miss Sloan's pupils presented the following program: "Troica's Ride," Tschaikowsky was given by Hubert Liverman as a piano solo; Frances Pritchett played "Swallows" by Godard; and Maloie Bogle sang Stensen's "Prayer Perfect."

Students from Miss Luce's violin classes gave the following numbers: "Valse Petite," Draper, by Mildred Marsh; "Serenade," Pierne, by Jewell Welch; "Gypsy Prince," Severn and "Amaryllis" Ghys, by the violin quartet.

THERE ARE SMILES

You see—It happened this way. I'll try and explain it as best I can, but please dont believe that I was trying to be "Fresh." I was walking down the street, thinking my own thoughts, doing my own looking, with practically nothing on my mind at all. . . . And along came a cheerful-looking young lady. I happened to look up when she was quite some distance away. —She was smiling to herself. Maybe she was thinking of something nice that has just happened. Maybe she was remembering a compliment. Maybe she just felt happy. I don't know a thing about that, but the thing that I do know is that her smile was contagious.

Naturally, I smiled, too. It wasn't my fault. She was to blame. Entirely. She did it, she made me smile and I had nothing to do with my smiling at all. Her smiling face sent a pleasant impression to some obscure place in the back of my head and some cell in my brain sent an order to my face muscles and they just naturally twisted into a smile.

Her smile was catching and I caught it just as I might catch a cold or anything else. You can't help but catch things if they are suddenly thrown at you. You will catch a cutting remark or sarcasm just as quickly as you will a smile, probably sooner.

But to go on with the story. It was her fault after all. If she had looked sad or spiteful or suffering I'd have caught some of that too. The lines of my face would have probably gone down. I would have caught that germ of gloom as easily as I caught her cheerfulness.

But instead, she smiled. And I smiled.

She thought I smiled at her because she was a woman. But I would have smiled at a man—perhaps not as quickly, I admit. But I would have smiled, just the same. Emotions are very caching. Scowles multiply fast and so do smiles—That's what she forgot when she thought I was smiling at her. She thought it was a personal matter, when all I was doing was smiling at a smile.

Pan-Hellenic Council Selects March 1 As Begining Of Rush Period For Spring Semester

Clubs to Have Functions During the Week

INITIATIONS START SOON

Bids To Be Issued March 9 To New Candidates—Freshmen Eligible This Term

Rush week for the different social clubs on the campus will begin Tuesday, March 1, and end on Tuesday, March 8. Bids will be issued from the office of Dean Lindley on the morning of March 9, and all initiations must be completed by April 9. This statement is in accordance with the rules of the Pan-Hellenic council, which governs the actions of the campus social clubs.

During rush week it is the usual custom of the social clubs to have social functions of various kinds where they entertain the prospective new members. The social clubs are looking forward to these functions with the same enthusiasm that is present each year. The purpose of these activities of rush week is to give the club members and the new men a chance to become better acquainted with each other.

A ruling of the Pan-Hellenic Council which states that freshmen cannot be rushed until the regular rush period of the second semester, has cut down considerably on the number of men taken into the clubs during the first semester, it is expected that a large number will be considered. To be initiated into a social club a student must make an average grade of "C" on his subjects.

A membership of seven is necessary in order for the fraternities and sororities may function at the beginning of the new school year. Should there be less than seven members, the club is placed on probation until rush week when new members may be taken in. Each year the different clubs try to take in enough new members to make the required seven at the beginning of the fall semester. As several seniors graduate from each fraternity yearly, the spring rush takes on unusual importance.

At present there are six social clubs on the campus, three for young men and three for the young women. The men's clubs are the Epsilon Eta Phi, the Delta Alpha Epsilon, and the Iota Tau Kappa. Those for the young women are the Sigma Alpha Phi, the Alpha Theta Psi, and the Theta Phi.

PLANS BEGUN ON ANNUAL JUNIOR-SENIOR BANQUET

Junior Class President Appoints Preparation Committees

DATE SET FOR APRIL 9

The class of '33 will entertain the class of '32 at the annual Junior-Senior banquet on Saturday evening, April 9. Committees have been appointed to make arrangements for the occasion. Elizabeth Gurley, general chairman, has announced that the theme for the banquet has already been chosen and that the various committees will begin their plans immediately.

Each year a central theme is chosen as a nucleus around which the program and decorations are built. Last year the pirate motif was used.

Gladys Culler is chairman of the committee to plan the program for this year's entertainment. Working with her are Polly Patrick and C. L. Gray, Jr. The decoration committee is composed of Elva Cartner, chairman, Margaret Pickett, Agnes Ingram, Lester Furr, and Ollie Knight. Joyce Julian, Jessie Smith, and Cornelia Howard will plan the menu, while Ina McAdams and Lib Ross will choose the favors. Acting on the invitation committee are: Dwight Davidson, chairman, Bob Cory, and Irma Paschall.

All of these committees will make their plans in accordance with the theme which was decided upon at a general meeting of the members of the committees.

Russel Brown is confined to bed at the home of Mr. W. F. Bailey, physical director of the Y .M. C. A., with a serious infection of the neck.

INSPECTION

Toothpaste and apples are in for a hard day on Tuesday, March 1, when the girls of Miss Young's "skirt barn" repay the visit of inspection that was made by the boys several weeks ago.

An invitation has been extended to the "wesker sex" of High Point college by Dean Spessard to come over and find out what kind of house-keepers are being harbored in McCullock Hall. After the tour of inspection is completed, the girls will put their heads together to choose the "champion house-keeper." The student whose room receives the most votes from the girls for the best appearance will be given a free ticket to the movies.

A similar visit was paid the girls' dormitory a few weeks ago. After a long and solemn council, the gents decided that the room of Alma Andrews presented the best appearance and, accordingly, voted that she receive the "velvet lined broom-handle" as a fitting reward.

The boys are expected to work hard to improve their rooms before the inspection. In addition to the theatre ticket, the fact that this is Leap Year might cause some to put forth an exra effort.

ORATORICAL TRIALS TO BE HELD IN APRIL

The state oratorical contest will be held in April. This year, the state contest for men will be held at Lenoir-Rhyne, while the contest for women will be held in Asheville. The contest for senior orators will be staged at commencement.

In the past, two medals have been presented each year to the winning essayist and orator in the senior class. The requirements for writing an oration, both for the senior contest and the state contest, are that the oration shall not be less than twelve hundred and not over eighteen hundred words. Any student is eligible for entrance in the state contest, and he also has the privilege of selecting his own subject.

A loving cup is presented each year to the winner of the state contest, and a school must win this cup three years in succession to maintain permanent possession. High Point has won it two years, Catawba two years, and last year it was won by Elon. Participation in these events should be seriously considered by a large number of students.

LOCAL FRESHMEN ORGANIZES ORCHESTRA

Burt Asbury's "Rasberries" are in full swing, and are introducing the latest jazz in up-to-date form.

Asbury, a freshman at High Point college, has a well equipped orchestra, composed mostly of high scholo students. He has ten pieces now, and hopes to add more soon. He has three saxaphones, two trumpets and a trombone to complete the brass section. In his rhythm section he has a piano, drums, bass and guitar.

Asbury has played with men who are playing with Bill Donahue, Hall Kemp, Kay Kaiser and Slatz Randell, who has a recording orchestra now.

The band is composed of Bill Fraley, Basil Freeman and Burt Asbury, saxaphones; Frank Parker and Windell Dunbar, trumpets; S. T. Hansley, trombone; James Whitely, piano; Freeman Watson, drums; J. B. Hensley, bass and, Spencer Hatley, guitar. Under Asbury's direction, the orchestra will give us a sample of their rhythm play at the college on Society day, March 5.

Asbury says, "The orchestra is merely an experiment ot try to develop some local talent which has heretofore been neglected and unnoticed."

Wrestlers End Season

Coach "Red" Watkins' grapplers will close their season tonight when they meet the strong team from Drap-Y. M .C. A. in the local Y. The meet will be staged as a preliminary to the High Point-Lenoir-Rhyne basketball game.

CASTS OF STUDENT PLAYS CHOSEN BY SPONSERS

"Jimmy Be Careful" By Student Government to Be Given at Early Date

CAPABLE PLAYERS

The casts have been chosen for the play "Second Childhood," which will be presented by the senior class, and for "Jimmy, Be Careful," which will be given by the Woman's Student Government. "Jimmy, Be Careful" is to be given as soon as possible, and "Second Childhood" will be produced about the middle of April..

Miss Young will direct the student government play and Mrs. W. R. Shaffer is to coach the senior play. Eloise Best will act as her assistant.

Anzelette Prevost has been cast for the leading woman's parts in both plays, and playing opposite her are Frank Robbins in the hero's role in "Second Childhood" and John Ward as Jimmy in "Jimmy, Be Careful." Zeb Denny also will appear in both productions. He is cast as the most important character of the senior play, that of an eccentric doctor and scientist. In "Jimmy, Be Careful" he will take the part of Herb Clark, a friend of Jimmy, playing opposite Adylene McCollum.

The complete cast of characters for "Second Childhood" is: Professor Relyea, Zeb Denny; 'Auntie," his sister, Verdie Marshbanks; Sylvia, his daughter, Anzellette Prevost; Phillip, Frank Robbins; General, Bill Ludwig; Marcella, his daughter-in-law, Sue Morgan; Mrs. Vivert, a neighbor, Eleanor Young; Mrs. Henderson, Olive Thomas; Lucille, Thelma Moss; the Judge, Allen Hastings; the Sheriff, Lewis Bethea; Deputy Sheriff, Harry Johnson.

The following cast has been chosen for "Jimmy, Be Careful;" Jimmy Fisher, John Ward; Pietro, Albert Fossa; Tillie, the maid, Eleanor Young; Emilile Blake, Anzelette Prevost; Ma Blake, Edythe Hughes; Aunt Ellen Means, Gladys Guthrie; Verna Blake, Adylene McCollum; Willie Blake, Larry Yount; Chris Means, Joe Craver; Herb Clark, Zeb Denny.

Music Department Gives Broadcast

The weekly broadcast by the music department of the college consisted of several numbers by the music students.

Every Wednesday from two to two-thirty o'clock a program by the music students is broadcasted from station WBIG in Greensboro. The first of these was given last week by the little orchestra.

The second broadcast was made up of the following program:

"Dreams" and "Reflections On the Water." by Alma Andrews; "Sonny Boy" and "Constancy," by Vera Smith; "Two Little Stars," and "The Look," by Virginia Beam; "The Little House of Dreams" and "Lassie O' Mine" by Laura Braswell; "A Brown Bird Singing" and "Sylvia" by C. L. Gray.

MARSHALS SELECTED FOR SOCIETY DAY

At recent meetings, the Artemesian and Akrothinian Literary societies selected their marshals for the morning program of the annual society day, which will be celebrated March 4.

Anzelette Prevost, senior, was elected chief marshall and Alma Andrews and Frances Taylor were selected her assistants from the Artemesian Literary society. George Crickmore and Paul VonCannon will represent the Akrothinian society.

Miss Prevost was assistant junior marshal last year, and the society displayed wise judgment when they chose her as chief marshal for the society day event. Frances Taylor, Alma Andrews, and George Crickmore represent the sophomore class. Paul VonCannon is a freshman.

The marshals will distribute the programs and the chief will escort the presidents of the two societies and the speakers to the platform. Two of her assistants will lead the members of the societies to their reserved section in the auditorium just before the program begins.

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

[illegible]

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME VI

HIGH POINT, N. C., FEBRUARY [illegible]

NUMBER [illegible]

Harrison Receives Answers To Letters

Parents Explain Why They Sent Their Children to High Point

MANY REASONS GIVEN

[illegible]

ART CLUB ORGANIZED BY LOCAL STUDENTS

[illegible]

GIRLS LITERARY SOCIETY ELECTS YOUNG MASCOT

Betty Amos Formally Succeeds Mary Ann Coe as Mascot of Artemesians

MAKE GOOD IMPRESSION

[illegible]

Washington's Life Is Theme In Chapel

Dr. Humphreys Pays Tribute To George Washington On Birthday

GIVES INTERESTING TALK

[illegible]

THERE ARE SMILES

[illegible]

CHOIR MAKES PLANS TO GIVE MANY CONCERTS

Local Organization Receives Numerous Invitations to Appear

NORTHERN TRIP PLANNED

[illegible]

MUSIC PUPILS GIVE SECOND RECITAL

[illegible]

Pan-Hellenic Council Selects March 1 As Beginning Of Rush Period For Spring Semester

Clubs to Have Functions During the Week

INITIATIONS START SOON

Bids To Be Issued March 8 To New Candidates—Freshmen Eligible This Term

[illegible]

PLANS BEGUN ON ANNUAL JUNIOR-SENIOR BANQUET

Junior Class President Appoints Preparation Committees

DATE SET FOR APRIL [illegible]

[illegible]

INSPECTION

[illegible]

ORATORICAL TRIALS TO BE HELD IN APRIL

[illegible]

LOCAL FRESHMEN ORGANIZES ORCHESTRA

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CASTS OF STUDENT PLAYS CHOSEN BY SPONSERS

"Jimmy Be Careful" By Student Government to Be Given at Early Date

CAPABLE PLAYERS

[illegible]

Music Department Gives Broadcast

[illegible]

MARSHALS SELECTED FOR SOCIETY DAY

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief ... William Ludwig
Managing Editor ... Dwight Davidson
Sports Editor ... John Ward
Associate Editor ... Zeb Denny
Associate Editor ... Allen Hastings
Associate Editor ... T. M. Johnson
Faculty Advisor ... Mabel Williams

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager ... Joe Craver
Circulation Mgr. ... Alexander Proctor

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate ... $2.00 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

FRIENDSHIP

High Point college is particularly fortunate in the spirit of friendship that exists in the student body. The students have made friendship the predominant, moving force of the college, and it speaks well for the future development of the institution. An observer notices this spirit moving as an undercurrent through all the activities of the students.

Friendship is made the basis of the relationship of each student to another student here in High Point college. And friendship is the mother of other desirable children, such as loyalty, honor, and faith.

Sometimes we hear that the loyalty of the students of this college is nil, and it must be admitted that it is not very demonstrative, however, true loyalty and friendship is never a matter of brass bands and loud cheers. The critics do us wrong when they say that we do not love our college, that we are not loyal to our institution, for they fail to see the true spirit of High Point college. They, the critics, fail to see the inner spirit of friendship and loyalty which animates the student body.

Probing further into the spirit of High Point college, we find this same spirit of friendship and loyalty, not only among the students themselves, but also between the student body and faculty, between the student body and administration, and between the students and the traditions of the institution.

In these uncertain, critical times any institution, whether large or small, is particularly fortunate. that possesses such a splendid asset as the spirit which distinguishes High Point college.

A PROBLEM

With the advent of spring and the announcement that many banquets will be taking place, there comes the necessity of our using our excess energy to the best of our ability. It is a sad thing when people are put on a committee to do some choice bit of work and then at the last minute shift the responsibility on the chairman or head of that group. Such delay is very embarassing to this individual and encumbers his actions, and thus makes many of his plans go astray. Yet, these same persons who have so graciously consented to serve with him on this committee will sit idly by and oppose and criticise his every move.

We often wonder if it is worth the time and energy to continue these events which seem to be part of the custom and tradition that is growing up here at High Point college. A discontinuance of these festivities would very likely cause much comment from those interested, but if we are to go on and continue with frequent repetition these social events we must not waver in our course or there will appear an opening for future deficiencies.

Shall we continue with the patient few at the head or shall we have the complete co-operation of the entire group or organization that strives to carry on these functions? If this be true, we must work together with one aim in view and that is—progress. Only in this way will we be able to carry out our undertakings and bake the early customs of our school look or appear as stabilized events.

QUESTION?

What has happened to the questionnaires that were to be distributed to the student body in order that the administration might gain some idea of the needs and wishes of the boys and girls of the institution?

At the last chapel meeting before classes were dismissed for the holidays, a statement was made from the platform that immediately following the return of the students to the campus circulars would be presented to them dealing with conditions in the boys' dorm, Woman's Hall and the dining-room. This created a lot of talk and the student body showed some enthusiasm toward such an open policy of the officials. The idea was a good one and should not be ignored but should be carried out so that a good thing will not fall into oblivion.

It seems that there should be some way in which the students might get their problems before those in charge and if possible have something done about them. This is true especially when it is evident that something could be done along this line with very little effort. These circulars or questionnaires would serve as such a medium and bring about a better understanding between students and faculty and administrative officials. So if there is to be solidarity in our little group here on the campus, why not go about it in a manner that would indicate such a feeling is prevalent?

Heartaches, tears, and sorrows!
We detest each little word,
But cheerfulness, smiles, and gladness
Are the sweetest we've ever heard.
But when we stop to consider
A tear after all makes a smile
And heartaches and gloom add gladness
To our highway all the while.
We never could know what we meant by a smile,
If we never experienced a tear,
We'd be on the same old tiresome road
Each monotonous day of the year,
We'd soon mistake a smile for a sigh
And the bright shining sun for a cloud,
We'd really wish something would happen
To the dreary, ponderous crowd.
We know we could never have rainbows
Without the clouds—then the rain,
For we watch the clouds with anxiety
For a peep of the sunshine again.
But if all our pathway were roses
Just what would we do for a rose?
Some rich man would run a daily add
For an acre where thorns would grow.
We'd want to find tears because we were tired,
Oh, how lonesome we would be
For the good old heartaches, sorrows, and tears
Of the days that used to be.
As in the conditions which now exist
It's not easy to laugh in pain
And it takes the best that's in a man
To smile through dark cloud. and rain.
It isn't the smoothest path in the world
That results in the best in the end.
It's the one that sticks you in the mire
And then lets' you out again.
A journey on earth is a pleasant one
Because of its varied ways
In life's radio station the announcer
Calls many a tune that plays.
We'd be justified in calling it.
"Life's moods of melody,"
For it takes glad moods
To overcome sad moods,
The moods they ought to be.

—Edith Lee.

John Ward and Dwight Davidson spent the week-end at their home in Gibsonville.

SATURDAY NIGHT JINGLES

Mary had a little lamb,
He was nice and tubby,
Everywhere that Mary went,
Along tagged "hen-pecked" hubby.

He followed her to town one day,
It was a dirty shame,
Cause Mary bought, and bought, and bought
And hubby signed his name.

* * *

She went out to a show one night,
To strut her new fur coat.
When she came back home at twelve,
She found her hubby's note.

"Darling, Mary, I am going,
Far away with Gertie Burns.
I am tired of earning money,
To throw away—for no returns."

* * *

Little Bo Peep,
Has lost so much sleep
That her eyes are turning red.
She can't run 'sweetie' home at night
In time to go to bed.

* * *

I once knew a girl named Minnie,
She was tall, freckled and skinny.
How she ever got wed,
I've often heard said,
Is a mystery to even Houdini.

* * *

And that, little boys and girls, is why the murderer of a poet plead "self-defense" and was acquitted.

* * *

This depression thing is getting to be quite a problem. Everyone has decided that the thing most needed is the putting back into circulation of the money that we already have. As a firm believer in this idea, I have a plan to get the thing started. It is this: change all clothing styles. Some good designer should create a new pocketless garment for men and women. I should say garments. This is, no clothing should have pockets. Then everyone would "shell out" to buy the new clothes, the merchants would get the money and, as they would, of course, be fostering the new styles, they would be without any garments containing pockets. The results: the merchant, having no place to put his money, would pay his bills, putting the 'kale' back in circulation.

Should this be carried out in the Nth degree, in a short while there would be no place for a person to carry his money except in his mouth. Of course some people would be able to hoard a small fortune, but then somebody has got to be on short end of everything.

This plan has evidently been tried out in the far past, although I have never been able to learn the results. Where else could we have gotten the old expression "cough up the dough?"

* * *

Well, I believe I am regaining consciousness after having that guy drop that piano from the tenth floor of the apartment on my head, so will amble along. As the radio announcer said, "N. B. C.ing you."

—DIPPY DAN.

Monroe Taylor who was called to his home in Delaware to attend the funeral of his grandmother returned to the college Monday.

An eastern rajah is reported to have a bedstead twelve feet long and nine feet wide. That's a lot of bunk.

Musing

Minnie The Muser

We hibernating human beings always experience an inexpressible thrill at the sudden appearance of light-treading Mistress Spring. The first sight of that fair lady will thaw the coldest, hardest heart.

H. P. C. lads and lassies are just as enthusiastic as ever about the approach of this charming visitor, despite the fact that her arrival has been heralded for weeks. From the most august senior to the lowliest freshman—we hear them all expatiating at length on the beauty of a springing buttercup or a dandelion. No doubt their sentiments, though well meant, will differ when it's time to weed the lawn—ah, but why deal in platitudes?

* * *

Speaking of an early spring, someone has already seen the first robin. Pity the poor worm—he won't stand a chance this year.

* * *

Members of the masculine contingent—drat 'em—are accusing the girls of getting up a conspiracy to prolong spring weather because it's leap year.

* * *

The brightest thing on the campus with possible exception of Margaret Bundy's new jacket is the new crop of violet red finger nails dormitory girls are raising.

* * *

With the approach of warm weather we find General E. Lee's first period physical ed cohorts are in a desperate campaign fighting fast and furiously for victory over stiff necks, stooped shoulders, and bad posture.

* * *

The afore-mentioned Robin Red Breast strikes an encouraging note in his song for students who have felt the pressure of failing banks or failing marks—"Cheer up! CHEER UP!"

* * *

Evidences of spring days and daze: one feeble caterpillar—one saucy mockingbird—one yellow butterfly—a dozen semi-conscious house flies—dandelions, jonquils, and buttercups galore—jamine-and jazz from open dormitory windows—jaunty straw hats—short sleeves—bright cotton frocks—open shirt collars — Mrs. White coming to school without a coat—budding trees and budding romances—Polly Patrick's temperamental "chevy" starting without vigorous priming—Hi-Po staff members desperately seeking spring contributions—mysterious whisperings about the Junior-Senior banquet—inter-society functions—more heated debates—foolish literary effusions like this.

Patch: How's that little pig of yours getting along?

Watson: He's fine, thank you. How're all your folks?

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief	William Ludwig
Associate Editor	Dwight Davidson
Sports Editor	John Ward
Associate Editor	[illegible]
Associate Editor	[illegible]
Associate Editor	T. R. Johnson
Faculty Advisor	Mabel Williams

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager	[illegible]
Circulation Mgr.	[illegible]

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate [illegible] Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January [illegible], at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of [illegible]

FRIENDSHIP

[illegible]

A PROBLEM

[illegible]

QUESTIONS?

What has happened to the questionnaires that were to be distributed to the student body in order that the administration might gain some idea of the needs and wishes of the boys and girls of the institution.

At the last chapel meeting before exams were announced for the [illegible] questionnaire was made from the platform that immediately following [illegible] of the students [illegible] would be presented [illegible] dealing with conditions [illegible] boys' dorm, Woman's Hall and the dining-room. This created [illegible] talk and the students [illegible] showed some enthusiasm toward such an open policy of the officials. The idea [illegible] good one and should not be ignored but should be carried out so that [illegible] good thing will not fall unnoticed.

[illegible]

SATURDAY NIGHT JINGLES

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DIPPY DAN.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Musing

[illegible]

Beallmen Meet Bears Tonight - 8 P. M.

PANTHERS NEED WIN TO STAY IN FIRST DIVISION

Locals Won An Exciting Game Over Bears Last Week By 31-27 Score

REESE RECEIVED INJURY

The Panther Pack engages the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears on the local Y. M. C. A. court tonight at eight o'clock in an important conference clash for both teams. If successful tonight, the Panthers will finish the season in the first division of the Little Six conference.

Tonight's game iss the second meeting of the two schools. Last week the Pack visited Lenoir-Rhyne and let the Bears down with the score of 31 to 27 in a fast and furious contest. A victory in tonight's game will give the Purple and White a fair basketball season. At times this season the Panthers have played brilliant ball; at other times they have disappointed their most loyal supporters.

In the first contest between the two teams Ludwig, Panther captain, played his best game of the season to lead the Panther Pack's offensive with fifteen points. Carl Smith, shifted from forward to guard, played steady ball during the entire game and is expected to be one of the main cogs in the Panther machine here tonight. This victory, however, proved costly to the team as they lost the services of Reese, star freshman forward, who was injured in the closing minutes of the contest. The play of Little and Overcash has been outstanding for the Bears all the season, and they will furnish plenty of trouble for Coach Beall's cohorts.

A return game with the Guilford Quakers closes the 1931-32 season for the Pack. This contest will be played on the local "Y" court, March 5, and will mark the last appearance of Captain Ludwig and Hastings, senior members of the team.

State Team Picked By Davidson Coach

Duke, Carolina and State, Place Men on First Team—Hines, Carolina, Places

MALLOY ON SECOND TEAM

Coach Red Laird of Davidson college, found places on his All-State basketball combination for two players from Duke University, an equal number from the University of North Carolina and one from North Carolina State. On the second team he has two men from Davidson, two from Wake Forest and one from Carolina.

Thompson, of Duke, and Hines, of Carolina, received Laird's vote for the two forward berths. Both of these boys stand high in the Big Five scoring column and would furnish enough sharp-shooting to keep any team busy. Alpert, Duke's center was picked for the pivot position, with Rose, of State, and Alexander, of Carolina, being given the guard berths.

Weathers, running mate of Hines, was selected as one of the forwards on the second team with Muhlerhn, Wake Forest's brilliant forward, as the other second choice for the forward position. Martin, of Davidson, was placed at center on the second team with Malloy, of Wake Forest, and Shaw, of Duke, running at the guard positions.

Laird's All-State team follows:

First Team	Pos.	Second Team
Thompson (DK)	F.	Weathers (C)
Hines (C)	F.	Muhlerhn (WF)
Alpert (DK)	C.	Martin (Da)
Rose (C)	G.	Malloy (WF)
Alexander (C)	G.	Shaw (DK)

Sport Spats

Coach Watkins' exponents of the gentle art of aggravated assault didn't fare so badly at the hands of Tennessee opposition. Although downed by Maryville college on Tuesday night, the boys made a strong comeback to trip the strong Knoxville Y team on Wednesday. Knoxville Y is noted for strong wrestling teams, having won the Southern Y. M. C. A. crown about two years ago, so it is quite a feather in the caps of the locals to have a victory on the records against them.

* * *

With only two more basketball games remaining on schedule, the Panthers will have very little chance to boost their conference standing better than fifth place. Elon seems to have the title cinched with Appalachian holding on to the second step.

* * *

In "Speaking of Sports," by Edward Mitchell, Greensboro Daily News sport writer, some of the North State conference teams were criticized for going through a season without meeting all the teams in the circuit. This very thing is causing an awkward situation in the title race this year. Elon, conference leader—does not meet Appalachian, second place team. Catawba is also missing from the schedule of the Christians.

* * *

There is no doubt that Elon, by virtue of the cleanest record, will claim the title. This is not giving other conference teams a square deal. If Elon's claim is allowed, there is no reason why any team in the Little Seven cannot make a schedule next year, excluding every team in the conference that is sure to have a strong team, and still be eligible for the crown at the end of the season. This sort of thing does not in any way bear out the idea that one of the major assets of inter-collegiate athletics is the fact that it promotes good sportsmanship.

* * *

If such things are allowed to go on in the North State conference, it will not be unusual, in a year or two, to see a so-called championship team in the Little Seven finish the season with a perfect record. In fact, every championship team could wind up with one thousand percent. In such a case, their record would probably read: games won—1; games lost—0. Simple, isn't it?

* * *

Three North Carolina teams entered the Southern Conference Tournament which opened in Atlanta yesterday. Those teams were Duke, Carolina and State. They drew exceedingly stiff competition for the first round of play, Duke meeting Vanderbilt, Carolina meeting Tennessee and State lining up for the opening whistle against Auburn. Most critics dope Duke to make the best show from the Tar Heel state with N. C. State the "dark horse." This column is inclined to favor State as the West Raleigh boys seem to have reached their peak of form in the last few games.

Carolina drew one of the strongest teams entered in the tournament in Tennessee. The Volunteers were runners-up in the tournamnt last year and are one of the two unbeaten conference teams throughout their regular schedule.

Fossa: Why do those cows have bells around their necks?
Susie: That's how they call the calves to lunch.

Denny: My mother says I'm a wit.
Sue: Well, she's half right.

Grapplers Gain Even Break On Road Trip

TEACHERS WIN THRILLER FROM BEALLMEN 28-26

Defense of Panthers Weakens In Last Stanza of Play. Game Well Played.

HASTINGS LEADS LOCALS

The Panthers weakened in their defense in the second half of their game with Appalachian and the Teachers won by the slim margin of 28-26. This was, perhaps, the best played game of the season and the Panthers matched the Teachers in every phase of the game. The first half ended 14-12 in favor of the Appalachian team and this was soon cut down as the second half started. During this half, the score was changing to first one team and then the other.

The game was filled with thrills and the fans were always in doubt as to the outcome. This game was decided in the closing minutes of play when McKinney shot the winning basket to send the locals down in one of their best games of the season. During the last minutes of play the Panthers were given a chance to win as one of them shot three fouls but failed to register a single point. Hastings was in his best form of the season and led the Panthers in scoring with 10 points. Reese was next with 9. These two were threats throughout the game and were covered practically all of the time. McKinney played the star role for the Teachers, collecting a total of 12 points and then holding his man to a small score. Carl Smith, playing at a guard position, turned in a very good game and will perhaps get the call to start the remaining games of the season.

This trip was rather disastrous to the locals as Reese and Hastings were both injured and will not be able to play their best games during the remainder of the year.

PANTHER COURTMEN TRIP LENOR-RHYNE BY 31-27

Locals Make Comeback To Win After Trailing Bears 12-10 At the Half

The High Point college cagers downed the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears Friday night, February 19, by a score of 31-27. The game was played in Hickory on the Lenoir-Rhyne court.

The Bears took the lead early in the beginning of the game and held it throughout the first period but were unable to hold it during the second half. The first half ended 12-10 for the Bears.

At the opening of the second half, the Panthers came back with great determination and broke through the Lenoir-Rhyne defense time after time to score. All through this half the Panthers were leading by a small margin.

Captain Ludwig, Panther forward, was the outstanding player for the locals, ringing up 15 points. Hastings, the lanky Panther center, also played an outstanding game.

Overcash and Little were the outstanding players for the Bears. Overcash ringing up 10 points and Little doing good floor work. This gives High Point fourth place in the conference standing, having won four games and lost five.

The lineups:

High Point	Positions	Lenoir-Rhyne
Ludwig	F.	Little
Lanier	F.	Troutman
Reese	F.	
Hastings	C.	Stasavick
Smith	G.	Hughes
Swart	G.	Overcash

Faculty Cagers Are Being Groomed For Senior Clash

Game Between These Strong Teams Is Expected To Prove the Gala Athletic Event of Year. Faculty to Present Strong Team in Bid For Championship Honors.

The faculty will play the seniors in a basketball game to determine the mythical championship of the college. This game will be played at an early date which will be announced later. According to reports from Captain Yarborough, the teachers will be in rare form as they try to take the conquerors of the powerful junior team into camp. They will present a formidable line-up and they are very confident of winning without having to extend themselves to the limit.

The senior star guard, Watson, will try to stop the phenomenal shooting of Spessard, the "All American" whom the faculty will flash in his first game of the current season. Beall, a rookie, will play the other forward position and will be matched by Johnson and Barkby, who promise to keep him from getting a hit. At center, the latest addition to the English department will try to catch the latest in the way of slang that the seniors are certain to use during the game. The guards have not been selected as yet but they will be decided between Mourane, Hill, Lindly and Kennett. "Fessor" Hinshaw and Cummings will carry the water for the players and Ed White will help keep the crowd in order. Several of these men have excellent records and all will be out to keep these records up and to improve them is possible.

The cheer leaders, Miss Williams, Miss Morris, and Miss Luce, have arranged some new yells and they are ready to make their debuts in this line. All in all, this will be one of the outstanding events of the year and the entire student body is urged to be on hand for this battle. The admission will be free to all students over 12 years of age, or to those that are fortunate enough to have in their possession a 1930 safety pin or it's equivalent in ready cash.

HIBERNATE

The Purple Panther will growl its last growl in the 1931-32 basketball season Friday night, March 4, when they entertain the Quakers of Guilford college on the local Y. M. C. A. floor.

With spring football just around the corner and old "Sol" reminding us each day that baseball weather will soon be here, the basketball Panther will hibernate and make room for other athletics. Allowing about a week of rest between seasons, football practice should begin in two weeks.

The basketeers have enjoyed what is generally called a "steam-stress season," so-so. Although nosed out in their -encounters with the conference leaders, the Panthers have kept well on their heels.

Guilford Shellacs Panther Floormen

The Quakers of Guilford were successful in keeping their slate clean on their home floor as they turned the Panthers back by a score of 35-28. This marked the twenty-first straight game that they have won on their home court. They flashed a very good brand of ball in their victory over the locals and were never in danger of having their lead overtaken.

The Quakers got off to a good start and held this advantage throughout the game. Their offense was headed by Pastine who made 17 points to lead the floor in scoring for the night. Ludwig played well for the Panthers, making a total of 10 points. Most of these were made from well out on the floor. Hastings was not up to his usual form, due to a minor injury sustained during the last trip. Cory played well during the short time that he was in the game.

The Quakers presented a well-balanced team, were clicking very nicely and with the aid of Madam Luck held the Panthers to a very low score. At the close of the first half they led by a margin of 8 points and were pushed to retain this lead as the locals came out to cut this lead. The offense was headed by Ludwig, who caged one from mid-floor. Then Reese came through with a one-hand shot from the side of the floor. Guilford then called time out and came back to regain the lead which they held during the remainder of the game. The game was rather rough in the last half and the referee had quite a time keeping the players from coming to blows. Although the college team was defeated, they played a good game.

This game will place the locals in fifth place in the standing of the teams of the conference and will place the Quakers in third place with Elon and Appalachian in the first two places. Tonight's games will end the season for many of the teams. The Panthers have two more games.

Miss Young: Northcutt, when a hen is on the nest, is she sitting or setting?

Northcutt: What I want to know is, when a hen cackles, is she laying or lying?

MAKE COMEBACK TO WIN AFTER DROPPING OPENER

Craver Wins Unlimited Match In Second Meet to Bring Panthers Victory

SIMEON IS PANTHER STAR

On Tuesday night, February 23, the Purple Panther matmen lost to Maryville college of Tennessee 28-8, and on Wednesday February 24 won over the Knoxville Y. M. C. A. 30-18.

The Maryville match was a tough one to lose, being much closer than the score indicates. Simeon won the only fall, for High Point, throwing his man in 3 minutes and 10 seconds. Smith won a time decision of 2 minutes over his man for the other win. All the matches were hard fought, being lost in the last minute. Craver, Robbins and Warlick put up stiff fights only to lose in the last few seconds.

On Wednesday night the "Grapplers" won over the strong Knoxville Y. M. C. A., southern champions for 1931. This meet was a very exciting one. Warlick, 115 pounder, started things off right by winning a fall in 3 minutes. Simeon followed suit with another fall. The Knoxville men broke through and won falls in the next two classes. Robbins put High Point ahead again with another fall. Knoxville came back strong and won a fall in the 165 pound class, tying the score at 115 all. The Y men saw a ray of hope when their 175 pounder won a time decision, putting them ahead 18-15. The last match came with the Panthers 3 points behind. Craver took the mat in the unlimited class and became a hero by pinning his man in short order and winning the match 20-18.

The Panthers will close their season here at the Y gymnasium Saturday night when they meet the strong Draper Y. M. C. A. team. The Draper men defeated the locals earlier in the season and the Panthers are out for revenge.

"Hail the conquering hero comes
With strong and brawny hands,
With muscles in his mighty arms
As strong as rubber bands.

Bethea: I've got a pair of golf socks.
Cooper: Golf socks?
Bethea: Yeh, eighteen holes.

Beallmen Meet Bears Tonight - 8 P. M.

PANTHERS NEED WIN TO STAY IN FIRST DIVISION

Locals Went to [illegible] Games Over Home [illegible] Week

By [illegible]

[illegible] INJURY

[illegible]

Sport Spots

Coach [illegible]

[illegible]

State Team Picked By Davidson Coach

[illegible] Carolina and State, [illegible]

MALLOY ON SECOND TEAM

[illegible]

Grapplers Gain Even Break On Road Trip

TEACHERS WIN THRILLER FROM BEALLMEN 28-26

Defense of Panthers Weakens In Last Minutes of Play. Game Well Played.

PANTHERS LEAD LOCALS

The Panthers weakened in their [illegible] in the second half of their game with Appalachian and the Teachers won by the slim margin of [illegible]

[illegible]

PANTHER COURTMEN TRIP LENOIR RHYNE BY 31-27

Locals Make Comeback To Win After Trailing [illegible] At the Half

The High Point college cagers downed the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears Friday night, February [illegible], by a score of 31-27. The game was played [illegible] on the Lenoir-Rhyne court.

[illegible]

Captain Ludwig, Panther forward, was the outstanding player [illegible]

[illegible]

The line-up:

High Point	Position	Lenoir-Rhyne
Ludwig	F	[illegible]
[illegible]		Towsend
[illegible]	F	
[illegible]	C	[illegible]
[illegible]	G	Hughes
[illegible]	G	Overcash

Faculty Cagers Are Being Groomed For Senior Clash

Game Between These Strong Teams Is Expected To Prove [illegible] Athletic Event of Year. Faculty to Present Strong Team to Bid For Photographer Honors.

[illegible]

[illegible]

The Purple Panthers [illegible]

[illegible]

Guilford Shellacs Panther Floormen

The Quakers of Guilford [illegible]

[illegible]

The Quakers presented a well-balanced team [illegible]

[illegible]

This game will place the locals [illegible]

[illegible]

MAKE COMEBACK TO WIN AFTER DROPPING OPENER

[illegible] Wins [illegible] Match In Second Meet to Bring Panthers Victory

[illegible] IS PANTHER STAR

On Tuesday night, February [illegible], the Purple Panther matmen lost to Maryville college of Tennessee [illegible], and on Wednesday, February [illegible], [illegible] the Knoxville Y. M. C. A. [illegible]

The Maryville match was a tough one to lose, [illegible]

[illegible]

On Wednesday night the "Grapplers" [illegible]

[illegible]

BACK THE DEBATERS

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

BIDS ISSUED WEDNESDAY

VOLUME VI — HIGH POINT, N. C., MARCH 5, 1932 — NUMBER 14

Artemesian-Akrothinian Day Observed

Mulligan To Speak

FORMER AKROTHINIAN TO DELIVER MAIN ADDRESS

Graduated With Class of '30. Is Now Pursuing Medical Studies

WAS VERSATILE STUDENT

Ralph Mulligan, a member of the class of 1930 and a former member of the Akrothinian Literary society, will deliver the main address on the morning program of the annual Artemesian-Akrothinian society day this morning at ten-thirty in the auditorium of Roberts' Hall. During his four years' stay on the campus, Mulligan took a leading part in all the activities of the college. He was a pre-med student while at High Point and is now a student at the medical college in Richmond.

Mulligan was a member of the Akrothinian society four years. In his junior yea rhe served as secretary of the society for one semester and as president for the second semester. During the same year he was also a representative on the forensic council. In his junior and senior years he was a member of the undefeated debating team.

Mulligan was a member of the basketball team which for three years, '28, '29, and '30, won the championship of the Little-Six conference. During his junior year he was captain of the team. He acted as captain of the track team for the four years he was on the campus, and was coach of the boys' and girls' track teams.

Besides being an outstanding athlete, Mulligan served on the staffs of the Hi-Po and Zenith. He was a member of the Delta Alpha Epsilon fraternity and a representative on the Pan-Hellenic council.

SPEAKER

Ralph Mulligan '30, will occupy the limelight on the morning program today.

GIRL'S GYM CLASSES BEGIN OUTDOOR SPORTS

Hiking, tennis, volley ball, and baseball will be the sports featured in the girls' classes in physical education this spring. Plans are being made for a tennis tournament between the different classes.

The instructors of the girls' gym classes are planning sports which will keep the girls out-of-doors as much as possible. They will have a variety of sports from which to choose. As the tennis courts are not yet in shape, all the students are hiking. As soon as the courts are ready for use, tennis and volley ball will begin. Baseball will be introduced later in the season.

Plans are being made for a tennis tournament which will take place in the late spring.

Three Akrothinians To Receive Medals

Lee, Simeon and Davidson Win The Awards Offered By Former Members

TO BE GIVEN TONIGHT

Two medals and one ten dollar gold piece will be presented to three members of the Akrothinian Literary society at the annual socity banquet tonight in the college banquet hall. Dwight Davidson, Tony Simeon, and Lawrence Lee are the winners of the three awards.

The awards have been made possible through three graduates of High Point college, Ralph Mulligan, Henry Furches, and Fred Hauser, who since their graduation have offered these medals. This is the first year the Furches' medal has been presented, the second year for the Mulligan mdal, and the fourth year for the Hauser award.

Tony Simeon is the winner of the Mulligan medal, which is presented each year to the student who enters the tryouts for the debating team and participates in at least one sport. He must average C on his studies and must be an all-round student. The Furches' medal was won by Dwight Davidson. To receive this medal, a student must have perfect attendance at the society meetings and must show the most marked improvement in general society work. His grades must average at least a C.

Lawrence Lee was the winner of the ten dollar gold piece for delivering the best oration. His oration was delivered at the morning program, but the award will be made tonight at the banquet. His subject was

(Continued on Page 4)

Brother and Sister Organizations Hold Fourth Annual Celebration—Banquet Following Morning Program Is To Be Crowning Event of Day—Lawrence Lee To Deliver Oration

The Artemesian and Akrothinian Literary societies, brother and sister organizations, are today celebrating their fourth annual joint society day programs. This morning at ten-thirty a program will be presented in the auditorium of Roberts hall to which all students, faculty members, and friends of the college are invited. The annual society day banquet will be given this evening at eight o'clock in the college dining hall.

The morning program will be featured by two speeches. Ralph Mulligan, a member of the class of 1930, will deliver the main address. He will be introduced by Eloise Best, a member of the Artemesian socity. The annual society oration will be given by Lawrence Lee. The orator is chosen each year by the members of the Akrothinian literary society, and the person who is thus honored is presented with a medal offered by Fred Hauser, a former member of the society.

The gift which is donated each year to the college by the two societies will be presented at the morning program. Zeb Denny, president of the Akrothinian society, will make the presentation speech, and Dr. G. I. Humphreys will accept the gift on behalf of the college.

Eleanor Young, president of the Artemesian society, will give the welcome speech on the morning program, and Dwight Davidson, a member of the Akrothinian society, will have charge of the devotional. Miss Mildred Luce will play a violin solo, and Ina McAdams will give a reading.

Marshals for the morning program will be: Anzelette Prevost, chief, Alma Andrews, Frances Taylor, Paul VonCannon, and George Crickmore.

At eight o'clock this evening, several former members of the societies, the present members, and their guests will attend the annual banquet in the college dining hall. Betty Auman, newly elected mascot of the Artemesian Literary society, will also be present at the banquet.

As is the custom, a central theme has been chosen by the banquet committee around which the program and decorations for the banquet have been built. Speeches and toasts will feature the program as well as several surprise numbers which have been prepared by the program committee.

Re-Examination To Begin On March 7

Due to a conflict in dates, re-examination week will not begin until March 7. Formerly, this period began on March 1, but since this date comes on Tuesday, the administration decided to postpone it a week. At this time, all students who have conditions to remove will have a chance to make up their back work.

Work which has been conditioned must be successfully passed within a year in order to obtain full credit. The student is required to pay a fee of one dollar in order to take these special examinations. This fee is used to cover the expense of making out the examination and other expenses which are incurred.

These examinations may be taken at any date within the alloted week. Students taking these examinations should make arrangements with the professors concerning material to be studied. Students are urged by the administration to do their best in these examinations in order to complete all work and obtain full credit. Heretofore, quite a large number of students have availed themselves of this opportunity.

Sophomores Discuss Plans For Project

Reconstruction of the athletic field was presented at the last meeting of the sophomore class by the president. The plan was suggested by Mr. N. M. Harrison, promotional secretary of the college, who was very enthusiastic over the project .The finance committee was asked to investigate the feasibility of the plan.

The plan, presented by Mr. Harrison, is to use the money raised by the class for grading, fencing, and equipping the athletic field. This summer the field would be cut down about two feet and leveled. During the next two years, a fence would be built and a hedge planted around the field. Then, in four or five years, the vision would be very poor from the outside.

The work would be done by a few boys who desire to defray their college expenses. Mr. Harrison stated that a tractor, drag pan, and other necessary tools could be borrowed or bought.

An appropriate marker would be placed on the field. This project, when carried out, would enable the college to schedule more games at home, and thereby cut down expenses.

Continue Debates

COACH

Dr. Kennett, debate coach, will send his boys into their first triangle debate Friday night.

DEBATERS TO ENGAGE IN TRIANGULAR MEET FRIDAY

Affirmative Meets Lenoir-Rhyne Here—Negative Goes To Guilford

SMITH WILL MAKE DEBUT

In a continuation of the 1932 season, the forensic artists of High Point college will engage in their first triangular debate on Friday, March 11. The triangle will include High Point, Lenoir-Rhyne and Guilford.

The affirmative team, composed of Clay Madison and Aubert Smith, will meet the negative debaters of Lenoir-Rhyne in the college auditorium. John Morgan and Dwight Davidson will uphold the negative for High Point against Guilford at Guilford. The query to be argued in these debates is, Resolved: "That Congress Should Enact Legislation Providing for Centralized Control of Industry," constitutionally waived.

Dr. Kennett, debate coach, will send three veterans into these debates. Madison, Morgan and Davidson are members of last year's undefeated teams while Smith will be making his debut as a debater at High Point next Friday. Madison is completing his third year and final year as a debater while Morgan and Davidson are juniors and have one more year.

The local debaters have debated only twice thus far in the present season. Early in December, Madison and Morgan met State college here in a non-decision argument. Madison and Davidson met the State debaters in a return meet at Raleigh and earned a unanimous division over them.

Leaflet Of Choir Recently Published

Folder Contains Picture Of Organization and Many Testimonies

TO USE FOR ADVERTISING

A folder, entitled A Capella Choir, has been recently printed. The folder, which contains facts concerning the A Capella Choir of High Point college, is to be sent to prospective students.

On the first page of the leaflet are a picture of the choir and the following statement concerning it, "The A Capella Choir, consisting of thirty-five members was organized two years ago, and is under the direction of Prof. E. B. Stimson, Dean of Music of the college."

On the second page are thirteen testimonials concerning the opinions of well known figures in music circles throughout the state.

"I was greatly pleased with the professional effect obtained by Mr. Stimson in the A Capella work of the High Point Choir. The ensemble singing was quite finished and the blending of voices most artistically handled," states Mrs. Eugene Davis, president of North Carolina Federation of Music Club. Mrs. William Wallace, chairman of Ways and Means of the Federation says: "The varied program showed versatility, careful training and excellent control of the singers, by their capable leader. The tone quality, interpretation, climaxes of the choral numbers delighted music lovers."

Some of the favorable newspaper

(Continued on Page 4)

STUDENTS ARE TO DIRECT PLAYGROUND ACTIVITIES

Just after the close of the basketball season, two High Point college students, W. Allen Hastings and Carl Smith, will begin supervision of activities on the playgrounds of the city. Hastings is to direct the play at the Oak Hill and Brentwood schools, and Smith will have charge at the Johnson and Ray street grounds.

Both of these boys have had experience in playground activities and have proved to be exceptional directors. Hastings has been connected with the city system for the past two years and Smith has been in the work somewhat longer.

The entire system of recreational centers in the city is under the direction of Mr. W. F. Bailey.

Replica of Nero's Pranks Around Rome Is Revealed

Near Tragedy Is Averted By Cool Student

EXCITEMENT WAS TENSE

Preparations for the girls' inspection of the boys' dormitory proved to be almost fatal to the occupants of section B, as the boys became aware of a fire that had originated from some unknown cause. The only explanation was that Talton Johnson was burning something that he did not want his sister to see as he was rather tired, he went to bed and forgot to put out the conflagration. He was later awakened by the odor of smoke and when he investigatde he found the entire wood work of the upper floor in flames. Remembering the old adage of the sailors, "Women and Children First," he started to run and did not return until the flames had been extinguished by Morgan. Collection was then taken up by Woodrow Morris after the excitement. The scene ended as they all joined in the chorus of "Fireman Save My Child."

This incident has a moral significance: "People who live in celluloid houses should never play with matches."

Society Project

At a recent joint meeting of the Artemesian and Akrothinian Literary societies it was decided that the annual gift to the college should be the grassing of the lawn in front of the boys' dormitroy and the other bare spots on the campus.

In years past it has been the custom of the societies to give books to the library, but this beautifying project was chosen as thes year's contribution. The project was adopted upon the suggestion of Mr. Gunn, who will be placed in charge of the work. Mr. Gunn assured the societies that the work would be begun at once in order to have the campus in good shape when school opens next fall.

The college will be responsible for the planting of the seed and other work that must be done, and the two societies will furnish the materials. The expense will be shared equally by each society. Each member will be assessed for his or her part.

Garfield Jennings Sentenced By Court

Youth Is Found Guilty of Manslaughter For Death of Ray Perdue

PERDUE WAS LOCAL GRAD

Judge Walter E. Moore set aside the verdict of the jury which found Garfield Jenning, 23, guilty of manslaughter in connection with the death of Ray Perdue, a former local student and later coach of the Statesville high school athletic teams, and allowed the youth to plead guilty to involuntary manslaughter.

Jennings was then sentenced to four months imprisonment, but it was stipulated that the county might hire him out and be paid for his services. Upon this, he was put in custody of an uncle, Floyd Jennings, of Wilkes county, who agreed to pay the county twenty-five dollars a month for his services. This action was not unexpected.

Jennings struck Perdue with his first during a football game in Statesville last October between Statesville and Taylorsville. The struggle was very heated and Perdue had gone to the field to protest a decision. Jennings was the headlinesman and struck Perdue, who fell to the ground unconscious and died a few minutes later.

During Perdue's stay at High Point college he was one of the most popular men on the campus and played a very active part in all activities.

City Garden Clubs Beautify Campus

Trees and Shrubbery Planted By Local Women's Organizations

IMPROVEMENTS MADE

The college campus has been beautified recently by the planting of the shrubbery which was donated by some of the garden clubs of the city. The Wayside garden club and the Burbank garden club were the principle donors.

The latest additions are a magnolia tree which was given by the Wayside garden club and a Washington Elm which was given by the Burbank garden club. Some additional shrubbery has recently been placed on the campus, also.

Three years ago the Wayside garden club started the beautifying of the campus by placing shrubbery in front of the boys' dormitory. Now they are working on a flower bed in the corner of the campus in front of Robert's Hall. Recently they planted a magnolia tree on the campus near the fountain.

Several months ago, the Burbank garden club began working on the campus. At the present time they are working on the plot at the south end of Robert's hall and this week planted a Washington Elm just north of the fountain.

Mr. R. H. Gunn recently set out some new shrubbery around the entrance gate.

Two Students To Assist In Physical Ed Classes

Dr. Andrews

Dr. R. M. Andrews, first president of High Point college, is ill in the High Point hospital. Dr. Andrews is in a weakened condition and is waiting until he has regained his strength sufficiently to undergo an operation. He returned to High Point about a week ago from his home in Charlotte and entered the hospital.

Dr. Andrews was instrumental in the founding of High Point college and was elected the first president by the North Carolina Methodist Protestant conference. He served in that capacity from the opening of the college in 1924 until the spring of 1930. After his resignation in 1930, he was assigned to the pastorate of the First Methodist Protestant church in Charlotte. He has been very active in his work until his recent illness.

Miss Alma Andrews of the sophomore class is Dr. Andrews' daughter.

The entire student body hopes for the speedy recover for one who has done so much for High Point college.

Simeon And Johnson Will Aid Coach Watkins

CLASSES ARE INCREASED

Due to the large number of students taking the course in physical education, it has been necessary for Coach Watkins to enlist the aid of students, who serve in the capacity of assistants, to help carry out the program. Tony Simeon and Harry Johnson have been taking charge of one class each.

Classes in physical education meet every day during the week and students not taking part in some form of athletics are required to take this course. This gives those who are not taking part in athletics a chance to gain benefit from the physical education department. The students are given instruction in the fundamentals of football, basketball and other major sports and to a certain extent compete in the various sports.

Many students are exempted from this course because of conditions of health but are required by Coach Watkins to read certain books dealing with physical education and health. Although this is not as beneficial as active participation, it nevertheless gives the student valuable infomation in regard to keeping fit.

BACK THE DEBATERS

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

[illegible] ISSUED WEDNESDAY

VOLUME VI — HIGH POINT, N. C., MARCH [illegible] — NUMBER [illegible]

Artemesian-Akrothinian Day Observed

Mulligan To Speak

FORMER AKROTHINIAN TO DELIVER MAIN ADDRESS

Graduated With Class of '29 Is Now Pursuing Med[illegible] Studies

WAS VERSATILE STUDENT

[illegible]

SPEAKER

[illegible]

Brother and Sister Organizations Hold Fourth Annual Celebration—Banquet Following Morning Program Is To Be Crowning Event of Day—Lee To Deliver Oration

[illegible]

Three Akrothinians To Receive Medals

Lee, Simeon and Davidson Win The Awards Offered By Former Members

TO BE GIVEN TONIGHT

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

GIRL'S GYM CLASSES BEGIN OUTDOOR SPORTS

[illegible]

Re-Examination To Begin On March 7

[illegible]

Sophomores Discuss Plans For Project

[illegible]

Continue Debates

COACH

[illegible]

DEBATERS TO ENGAGE IN TRIANGULAR MEET FRIDAY

Affirmative Meets Lenoir-Rhyne Here—Negative Goes To Guilford

SMITH WILL MAKE DEBUT

[illegible]

Leaflet Of Choir Recently Published

Folder Contains Picture Of Organization and Many Testimonies

TO USE FOR ADVERTISING

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

STUDENTS ARE TO DIRECT PLAYGROUND ACTIVITIES

[illegible]

Replica of Nero's Pranks Around Rome Is Revealed

Near Tragedy Is Averted By [illegible] Student

EXCITEMENT WAS TENSE

[illegible]

Society Project

[illegible]

Garfield Jennings Sentenced By Court

Youth Is Found Guilty of Manslaughter For Death of Ray Perdue

PERDUE WAS LOCAL GRAD

[illegible]

City Garden Clubs Beautify Campus

Trees and Shrubbery Planted By Local Women's Organizations

IMPROVEMENTS MADE

[illegible]

Two Students To Assist In Physical Ed Classes

Dr Andrews

[illegible]

Simeon And Johnson Will Aid Coach Watkins

CLASSES ARE INCREASED

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief ..... William Ludwig
Managing Editor ..... Dwight Davidson
Sports Editor ..... John Ward
Associate Editor ..... Zeb Denny
Associate Editor ..... Allen Hastings
Associate Editor ..... T. M. Johnson
Faculty Advisor ..... Mabel Williams

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager ..... Joe Craver

Circulation Mgr. Alexander Proctor

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate ..... $2.00 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

The students of High Point college extend to Mrs. White of the English department their sympathy at the death of her sister-in-law.

GLEANINGS

I see by the papers;—

A Lenoir-Rhyne student recently submitted a one-act play which was awarded first place in the play-writing contest sponsored by the University of North Carolina. Congratulations! The subject of this play was "Jist-a-livin'." The topic is rather appropriate because that is about all most of us do in these days—"jist-live."

"Keeping Up With the World" by Freling Foster, a column which appears weekly in the Colliers, states that at El Azhar university in Cairo, Egypt, one of the largest educational institutions in the world, a student in order to gain entrance, must pass an examination which includes repeating from memory the entire Mohammedan Bible, The Koran, which requires three days of recitation. It seems that when one is able to do all of that he has little need of further education. He's bright enough. It is also very apparent that the Egyptians are more anxious to gain an education than most of the Americans.

In Foster's section we also learn that in Korea the natives enjoy sleeping on the rails of a railroad so well that the Emperor passed a decree which requires all trains to stop until the sleeper has completed his nap. It certainly would be great if someone would pass an ordinance of that type to be put into effect around a college so that sleepers might have at least one night's rest undisturbed.

The girls at Guilford college invited the boys to a leap year party and escorted them over to the big affair. At least, they have the right idea about the matter. The boys should get the breaks at least once in four years. They get "broke" enough during the other three years and 365 days.

Free cigars are about to be passed out as rush-week hits its full stride and then elections are not far away. Likely prospects, now's your chance.

THE WHYS AND WHEREFORES

A few days ago the members of some of the classes were asked to give their reasons for choosing to attend High Point college rather than any other college.

Naturally, there were many varied reasons given. Some of the commutors stated that the convenient location of the college was a deciding factor for them because of the financial advantage. We will certainly agree that it is well to take financial opportunities into consideration.

There were also many students who chose High Point college because they wished to prove their loyalty to their denomination, or perhaps some member of their family had attended and approved this institution. Many and varied reasons were stated.

But when the tally of the census was completed, we found that the most popular reason was that students first selected this college because it is a small college, and they wished to take advantage of the many special opportunities given a student in a school the size of ours.

The student who has also attended a large school or university is immediately aware of the difference in the atmosphere on the campus of a small college. He is conscious of an inner glow when he is bade a "Good Morning" by the president of the college or by one of the professors.

Another personal advantage of the small college is that it is possible to have at least a speaking acquaintance with each fellow student. Many great men have made their best friendships and most valuable contacts while they were in college. Here, we are like one large family, and most of us will agree that it has many more advantages than disadvantages.

In small classes such as we attend, we have several advantages. When there are comparatively few members in a recitation class, the students will be much less hesitant about answering and asking questions. The instructor is also able to study the students more closely, and perhaps he will change his routine so that a particular type of student will receive material that is most interesting and helpful to him.

Perhaps there are some few persons going to our college who would rather not have such special interest and attention given them, but the rest of us realize that we are greatly benefited by these circumstances.

FOR THE LAZY

Does it require a visit from Woman's Hall to instill within the boys the necessary energy for cleaning up their rooms? Here on our campus it is evident that such is the case. What are we going to do about it? Are we going to continue to have weekly visits by the young women or should the boys be taught the value of this without some incentive?

Some of the boys do not seem to realize that they have left high school and have graduated into an environment that is entirely different. There are more responsibilities for one to take when he enters these new surroundings and our male population has failed to realize that we are no longer just boys but are in a realm where men are supposed to predominate.

A few days habitation within the confines of the boy's dorm would be proof enough that these things are not prevalent and there is a genuine need for them. We have grown from the age where it was necessary for us to have a nurse following at our heels and correct any mistakes we might make. With just a little thought on the part of the "young men," there might come the realization that they are doing wrong by not giving some of their limited time to "grooming" their rooms at least once a week without a letter from home reminding them that this work is to be done by one who is supposed to be beyond the age of dependence.

Can we come out of it and bring about the change that is so evident or are we going to return to the old method of putting off today what we can do tomorrow and let our rooms become littered with clothes, paper and excess dust? If we let things drift, we are not made of the stuff that college students should be made of, but if we make the change there will be proof that everything is not lost for our male inhabitants who seem to have lost all sense of responsibility.

REVENGE

I loved you in youth's foolish hour,
And though you soon departed
To win a sap with ample dower,
Shall I—I be broken-hearted?
Not this lad; for when fires of love
Have flamed and burned to embers,
I'd much rather be the first love
Your broken—wistful heart remembers. —Bowers.

Apologies to C. R. S.

Thompson: Now that you are up town where are you going?

Wagoner: As soon as I go up to the drug store and get a stamp I'm going to the postoffice and mail this letter.

Be it known to all faculty members that the students of the journalism class are on the lookout for news, thanks to the suggestion of one of the faculty members.

SATURDAY NIGHT JINGLES

This is how it happened:

A salutation.
A confirmation.
An interrogation.
An affirmation.
A consolidation.
An argumentation.
A separation.

* * *

Listen my children and you shall hear,
The sad fate of a guy one Leap Year.
He was not handsome, but had plenty of dough,
And that, dear children, is why she took him in tow.

He took her around to theatres and plays,
And her looks and her line left him in a daze.
A few "shots" of gin, or maybe champagne,
And for her he was ready to swim the Spanish Main.

By "spreading on mush" and sweet baby talk,
She led him so far it was useless to balk.
He walked down the aisle 'mid flowers and rice,
To learn that women are more dangerous than dice.

Now ends my story—let's all shed a tear,
For the unhappiness brought by this Leap Year.
This little rime—I suspect that you know it,
Was written by someone who isn't a poet.

EMPLOY THE UNEMPLOYED

This thing called unemployment is being raked over the coals by experts in an effort to find a solution. Some folks just can't seem to be able to work while others loaf. I don't say that I'm an expert, but here's something to think about.

If the employed would band together and employ the unemployed, things could be made "rosier" for both. The idea is this: everyone who has a business could employ several "outside agents" to run around and create a demand in their special field. For instance, a tailor or clothing merchant could put a few men in the field to tear, soil or ruin clothing. This would send a steady stream of customers trickling through the shop doors and the increased profits of said merchant would prove adequate to pay the salaries of his "field agents." The same would be true in every line of business. Police forces would require a 100 per cent strengthening, giving employment to many. Fines would pick up, with the results that lawyers and judges would probably employ several million men to keep their business up to a high standard. There is the perfect solution: the eternal triangle.

Well, I must be ambling along. Here is a man who says that I'm not Napoleon and that he has come to take me home. As the baseball player said when he started to steal second, "I'll be sliding along."

—DIPPY DAN.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief [illegible]
Managing Editor [illegible]
Sports Editor [illegible]
Associate Editor [illegible]
Associate Editor [illegible]
Associate Editor [illegible]
Faculty Adviser [illegible]

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager [illegible]

Circulation Mgr. [illegible]

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate [illegible] Per Year

Entered as second-class matter [illegible] at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

The students of High Point college [illegible] Mrs. White in the English department [illegible] at the death of her [illegible]

GLEANINGS

[illegible]

Keeping [illegible] "Was the World" [illegible]

[illegible]

THE [illegible] AND [illegible] POEMS

[illegible]

Another personal advantage of the small college is that it is possible to [illegible]

[illegible]

FOR THE LAZY

[illegible]

REVENGE

[illegible]

SATURDAY NIGHT JINGLES

[illegible]

EMPLOY THE UNEMPLOYED

[illegible]

[illegible] —[illegible]

Panthers Fall Before Guilford Quakers To Finish Season

Locals Show Ragged Form In Last Tilt

Hastings Ends Career in Sensational Style With 21 Points. Has 119.

LUDWIG PLAYS LAST GAME

Flashing a well-oiled offense that was able to score almost at will, the Quakers from Guilford college pasted a 54-37 drubbing on the Purple Panthers in their final game of the season.

Guilford jumped into an early lead and was never in danger of being headed, the score at the half ending at 24-14. Purnell and Hayworth led the Quakers in scoring. Purnell found the hoop for 18 points and Hayworth was good for half that number, garnering 9 points.

Hastings, High Point's brilliant center, took a spurt forward in Little Seven conference scoring by adding 21 points to make his total of 119 for the season. His floor work was excellent and his uncanny eye for the basket was the high light of the game. Cory and Ludwig gave good accounts of themselves. This was the final game for Captain Ludwig and Hastings at High Point.

The loss to Guilford last night leaves the locals in sixth place in conference standing, Atlantic Christian college holding them out of the basement.

At only one point in the game did the Panthers manage to hold an advantage over the visitors. During the last three minutes of the first half the offense of the locals began clicking and they pulled within ten points of the Quakers as the half ended. The game was rough throughout.

FRESHMEN WIN

The freshman class team won a close struggle 13-10 as a nightcap to the varsity struggle. The game was in doubt until the last second as the lead shifted rapidly from team to team. The freshmen were leading at the half by a two point margin, the score being 9-7. Smith and Outen lead the freshmen with four points each while Denny topped the seniors with a like number.

This victory gives the freshmen the school intra-mural championship. A game is to be played between the new champions and the faculty "All-Stars." It is understood that the title is to be at stake.

Panther Grapplers Bow To Draper Y.

The High Point college wrestling squad, headed by "Coachie" Watkins, closed the season last Saturday night by losing a hard fought battle to the fast grapplers and groaners of the strong Draper Y. M. C. A. 19-8. Two bouts were won by the High Point grapplers, one by a fall and the other by time advantage. Copeland won by a fall and "Shippy" Shipman won by a time decision, taking two extra periods to make it. The Draper squad, headed by Coach Daniels, Southern champion 135 lb. at Duke, is entering the Southern Y. M. C. A. championship meet and are expected to win it.

"Coachie" is well pleased with the showing of the team this year and looks forward to having a very strong team next year. He has arranged bouts with the same teams the college met this year and also with the freshman teams of some of the colleges in the state.

Some of the men have had to drop out this season because of sickness and for other reasons. Brown, a very outstanding man of this year's squad, was out of the last two meets on account of infections in the neck and shoulders. He was taken to Duke hospital in Durham last Sunday and is improving very rapidly. Simeon, the outstanding man for the season furnished us with most of our thrills during the season. He is now nursing a cauliflower ear and thinks that by next year he will have two to boast of.

Athletic Pictures Made

According to a statement made by Allen Hastings, pictures for the Zenith were completed Tuesday afternoon when the basketball team, wrestling team, and tennis team were photographed.

The members of the basketball team who had pictures made were as follows: Hastings, Ludwig, Reese, Cory, Swart, Lanier, Outten, Procter, and Morris. The members of the wrestling team were Warlick, Brown, Taylor, Williams, Simeon, Smith, Robbins and Craver. The members of the tennis team were Robbins, Johnson, Taylor, Yount, McCachern, and Bethea.

Due to the fact that there will probably be no track team this year, wrestling pictures are to be substituted for them in the year book.

Sport Spats

Things were in an uproar in dear old Tar Heelia about the middle of this week when the boys from down at Carolina sprang an upset to run into the finals of the Southern Tournament that was held at Atlanta. Doped to fall out in the quarter finals, the Heels nosed out a one point victory over Kentucky and then continued their march, only to be stopped by Georgia. They are to be commended for the spirit and fight shown throughout the tournament.

* * *

Georgia deserves the breaks for a change. This was the third time that the Bulldogs had reached the finals. They were beginning to realize the monotony of being turned back at the last hurdle year after year.

* * *

Weathers and Alexander were acknowledged on the all-southern honor team of the Associated Press. These boys were outstanding in every game played by the Heels in the tournament, in fact, throughout the year.

* * *

"Full many a rose is born to blush unseen,
And waste its sweetness on the desert air."

Those lines are about to be pinned on the faculty cagers. Folks are beginning to become impatient to see the "old masters" in action.

* * *

The Panthers rang down the 1932 basketball curtain after the Guilford game of last night. Unless baseball is re-instated in the college, news for this page is going to be harder to find than one-armed stone-cutters. Oh, well, reckon we'll have to go out and find a few dogs to bite.

* * *

Big league baseball clubs are hitting the trail south in an effort to find weather suitable to unlimbering the old soup-bones. Unless High Point is being dished out a special brand of pre-season spring, that type of weather should not be hard to find.

* * *

The latest dope from the various camps reveals that two of baseball's most famous hold-outs are at last under pen and ink. "Lefty" Grove, Athletic mound ace, and Frankie Frisch, captain of the St. Louis Cardinals, have managed to reach agreements with their bosses. It is rumored that "Lefty's" contract runs for two seasons at the mere pittance of $25,000 per. Oh, well, some of us have to accept such small wages.

* * *

Big Ed Morris, Boston Red Sox pitcher, was stabbed, probably fatally, early in the week at a fish fry given by friends in his honor just before he was to report to his training camp at Savannah, Ga. The Sox will miss his steady pitching this year.

Basketball Resume For The Season Of 1931-'32

In looking back over the record of the 1932 edition of the Purple Panther basketball quint, we find that six games were marked up in the win column and nine appear as losses.

To open the season, the Panthers played the Robbins Hosiery mill a practice game on the local Y. M. C. A. court and defeated them by a score of 35-15. In looking at this score, it seemed that the locals were going out for a good season.

After the victory over Robbins, the Panthers took a few days off and journeyed down into South Carolina to play three games. To open their three game series, the Panthers played Charleston college and after a hard fought contest were turned back by a score of 54-23. This was the first defeat for the locals. The last two games of the series were with the Paris Island Marines. Both of these games were hotly contested, but in the end the Panthers came out on top. The first game was won by the score of 19-16 and the second 32-19.

The Panthers then having won three games and lost only one, a few nights later journeyed to Winston-Salem where they lost a heartbreaker to the Winston-Salem Y. M. C. A., the final score being 18-20.

The sixth and seventh games of the season were lost to Elon college. The first game was played on the Elon floor and after a hard fought battle the Panthers were nosed out by a score of 12-26. The second contest took place on the local Y. M. C. A. court and the locals were defeated 26-48. This is the first time in the history of High Point college that a basketball game has been lost to Elon.

After losing three games in succession, the Panthers, on February 2 and 4 took two conference games in succession. For the first of the series the Atlantic Christians were defeated 28-21 and for the second the Catawba Indians were turned back 28-17.

In the next attempt, against the Appalachian State teachers college, the Panthers were defeated 12-44.

On February 12, the locals met the Charleston cagers on the local high school court and were defeated in the last few minutes of play 30-32.

The Panthers then took a three day trip, playing a three game series against the Little Seven schools. The first game of the series was against the Catawba Indians where the locals were defeated 32-33. The second game was lost to Appalachian 28-26. For the third game of the series, the Panthers defeated Lenoir-Rhyne 31-27.

February 25 the Panthers were turned back by the Guilford Quakers 35-28 and on February 27 were defeated by Lenoir-Rhyne.

Panthers Trounced By Mountain Bears

Little, Lenoir-Rhyne Forward, Rings 16 Points to Top Evening's Scoring

PANTHERS LEAD AT HALF

Last Saturday night the Purple Panther basketeers lost a rough basketball game on the local Y. M. C. A. floor to the Mountain Bears of Lenoir-Rhyne, 35-24. After playing a nice game in the first half, which ended with the Panthers leading 14-10, the Purple and White team blew up in the second half while Lenoir-Rhyne did everything a good basketball team should and had little trouble winning. The game was exceedingly rough, a total of 20 fouls being called on High Point while 17 were called on Lenoir-Rhyne. Lenoir-Rhyne made 11 out of 20 foul tries good while High Point made 8 out of 22. Hastings scored 8 points during the first half and was ably assisted by Reese and Ludwig. This half was featured by the close guarding of the entire Panther team. Lenoir-Rhyne was unable to penetrate the defense set by the Panthers and only scored two baskets.

The second half was a different story, with a goal-shooting flash named Little hitting the basket from all angles, to give Lenoir-Rhyne a lead which they increased as time passed. The locals were off considerably in their shooting. The Bear's defense was easily broken up but the ball just would not fall through the hoop.

Hastings was high man for High Point with 10 points while Cory, who only played one half, was next with 6. For Lenoir-Rhyne Little, with 16 points, was high scorer.

Intra-Mural Finals Will Be Held Soon

Faculty-Senior Contest Again Postponed—Injuries of Players Blamed

SENIORS ARE FAVORITES

The class basketball tournament is merrily underway. The finals are slated for either Friday night of this week or Friday of next week. The seniors defeated the juniors last week 24 to 8, while the freshmen won from the sophomores, 18 to 12. A fast game is expected when these two teams play for the class championship as both teams boast several star players. The winner of the class tournament will meet the faculty team for the school championship.

The faculty-senior contest scheduled for last week was again postponed this week due to the illness and injuries of two members of the team. Yarborough, brilliant center, is out with a severe cold. Garrett, scintillating guard, has an injured knee.

Next week the physical education classes will start their tournament. Coach Watkins, director of physical education, and his assistants have been busy this week giving new plays to each of the four sections, preparing them for the strenuous grind of tournament competition. Harry Johnson's section is a heavy favorite to win the championship. This section offers such stars as Ward, Robbins, Barkby, and Bethea. The 'dark horse" of the tournament appears to be "Tony" Simeon's class and they stand a good chance to upset the dope bucket and become the champions.

Some of the inmates of McCulloch Hall seem to be taking a new view concerning the girls' dorm.

All-Southern

The 1932 Associated Press all-southern honor team is made up of two men from each of the two teams that reached the final round of the tournament and one from Auburn, a semi-finalist.

Captain Alexander, guard, and Weathers, forward, were the two basketeers from the University of North Carolina who received places on the mythical team. Strickland, center, and Young, guard, were the Georgians who placed. Lumpkin, Auburn forward, completed the first selection.

The second team is made up of Thompson, of Duke, and Hines, of Carolina, at the forward berths; Berger, of Maryland, and Smith, of Georgia, as guards; and Sale, of Kentucky, at center.

NINE GAMES APPEAR ON '32 FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

Erskine and Presbyterian Will Be Met Next Year After Two Year Lay-Off

HAVE FOUR HOME GAMES

The 1932 football schedule has been completed and shows the Panthers playing nine games, none of which can be classed as easy ones. Four games are to be played on the home grounds while the remaining five will be played away from home.

Lynchburg college, who defeated the Panthers 7-6 last year, comes to High Point to open the season on September 24. The next game on the Panther schedule will be played at Spartanburg, South Carolina, on October 1, when the strong Wofford eleven will be played. The first conference game is to be played against Catawba college, at Salisbury, October 8. Presbyterian college, of Clinton, South Carolina, which was not on the schedule last season, is to meet the Panthers in Winston-Salem October 15. Guilford plays the Panthers in High Point on October 22 in the second conference game of the season. Erskine college, which has not been on the Panther schedule for the past two years, is played October 28 at Due West, South Carolina. Elon will meet the Panthers in High Point on November 5, Appalachian will meet the Panthers in High Point on November 12, and the Panthers will meet Lenoir-Rhyne in Hickory November 19. These are all conference games and were all played last season.

This is probably one of the hardest schedules ever drawn up for the Panthers. Each team met by the Panthers is noted for its strong athletic ability, and 1932 is not expected to prove an exception.

Begin Spring Football At 3:30 Monday

Only Six Lettermen Return As Nucleus For Next Year's Team—Heavy Card

PRACTICE LASTS 6 WEEKS

On Monday Coach Beall will issue the call for all football candidates to report for six weeks of spring practice. All undergraduates who have made their letter and all others interested in football are expected to be out.

The Panthers will lose some valuable men by graduation this year and these men must be replaced. The lettermen lost to the squad by graduation are Watson, Barkby, Denny, Robbins, Ludwig, Johnson and Pierce. The lettermen who will be back are Swart, Craver, R. Williams, Cory, Royals and Pusey. Letters were made by Maust and Cooper but these two are not in school now. The freshmen who made their numerals are Reese, Gorman, Sydney Smith and Arthur Lanier. Great things are expected of these freshmen next year and they will be out working for a varsity post.

The majority of the basketball squad are also football men. These men have had a tough basketball schedule, as they have been worked hard, they will be given a few days rest and will not be required to come out for spring football for a week or so.

A very tough schedule has been worked out for next year and much work must be done in order to rebuild a team that will represent High Point college creditably on the gridiron. The six weeks of spring practice will be spent in drill on plays and on the fundamentals of the game. The squad will be drilled on blocking and tackling with a scrimmage mixed in occasionally. Practice will begin at three o'clock and last until the set amount of work is accomplished.

Panthers Fall Before Guilford Quakers To Finish Season

Locals Show Ragged Form In Last Tilt

Hastings Ends Career In Sensational Style With [illegible] Points. [illegible]

LUDWIG PLAYS LAST GAME

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FRESHMEN WIN

[illegible]

Panther Grapplers Bow To Draper Y

[illegible]

Athletic Pictures Made

[illegible]

Sport Spots

[illegible]

Basketball Resume For The Season Of 1931-'32

[illegible]

Panthers Trounced By Mountain Bears

Little, Lenoir-Rhyne Forward, Rings [illegible] Points In Top Evening's Scoring

PANTHERS LEAD AT HALF

[illegible]

Intra Mural Finals Will Be Held Soon

[illegible] Contest Again Postponed—Injuries of Players Blamed

SENIORS ARE FAVORITES

[illegible]

All-Southern

[illegible]

NINE GAMES APPEAR ON '32 FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

[illegible] and Presbyterian Will Be Met Next Year After Two Year Lay-Off

HAVE FOUR HOME GAMES

[illegible]

Begin Spring Football At 3:30 Monday

Only Six Lettermen Return As Nucleus For Next Year's Team—Many [illegible]

PRACTICE LASTS [illegible] WEEKS

[illegible]

A Trip Through Girl's Dorm

This week I am sorry to say I can not give you all the news tips that I have been able to secure. I merely thought that I should tell you how things stand. You might think that I am not a good reporter. A good reporter is a guy who gets the news than he goes after and more too. I went out! I got the news that I went for! I also got more news than I went for! Am I a good reporter? It is true that I was limited. You see I couldn't print all that I heard. So if any of you care to do research work concerning the women of higher learning, come to see me privately. This is strictly confidential! Am I to blame for what I hear, and for what I see?

Now it is your privilege to visit the faculty hall. There you have many sights to behold. On this hall you may see every type of room that you would care to see. Some of these rooms are dainty as the occupant herself. Others are rather masculine in appearance. All the rooms are neat and attractive. All the rooms are decorated with baby pictures and men's pictures. All the rooms are suggestive of comfort and rest. So you may now know what to expect. Listen! If you do not care to go on, please turn back.

The first room that we are to inspect is our dean of women's. But you will want to see her sitting room before we leave. Miss Mary Young has two rooms. The sitting room, that room in which she entertains Mr. Spessard (by the way he's a dean, too) and Mr. Garrett, Miss Dawson, Coach Beall and Miss Luce. Miss Young and the afore-said teachers play checkers until they are weary. Mr. Yarborough and Miss Morris have better ways of spending their time. Let's leave these school professors playing checkers while we visit their rooms.

Miss Young has decorated her rooms in yellow. Everything is yellow. Yellow, as you know, signifies jealousy. Her room is as artistic as it can be. Anyway it is filled with her own paintings. Miss Young can sew, cook, paint, sing, make speeches, and last but not least she even can teach school.

Now we are on the threshold of Miss Naomi Morris' room. As Miss Morris teaches home ec., I suppose she too can cook. She already knows what to feed Nat. That does good for her to learn in a short time without any experience. Miss Morris likes a Nat but I prefer a fly. Flies are big enough to swat. Her room looks like a domestic science teacher's. Believe it or not she has a half dozen baby pictures on her walls. How like a domestic science prof! Miss Morris is making a diamond bed spread. She not only hopes to complete it in June, but she has to. Diamonds are in order this spring.

Now my dear readers you are about to enter Miss Mildred Luce's room. Most of you know how her room will look without even entering it. Her room is typical of an artist. Miss Luce is a violinist. She also teaches public school music on the side. By the way I was exposed to that course last year, but I am sad to say that it did not take. To get back to this room, let us see what she likes. She likes frills and ruffles. Her room is covered in an assortment of dainty articles. On her bed a large gingham dog stands guard over her room. I can imagine her "Coaching" this little dog in all kinds of pranks. Miss Luce has a huge calendar on her wall. On this calendar all important "dates" are marked. We would like to stay a long time with you Miss Luce but as you have a few "dates" in the Library to look up we had better bid you "so long."

Next we pass to the infirmary. I don't see anything in this room for us to linger on except a bed and as I am not tired let us hurry on. I never did like to stay long in a place suggestive of the sick or dying.

Now we come to our nurse's room, Mrs. Young. Mrs. Young has just the kind of room that you like to visit. Her decorations are lavendar. The curtain over the windows seem restful and cheerful. How like a mother to have her children's pictures all around the room! On her bureau she has placed Miss Young's and Eleanor's pictures in a most conspicious manner. You readily see that Mrs. Young is an industrious woman. She keeps her machine in her room where she can sew and keep up the work that she knows and loves so well.

On the opposite side of the hall we visit Miss Mabel Williams. She has a combination room. Do you know what I mean? Well her room can easily be changed from a bed room into a sitting room. That's a clever idea. Isn't it. The room is cheerful, warm, and cozy. She has many things of interest in her living quarters, but the most important thing that I noticed was her Big Ben clock. The time ticked away joyously. Suddenly and quite unexpectedly the shrill alarm sounded. Startled, I sprang back as Miss Williams carefully and tenderly muffled the alarm. Miss Williams goes for a walk daily. These walks help her to keep her school girl figure. On these walks, Miss Williams chooses the Hills rather than the vales. As she ambles along she has plenty of time to meditate on great scientific problems.

As we move along the hall we stop next to see Miss Dawson. I suppose we had better knock as she might be sleeping. No one answers. Why not go on in. Miss Dawson has a light airy room. And her furniture is light and cheerful. Miss Dawson if you notice has pictures in her room too, but we are disappointed not to find a certain picture.

The next two rooms on this floor are clubrooms. The first one belongs to a social club group of people. The room is typical of a group of girls. It is bright and gay in a pattern of simplicity. Cushions are here and there around the room in a gracious and inviting manner. Would you like to know whose room it is? Well, so would I. As it is a secret organization we will not probe further into the matter.

The next belongs to the Modern Priscilla club. The curtains have been carefully selected, and it simply looks like a room that home ec. students would plan.

Last but certainly not the least in importance is the girls' ironing room. I'll call it that but to me it looks more like a plunder room. The most interesting thing about the room is the money box. Each person who uses the iron drops in a few cents or a nickel or maybe a dime from the more generous or richer girls. I would be afraid to trust to luck that way. Wouldn't you? There might be too many Scotch ladies in my midst. I don't want to cast any reflections on Gladys Guthrie, but I would hate to trust her where the Bills are concerned. I need not worry though as I am not likely to collect that much money from a few college girls. I might get that much from the boys, however.

You have seen enough for this week. As it is getting rather late, I had better get this article to the printers. Next week I'll take you up stairs. There is where the biggest surprise awaits you.

LEAFLET OF CHOIR RECENTLY PUBLISHED

(Continued from Page 1)

reports come from the Statesville Record which states: "Theentire program was well rendered and was thoroughly appreciated by the host of local music lovers in attendance." The Greensboro Daily News also stated: "The beautifully trained choir of young voices, expertly led by Mr. Stimson, sang . . . The perfect timing and exquisite harmony of the music without accompaniment held the crowd spellbound." And, "They gave us a lovely concert, most artistic and inspiring . . . . The selections were of the highest order" the Henderson Dispatch states.

The radio stations where the organization has broadcast also add their praise. Officials of the Greensboro station, WBIG, state, "These programs have been of a very high type . . . . and have received very favorable comment from our listening public." And R. H. Mason, Production Manager, Radio Station WPTF, Raleigh, says, "We believe that this choir is unique among college musical organizations and its work certainly reflects great credit to Mr. Stimson and the college."

The third and last page of the leaflet contains a specimen program, containing compositions by the orchestra, the A Capella Choir, and several music students.

GIRLS SEE MANY ODD THINGS IN BOYS' DORM

Room of Ludwig And Robbins Ties With Simeon's For Attractiveness

ED And VISITORS PLEASED

In response to an invitation extended by Mr. Spessard, dean of men, the girls went to inspect the quarters occupied by the boys of the institution on Tuesday, March 1. The inspection tour began immediately after lunch and continued for thirty minutes.

Chaperoned by Dean Spessard and Miss Young, a systematic inspection began. The boys stood aside as the fair "co-eds" offered their favorable or unfavorable criticisms. Most of the boys were in their rooms to greet their guests as they arrived.

The young women were well pleased with the appearance of the rooms. Each boy had fulfilled his duties as a good housekeeper. Floors glistened and sparkled with cleanliness. The odor of oil and wax still lingered in the air. Beds were bedecked in clean and spotless linen.

After an extensive inspection, votes were cast for the best-kept room. The rooms receiving the highest number of votes were Bill Ludwig's, Frank Robbin's and Tony Simeon. Robbins and Ludwig are both seniors. Tony Simeon ran a close race with these two men. Several others received honorable mention. The one receiving the highest vote was given a free ticket to the Broadhurst theater.

Few things were missing after the tour except tubes of paste, candy eggs, and a few photographs. Little damage was done to the boys' rooms and property. The pictures on the tables were rearranged and the alarm clocks were set to alarm.

The rooms belonging to the different boys were easily recognized by the pictures on the walls and huge photographs on their bureaus. By these pictures the fair inspectors knew exactly where they stood in the eyes of the young men. Often more than one picture was placed in the same room, and the pictures were not always of the same person.

The girls were very much pleased with the boys' ability as house-keepers. This encourages the "co-eds" as this is Leap Year. The prospects look better now.

Ed, the campus tradition, wants Dean Spessard to invite the girls over again just before school is out. Ed thought that the boys might be inspired to leave their rooms in better the condition for the summer months.

With the College Clubs

THALEAN

The Thalean Literary society met on Wednesday evening, March 2. The topic of the program was "Flaming Youth."

The devotional was conducted by the society chaplain, W. M. Howard. The following program was presented: "What the public likes, news and views," W. M. Howard; "Hello, modern youth! What are you going?" Vernon Cannoy; Debate—Resolved, "That motion pictures have been and are detrimental to the American public," Herman Yokley, C. Morris, Howard Pickett, and Willard White; "An Absurd Declamation," Thompson.

MINISTERIAL

"For a Man's Life" was the topic of a talk by Lester Furr at the meeting of the Ministerial Association on Wednesday afternoon. In his talk Mr. Furr stressed the following points: "What are we going to make of our lives? Is life worth living? It takes a man to live today." He gave as the four qualities that go to make a great life: great inspirations, great cause, great battle, and great victory. The meeting was opened with prayer by Clifford Peace and was closed with sentence prayers.

ENGINEERS

The Chemical Engineering society met last weke to furnish the engineers with some very interesting news on the "Wages of a Chemical Engineer." Tom Ellis and Carl Smith were the speakers for the evening.

The club is anticipating entering the National Chemical Engineers society as soon as possible.

THREE AKROTHINIANS TO RECEIVE MEDALS

(Continued from Page 1)

"Launched—Where Shall We Anchor?"

Last year the Mulligan medal went to Henry Furches and the ten dollars to Hoy Whitlow.

Each of the awards will be made tonight at the banquet and Eleanor Young, president of the Artemesian society, will present them to the three members of the brother society.

BULLDOGS TRIM HEELS IN CONFERENCE FINALS

After bowling aside three tough conference opponents, the Tar Heel basketball quint from the University of North Carolina caught a Tartar in the Bulldogs of the University of Georgia and, as a result, was nosed out in the final round of tournament play for the championship of the south.

Carolina had little difficulty in drubbing Tennessee in the first round. Kentucky came very close to nipping in the bud the championship aspirations of the boys from Tar Heelia in the quarter finals. Weathers, brilliant little Carolina forward, sank the deciding goal in the last few seconds of play to give his team a 43-42 margin of victory. The Plainsmen of Auburn, contrary to the opinions of various sport scribes, fell easy victims before the rapier-like attack of the Carolinians in the semi-finals, the score being 52-31.

Although nosed out, 24 to 26, by the Bulldogs, friends and admirers of the Tar Heels feel satisfied with the conference play of their favorites.

A Trip Through Girl's Dorm

[illegible]

GIRLS SEE MANY ODD THINGS IN BOYS' DORM

Room of Ludwig And Robbins Ties With Simeon's For Attractiveness

[illegible] And VISITORS PLEASED

In response to an invitation extended by [illegible] Spessard, dean of men, the girls went to inspect the quarters occupied by the boys of the [illegible] on Tuesday, March 1. The inspection tour began immediately after lunch and continued for thirty minutes.

[illegible]

LEAFLET OF CHOIR RECENTLY PUBLISHED

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

With the College Clubs

THALEAN

The Thalean Literary society met on Wednesday evening, March [illegible]. The topic of the program was "Flaming Youth."

The devotional was conducted by [illegible]. The following program was presented: [illegible]

MINISTERIAL

[illegible]

ENGINEERING

The Chemical Engineering society met last night to furnish the [illegible]

THREE AKROTHINIANS TO RECEIVE MEDALS

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

BULLDOGS TAKE HEELS IN CONFERENCE FINALS

After having [illegible] three [illegible] conference opponents, [illegible]

[illegible]

GIRLS APPRECIATE YOUR NEW PRIVILEGES!

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

INITIATIONS BEGIN "LO THE POOR PLEDGE"

VOLUME VI — HIGH POINT, N. C., MARCH 12, 1932 — NUMBER 15

Debaters Divide In First Triangular Meet of Year

Affirmative Loses Close Vote While Negative Wins From Guilford

MANY ATTEND DEBATES

Defending the negative side of the question, Resolved: "That Congress Should Enact Legislation Providing for Centralized Control of Industry," the High Point college debating team represented by John Morgan and Dwight Davidson defeated the Guilford college team represented by William Hire and David Parsons last night by a vote of two to one.

Debating the affirmative side of the same question in the local auditorium, Aubert Smith and Clay Madison, representatives of High Point, lost to Marshall Shives and Lex Barkley, who debated for Lenoir-Rhyne, by a vote of two to one.

The High Point team composed of Morgan and Davidson presented such convincing argument supplemented by good speaking that it was evident from the very first that they had the best of the argument. In the rebuttal the High Point boys were at their best and their refutation was excellent.

Reverend Allen Frew, Reverend Ralph Boring, of Greensboro, and Superintendent C. R. Bird of Guilford high school, acted as judges in this debate, and Dr. Elwood Perisho was chairman. A large crowd of Guilford supporters attended the debate.

At High Point, Aubert Smith was the first speaker on the affirmative side of he question. It was his first appearance as a member of the college debating team and he presented a very convincing speech. Marshall Shives delivered the first speech for Lenoir-Rhyne and proved that he was another little giant.

Clay Madison, a veteran of the High Point team was the second speaker for the affirmative. Madison does not have a written speech and his ability ss a debator is the pride of High Point college. Lex Barkley, the second speaker for Lenoir-Rhyne proved to be a great orator and he presented a most convincing argument.

In the rebuttal Madison and Smith were the outstanding speakers and they both showed outstanding ability in being able to think quickly and to immediately size up a situation. They both presented damaging rebuttals.

The judges for this debste were Mr. A. I. Ferree, Asheboro, Mr. Glen Henderson, Greensboro, Mr. W. S. Hamilton, Greensboro. Dr. P. S. Kennett of High Point college acted as chairman.

This is the first lost suffered by a High Point debating team in three seasons Their record is one of which to be proud, as they have met and defeated such teams as Northwestern University, Birmingham Southern, N. C. State and many others.

MISS IDOL RETURNS TO CITY AFTER REST

Miss Vera Idol, head of the English department, who is away from the college on leave of absence, has returned to this city from Southern Pines where she has been resting. She suffered a breakdown while studying in New York last fall and was forced to take a rest.

Miss Idol, after a two month's stay in Southern Pines, has returned to High Point to spend the spring. She is living at the home of Mrs. Charles Hamilton on Lindsay street. She hopes to continue her work at Columbia University this summer.

Miss Idol was given leave of absence from her duties at High Point college last fall in order to work toward her Ph.D. degree at Columbia University. After attending classes for only a week, ill health forced her to give up her courses and come home.

Miss Idol was under a physician's care at the Guilford General hospital for about three weeks, and was then sent to Southern Pines for a complete rest. After a two month's absence, she has again returned to this city.

Greatly benefitted by the rest cure, Miss Idol is making plans to resume her studies at Columbia University this summer. She hopes to take over her regular duties as head of the English department here in the fall.

MENAGERIE

There has been a recent addition to the campus menagarie. Queenie, an old acquaintance on the campus, has five of the finest pups ever seen anywhere. The dogs were first discovered by Ed, on his round of the campus, in the garage back of the girls' dormitory. He reported his discovery to some of the boys who immediately took charge.

Cory, Swart and Burt Asbury have each adopted one of orphans and are seeing to their welfare. They can be seen at all hours of the day going to "Queenie" and her litter with meat scraps in either hand. The boys have made a very comfortable home for their pets and this cold weather has not affected them in the lesst, for they keep their Vicks nose drops in their pockets.

If any of the fellows have any studying to do, you had better do it right away. As soon as the "purps" open their eyes, Swart and Cory will have them in their rooms

Choir Faces Month Of Varied Programs

Many Concerts Planned For Latter Part of Month by Music Heads

BROADCAST THURSDAY

The A Capella Choir of High Point college, under the direction of Prof. E. B Stimson, is to have a full and varied program during the latter part of this month.

On March 17 they will broadcast from radio station WPTF in Raleigh, and the same night they will sing at the E. M. Holt high school in Burlington. A program will be given at the Liberty high school on March 18 and one at the Fairfield Church on March 20.

On March 21 they will sing before the Musical Arts club of High Point at the local country club. The program will be composed chiefly of Russian numbers. The month's schedule will be concluded on the twenty-second when they sing at the First M. P. church of this city as a part of the pre-Easter services.

Each of these programs have been carefully planned and will last an average of one hour and fifteen minutes each. Three new numbers have been learned recently. "Deep River," "Listen to the Lambs," and "Just for Today."

Student Officers To Write Letters

"Letters from the presidents of all the classes and organizations on the campus, are to be sent to high school seniors throughout the state," was the statement made by N. M. Harrison, promotional secretary of the college, in a meeting of the campus presidents last week. The letters are intended to give the student's viewpoint of the life of the college. Mr. Harrison explained to the group that sometimes a simple word of testimony from a student of the institution would do more good than a long speech from a member of the administration.

The students are to use their own ingenuity in writing these letters. They are to write them in such a way that the student who reads them will feel a close association with the college.

Mr. Harrison is also planning to carry a number of the college students with him on his trips over the state. These students are to prepare ten minute talks concerning the advantages offered by High Point college. These talks will be given at the morning chapel periods of the various schools. Mr. Harrison urges that all of these talks be prepared at once, as he will start his registration work in the near future.

Mr. Harrison is also planning to take a small orchestra which is made up of six boys on many of his trips as he did last year.

MEMBERS OF FACULTY TO SPEAK AT HIGH SCHOOLS

President and Dean Accept Invitations to Deliver Addresses

ARE IN GREAT DEMAND

The members of the faculty of High Point college are now receiving msny invitations to speak at high school commencements over the state. To date only a few have been accepted. Dr. Humphreys, president of the institution, has accepted two invitation; and Dr. Lindley, dean of the college, has agreed to address only one commencement audience so far. Each dsy brings in new invitations, and both Dr. Humphreys and Dr. Lindley are considering accepting several other invitstions from various schools of the state.

Dr. Humphreys will address both the Polkville and Hillsboro high schools groups at their commencement exercises. The main commencement address of Wallburg high school will be delivered by Dr. Lindley.

During the latter part of spring Dr. Humphreys and Dr. Lindley, besides taking care of their administrative duties, will speak over the entire state. The schedule of addresses will be carefully planned so as to avoid conflict.

Last year the officials gave many addresses at the high school commencements and as a result will be in great demand this year.

THIRD RECITAL GIVEN BY MUSIC DEPARTMENT

The third weekly recital of the students of music was given Thursday afternoon in the college auditorium.

The following program was presented by Miss Sloan's pupils. Vera Smith sang, "Au Matin," by Godard; Truth Isley played "Goliwog's Cake Walk," DeBussy. Miss Luce's part on the progrsm consisted of two numbers by the violin quartette, "Gipsey Prince," Severn, and "Amaryllis," Ghys. The quartette is composed of Miss Luce, first violin, Jewell Welch, second, Alene Vance, third, and Wilms Rogers, fourth. Alma Andrews was the sccompanist. Claude Kimmer gave s violin solo. A cello, violin, snd piano trio was the concluding number.

Professor Stimson's pupils gave the following selections: "I Heard the Voice of Jesus Say," a vocal solo by Mrs. Dockery; "Ciribiribin," Pestolozzi, and "A Spray of Roses," Brown, by Wilma Planzer; "Chrismss Bells," Wright, by S. W. Taylor, Jr. The concluding number was a pisno solo, "Nocturne" by Crosby.

The recitsl was well attended by the friends of those participating, and the music department feels that the students are taking a greater interest in the work as a result of the recitals. The next recital will be given two weeks from Thursday.

The music department has received many compliments from music patrons of the city on their good work during the year. The department is growing every year and according to present indications next year's enrollment will be far in advance of this.

HOUSE RULES OF GIRLS UNDERGO MANY CHANGES

Miss Young Grants New Privileges to Girls According to Rank

TAKE EFFECT AT ONCE

An announcement from the girls dormitory this week to the effect that a great number of house rules have been made less rigid and many more privileges have been granted to the girls is causing much favorable comment on the campus. According to Miss Mary E. Young, dean of women, who directed the change, these rules will go into effect immediately and will continue as long as the privileges are not abused.

The senior girls have been granted the most privileges and lower classmen have been granted privileges according to their rank. The seniors may have dates any social hour night until 10:00, including one honor date a week. They may also go out with other girls every Saturday night until ten o'clock.

The junior girls may have two ten o'clock dates per week and one honor date a month. They will have the same Saturday night privileges as the seniors. This privilege is not to be used for the purpose of socializing off campus.

The sophomores may have one ten o'clock date per week, and the freshmen girls may choose between Sunday afternoon and Sunday night

(Continued on Page 4)

DR. L. E. THOMPSON ADDRESSES MINISTERS

Dr. L. E. Thompson, the presiding elder of the Winston district of the M. E. church South addressed the weekly meeting of the Ministerial Association on Wednesday.

"The Fundamental of Success in the Ministry" was the subject of Dr. Thompson's talk. According to Dr. Thompson, every minister must not only have a call from God but he must have a call from weak and troubled humanity, the call to service.

The minister must be a msn of God. He must preach the word of God and he must be married to his work and studies. He must be a great student and continue t ostudy as long as he continues his ministry.

The purpose of the preacher, according to Dr. Thompson, is to tell people what God is like. The preacher should turn back from this age of story-telling and preach more of the Bible and the Gospel of Jesus Christ. The preacher should be a visiting preacher. If the preacher is a home-going preacher, his people will be a church-going people.

Dr. Thompson graduated from college and went into the field of education. He taught in a small college for some time and then became president of that institution. It was while president of this college that he decided to become a minister.

"Any place is too good for me" is the idea that Dr. Thompson has carried throughout all of his ministry. "The preacher should never feel that he is too good for a certain place for there is always a chance to do some good in such places," the speaker stated.

THE UNASSOCIATED PRESS IN CHINA

Well, readers, here I am again. All these big goingings on between the Japs and the Chinks almost compells a fellow to write about it. In a previous issue I got a story off my chest that took me what seem like the largest part of a night to drcam. Realizing the extensive needs of the Hi-Po for Red Hot News, I sent a War Correspondent to the scene of activity several days ago. We decided before he left that we wouldn't take any chances of the Japs cutting down all the telegraph poles. He is going to send all his news and scoops to me by "mental telepathy." We thought that this would be the quickest and saftest way.

Today I got his first news. It seems as soon as he arrived a big battle was about to take place so he rushed right out. Being on the Chink side of the ditch he saw exactly how they did it. The Japs were about to lunch and attack and General Wun Sharp Guie found that there was a shortage of bayonnetts in his army. Being a sharp fellow, he was not one to stand idly by and be butchered by the opposition. He stomped and sputtered around a bit sounding very much like a machine gun, until he finally hit upon an idea, at least he called it something like that.

He sent all the Chinks back to their laundrys to get all the starch they could find. He had them mix this stuff up and starch their pig-tails until they were as sharp as a knife. He lined those Chinks up and had them run backwards at the Japs. Well Sir—, to the aston-is-ment of the Japs and the en-tire world the general won that battle by running backward forward. "Et come en velly andy to be landy man some-time" was all the general would say concerning his victory.

By the way, friends, I told you that the co-respondent was sending this news via mental telepathy. In order to receive my thoughts I have been using a medium, and so far half been getting fairly good results. Some people will say that anyone who calls themselves a medium is half-baked. The managing editor thinks this medium is rare. The journalism teacher has never been known to say an article is well done so I'm expecting to get roasted for this one.

Fraternities Issue Bids After Week Of Activity

Elaborate Functions Given For New Members—40 Accept Invitations

INITIATIONS START SOON

Bids from the various social clubs on the campus were issued from the office of Dean Lindley on Wednesday morning of this week. The clubs issued more bids this semester than they have done in a number of years.

The great number of seniors who sre graduating this year is supposed to be the main reason for such extensive bidding. During rush week which extended from March 1 to 8, all of the clubs entertained their prospective members.

The Delta Alpha Epsilon fraternity led in the number of new men pledged with ten. On Friday night of last week, Mrs. C. C. Robbins of this city, entertained the fraternity and guests at her home. The function took place after the basketball game between High Point college and Guilford. The boys who have been pledged are as follows: James Hight, Paul VonCannon, Alva McDonald, Aubert Smith, Larry Yount, James Bowers, Clyde Williams, Nicholson Neville, Robert Byrum and Lyman Troxler.

The Epsilon Eta Phi social club entertained their prospective new men at a theater party Wednesday evening and crowned their rush week by having a benefit supper in Professor Stimson's studio Thursday night. They pledged Monroe Taylor, Buck Davis, Noble Outten, Harry Finch, Sidney Smith and Alexander Proctor.

The Iota Tau Kappa fraternity was entertained Monday evening of this week at the home of Mr. and Mrs. C. L. Gray of this city. Mr. and Mrs. Gray planned a delightful evening for the boys and their guest. Arthur Dickens, Eugene Reece, Arthur Lanier, Bert Asbury, Sam Troutman, Kenneth Royals and Wyatt Wall were pledged by this fraternity.

The Alpha Theta Psi social club led the girls in the number of new members pledged. These girls entertained seversl times during the week. They pledged Irene Chadwick, Annie Lsura Moss, Unity Nash, Virginia Fritz, Helen Raper, Madelyn Packer, Ora Mae Welborn and Mrs. Polly Pstrick.

The Sigma Alpha Phi sorority entertsined at a theater party last Wednesday night followed by a dinner at Mrs. P. E. Lindley's, who is an honorary member of the sorority. Cornelia Howard, Rse Smith, Virginia Massey, Rachel Ingram, Irma Paschall, Francis McCrary snd Jane Lingo were pledged by these girls.

Tuesday night of this week the Theta Phi sorority honored their guest at a dinner party at the O'Henry hotel, Greensboro. During the week they also gave a theater party at the Carolina theater, Greensboro, and a tea in Miss Sloan's studio. They pledged Emma Carr Bivens and Adylene McCollum.

JUNIORS

Class colors, motto and flower were selected by the junior class at a meeting on Thursday. The selection of the mascot for hte class of '33 wss postponed until a later date when the prospective children can be presented.

A committee appointed by the president, Ralph Jacks, sometime ago, made a report and the class adopted its suggestion concerning the motto. The chosen motto wss: "They conquer who believe they can." In order to have at least one of the college colors, purple snd gold were the colors selected by the juniors. To further carry out this scheme purple iris was chosen as the class flower.

Various plans concerning the annual Junior-Senior banquet were discussed at the meeting. The banquet is to be given April 9 in the college dining hall. Committees reported that plans were rapidly assuming form for this annusl function.

Library Receives Many New Books

Recent Additions Include Books From Literary Guild—Others Donated

LIBRARIAN IS PLEASED

High Point college has recently become a member of the Literary Guild and each month the college library will receive one new book from the Guild. The college has received many new books this semester from various sources. J. N. Wills, a member of the College Board of Trustees donated several rare volumes of records of the Methodist Protestant development and progress.

The following books came from the Litersry Guild: "Way of the Lancer" by Boleslovski; "These Restless Heads" by Cabell; "Wellington" by Guedolla; "The Savage Messiah" by Ede; "The Adams Family" by Adams; and "Kristin Lavransdatter" by Undset.

The library has received several interesting bulletins on disarmsment and world peace for the use of the Peace Seminar members. The librarian is pleased over the new books that are being presented to the college library this year. A very interesting collection of books dealing with economics, religion, and ethics has recently been donated also.

Dean Lindley Urges Church Attendance

Dr. P. E. Lindley, dean of the college, addressed the student body during the Monday morning chapel period on the subject of church attendance. The main idea developed in his talk was that students need to go to church for the development of their spiritual lives.

Unless one can give a reason for staying away from the Sunday services which he feeles satisfied is justified, Dr. Lindley pointed out, then his staying away cannot be justified. If a person feels that he can derive more real benefit from worship in the privacy of his own room, then he would be right in doing so. But, as the speaker said, very few people who can receive the greatest inspiration from solitary worship.

Dr. Lindley stated that a person can learn something new every time he hears a sermon or Sunday school lesson, and since a college student's aim in coming to school is to learn, he should take advantage of opportunities of this kind. "As long as there is something else to learn, there is something to live for," he said. "If one no longer cares to learn he ceases to grow."

If a person gives as an excuse for not attending church the fact that he does not enjoy it, then, said Dr. Lindley, he is the one who should attend church. As with good music or anything else that is fine and good, one must become acquainted with the spirit of church worship in order to derive the most good from it, the speaker said in conclusion.

LOCAL WIZARD MAKES UNIQUE RECEIVING SET

Sam Troutman, local wizard in the field of science, has recently performed a miracle with an old radio. Strange and weird sounds have been heard in his room ever since he entered this institution, and last Sunday I ventured with fear and trembling into Sam's room. Suddenly I heard the strains of the "Moonlight Sonata."

I found the source. Under the bed, I saw a transformer. On the window sill I saw two dry cell batteries. On the table was an old radio cabinet. In the cabinet was—I don't know what. The room was completely filled with wire of every description. I touched one of them, and received the shock of my life.

Yet I could not get the connection between this junk and the beautiful music. I looked in the waste basket, and there I saw an old loud speaker. It was groaning and swaying with the strain of carrying the combined static and music.

I asked Sam if he had a cabinet for this radio. He told me that the manufacturers did not make one large enough. He said that he was trying to condense it ,and from the agonized expressions on the faces of the boys who live in that section, I gleaned that they wished he would condense it into infinity.

GIRLS APPRECIATE YOUR NEW PRIVILEGES!

THE HI-PO

INITIATIONS BEGIN "[illegible] THE POOR PLEDGE"

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME VI

HIGH POINT, N. C., MARCH 2, [illegible]

NUMBER 1[illegible]

Debaters Divide In First Triangular Meet of Year

Affirmative Loses [illegible] Vote While [illegible] Wins From Guilford

MANY ATTEND DEBATES

[illegible]

MISS IDOL RETURNS TO CITY AFTER REST

[illegible]

MENAGERIE

[illegible]

Choir Faces Month Of Varied Programs

Many Concerts Planned For Latter Part of Month by Music Heads

BROADCAST THURSDAY

[illegible]

Student Officers To Write Letters

[illegible]

MEMBERS OF FACULTY TO SPEAK AT HIGH SCHOOLS

President and Dean Accept [illegible] Invitations to Deliver Addresses

ARE IN GREAT DEMAND

[illegible]

THIRD RECITAL GIVEN BY MUSIC DEPARTMENT

[illegible]

THE UNASSOCIATED PRESS IN CHINA

[illegible]

HOUSE RULES OF GIRLS UNDERGO MANY CHANGES

Miss Young Grants New Privileges to Girls According to Rank

TAKE EFFECT AT ONCE

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

DR. L. E. THOMPSON ADDRESSES MINISTERS

[illegible]

Fraternities Issue Bids After Week Of Activity

[illegible] Functions Given For New Members—[illegible] Accept Invitations

INITIATIONS START SOON

[illegible]

JUNIORS

[illegible]

Library Receives Many New Books

Recent Additions Include Books From Library Guild—Others Donated

LIBRARIAN IS PLEASED

[illegible]

Dean Lindley Urges Church Attendance

[illegible]

LOCAL WIZARD MAKES UNIQUE RECEIVING SET

[illegible]

Gridmen Drill Monday

SPRING TRAINING SESSION TO CONTINUE SIX WEEKS

Short Practices To Feature Opening Program—Inter-Squad Games at End

GRADUATION HITS SQUAD

Spring football practice was postponed this week, until Monday, March 14. Coach Beall decided to give all of the basketball men a week's rest, as many of the basketball players are also football men. This will delay spring practice a week. All letter men and all others interested in football are requested to report on Monday at 3:30 p. m.

The Panther Pack will be hard hit by the graduation this spring of Captain Johnson, Ludwig, and Pierce in the backfield; and Robbins, Barkby, Watson, and Denny in the line. Few letter men will remain for next season. The Purple and White has a hard schedule for next fall. They will meet some of the best smaller colleges in the South, including Lynchburg, P. C., Erskine, and Wofford.

The letter men who will return next fall are: Cory, fullback; Swart, end; Craver, tackle; "Red" Williams, guard; Pusey, tackle; and Royals, guard. Coach Beall will also have the services of Reese, S. Smith and A. Lanier, who are backs, and Gorman, a lineman. These four men made their numerals during the last football season. Several of the members of last year's squad who failed to make their letters are expected to develop into regulars for next season. Outten, center, and Simeon, back, are the two most prominent members of the group.

The major problems confronting the coaching staff are the development of a reliable quarterback, the discovery of another end, and the grooming of a center to replace Robbins, "All Little Six" center.

Spring practice will last five weeks. The first three days will be devoted to calisthenics. After this, Coaches Beall and Watkins will spend a week teaching the men blocking and tackling, the fundamentals of football. Two weeks of the practice period will be used in coaching the squad in the formations the Panthers will use next fall. During the latter part of the season the squad will be divided into two groups and two practice games will be played.

Coach Beall requests every man who can or will to come out for the spring practice. The crying need of the Panther Pack is reserve strength. This can only be obtained by a large number of men attending the spring drills and learning the fundamentals of football.

Tennis Matches Scheduled

Four tennis matches have been scheduled thus far by the tennis team. Two of these matches are with Guilford and two are with Catawba. The team will meet Guilford at Guilford on May 4, and Guilford will return the match at High Point on May 16. Catawba will come to High Point on April 9, and High Point will return the match at Catawba on May 3.

Other matches are pending with the Little Seven schools but no dates have been decided upon definitely, as no appropriations have been made by the administration for tennis, the team will have to confine its activities close to home. Matches will probably be scheduled with Elon and some of the schools in a more southern direction will be played.

High Point will not enter the North State tournament, which will be held at Appalachian on May 29-30. Two years ago, High Point entered the tournament at Greensboro and made an excellent showing.

DUKE BASEBALLERS HAVE HEAVY SCHEDULE CARDED

Duke University's Blue Devils open their 1932 baseball season by meeting the Jersey City International Leaguers in Durham March 26.

The Blue Devils will meet eleven southern conference foes on the season's schedule. Each of the state teams will be met twice, and on May 3 the Devils will take their annual northern trip, having five games scheduled for the invasion.

The schedule follows: March 26—Jersey City (IL) at Durham. March 28—Marshall college at Durham. March 30—Maryland at Durham. April 2—Elon at Dur. April 6— Delaware at Dur. April 9—Guilford at Dur. April 13—Davidson at Davidson. April 15—V. M. I. at Dur. April 16—N. C. State at Raleigh. April 20—V. P. I. at Blacksburg. April 24—N. C. State at Chapel Hill. April 27—Wake Forest at Wake Forest. April 30—N. C. State at Dur. May 3 —Princeton at Princeton. May 4—Fordham at N. Y. May 5—Maryland at College Park. May 6—W. and L. at Lexington, Va. May 7—V. M. I. at Lexington, Va. May 11—Davidson at Dur. May 13—V. P. I. at Dur. May 14—N. C. at Dur. May 18 —Wake Forest at Dur.

LOCAL BOY GETS TRIAL WITH NEW YORK GIANTS

Sam Gibson, a local boy who has already made five trips up the long, hard road to the major leagues, is making his sixth major league appearance, this time with the New York Giants, and seems certain to stick this year.

Sam broke in with the Charlotte Hornets In 1921. Later he went to Danville in the Piedmont league and had a brief trial with the Detroit Tigers late in 1923, returning to Danville and then being shifted to Asheville in 1924. After three times up with Detroit, Gibson's next major league opportunity was with the New York Yankees in 1930. They sent him to San Francisco where the Giants paid $17,000 in cash and a player for him last year. Gibson burned up the Coast League last year with San Francisco, winning 28 and losing 12 games.

Gibson is making a good impression on Manager McGraw in the Giants' Los Angeles training camp and is reasonably certain of being carried on the Giants' roster for 1932 if he does not show a let-down in form.

To Hold Cage Tourney

Basketball Lettermen

Coach Beall recently issued the list of men making their letters in basketball. These men are Captain Ludwig, Buffalo, N. Y.; Allen Hastings, Seaford, Delaware; Kenneth Swart, Wanesburg, Pa.; Carl Smith, High Point, N. C.; Robert Cory, Unlontown, Pa. The men making their numerals are Eugene Reese, Mars Hill, N. C.; Arthur Lanier, Denton, N. C.

Hastings and Captain Ludwig are the only seniors among the number. These two men have proved to be valuable and their loss will be felt keenly by the squad. Cory, Swart and Smith have one more year, and the burden of carrying-on will rest largely upon their shoulders next year. They will be ably assisted by Reese and Lanier, who have gained quite a bit of experience this year and will be considered as varsity material next year.

Clarence Morris acted as manager this season and should be commended for the excellent manner in which he carried out his duties.

PHYSICAL ED. GROUP TO START A CLASS TOURNEY

Will End Basketball Activities For Year—Baseball to Be Introduced

CLASSES ENJOY LECTURE

Coach Watkins' physical education classes are continuing to carry-on in basketball long after the curtain was officially rung down on the game by the college varsity. A class tournament is yet to be run off to determine the champions of Boylin Terrace.

When Sol gives some indication that he is here to stay, baseball will be introduced as a part of the physical education routine. Teams will be started in each of the classes and regular games will be played. It has not been determined whether or not a baseball tournament will be arranged. Teams will, in all probability, be rated according to a percentage basis as is done in baseball leagues. Coach Watkins has not stated definitely, however, it is assumed that instruction in baseball will be handled by students who desire to enter coaching ranks next year. There are several experienced men in the senior class and it is likely that these men will be given an opportunity to gain some experience in the art of handling athletic teams. This system was used in basketball and proved very successful.

Due to the extreme cold weather last week the classes in physical education did not meet on Boylin Terrace but met for classroom lectures instead. These lectures, dealing with health topics, were conducted by Coach Watkins.

Hastings On Hi-Po All-Conference Team

Selection Includes Stars From Four Colleges in Circuit—Have Combined Scoring Power of Nearly Six Hundred Points. Elon and Guilford Place Three Each on Two Teams

In keeping with the prevailing custom around this time of the year, the Hi-Po will offer its sport readers an All-North State conference selection.

The first team is made up of stars from four colleges in the circuit. These men played brilliant ball throughout the past season and all finished the year's work well up in the conference scoring column. Hayworth, of Guilford, and Hastings, of High Point, are teamed up as forwards. Both of these men are exceptionally good floormen and have an uncanny eye for the basket. Their combined scoring for the season in conference games is well over two hundred points. The guard positions are taken care of by McKinney, of Appalachian, and Cadell, of Elon. Rollins, Elon's scoring ace, gets the call at center.

The team selected presents an array of brilliant performers that combine the ability of scoring and close guarding. The total scoring of this aggregation in conference games this season will push close to six hundred points. The forwards are fast breaking, deadly shots and tall enough to be dangerous under the basket. Rollins is probably the fastest-breaking big man in the circuit. He plays a steady floor game and finished the season with more than 150 points as a testimonial to his "basket-eye." Cadell, Elon forward, was shifted to one of the guard berths. McKinney, Appalachian's "long-shot" artist, rounds out the quint.

The second team finds Purnell, of Guilford, and Jackson, of Elon, as forwards, Robinson, of Catawba, and Jamieson, of Guilford, as guards and Traylor, A. C. C.'s lanky luminary, at center. This combination, while lacking the polish and workmanlike precision of the first team, presents a formidable offense and defense.

Honorable mention goes to Stasovitch, of Lenoir-Rhyne, Livingston, of Appalachian, and Johnson, of High Point.

The selections are as follows:

1st. Team	Positions	2nd. Team
Hayworth (G)	F.	Purnell (G)
Hastings (H. P.)	F.	Jackson (E)
Rollins (E)	C.	Traylor (A. C.)
McKinney (A)	G.	Robinson (C)
Cadell (E)	G.	Jamieson (G)

Honorable mention: Stasovitch (L. R.), Livingstone (A), Johnson (H. P.)

Sport Spats

With basketball wiped off the slate and 'old man winter' just putting in his long delayed appearance, things are going to be on the 'qt.' until a little baseball weather rolls around. It has not been definitely decided whether or not High Point will have inter--collegiate baseball this spring, nevertheless, the old 'horsehide fever' will assert itself in some form and such being the case it should not be very long until the ball-tossers jump into action.

* * *

Coach Watkins reports that his physical education classes will devote their attention to the 'king of American sports' as soon as the basketball tournament between classes is run off.

* * *

Before getting too far away from basketball, let's take a look at the all-conference basketball selections this week. Hastings is the only Panther to place on this team and justly so. That boy put in a tough season with jinxes dogging his heels every minute. Injuries couldn't seem to stop him, though, and so down he goes as one of the two best forwards in the circuit.

* * *

The offensive power of this mythical team is enough to make any ball club crawl in a hole and pull it in behind them. Any five men that can score nearly six hundred points in one season of conference play are pretty good at hitting the old bucket.

* * *

The biggest question in major league training camps at the present seems to concern the Detroit Tigers. Manager Bucky Harris is putting a lot of his Tiger stock on a single cub. The return to form of Charley Gehringer, brilliant second sacker, is the big 'if' in the Tigers' championship aspirations. Gehringer injured his throwing arm in the first game of 1931 and this incident received a great deal of the blame for the disappointing season enjoyed by the Tigers.

* * *

The Tigers are conducting an experiment that will net them either a new moundsman or absolutely nothing. Mark Koenig, former infielder, is being given a trial as a pitcher. Harris says that Koenig possesses everything needed by a pitcher except control and he is making a desperate effort to obtain that.

* * *

McGraw, New York Giants' pilot, believes in getting things done in this old world. Unless complications arise, the Giants have already made enough progress in spring training to enable McGraw to select his regular outfield. Mel Ott will handle everything that happens out in right field, Freddy Lindstrom in center and Leonard Koenecke in left.

BASEBALL SCHEDULE FOR CAROLINA IS ANNOUNCED

Tar Heels Have Fifteen Games On Card—All Against Dixie Opponents

COACHED BY BUNN HEARN

The 1932 edition of the University of North Carolina baseball nine will open its season on March 28 when the Tar Heels take on Davidson's Wildcats at Winston-Salem.

The Tar Heels, champions of the Tri-State League of the southern conference last year, have only fifteen games scheduled at present; however, negotiations are under way to add two or three more tilts to the season's list. No inter-sectional games will be played by the Carolinians this year, all games being scheduled with Dixie opponents.

Bunn Hearn, ex-major league pitcher, is to coach the Tar Heels this year. Although he has several gaps to fill before the season opens, prospects are reasonably bright on the Hill. The mound staff is the least of Hearn's worries as four veterans from last year's team are back to answer the "flinging call." Johnny Peacock, outfielder on last year's championship club, is being groomed for the receiving post and if he comes through the largest hole on the team will be plugged.

The schedule follows:

March 28—Davidson at Winston-Salem.
March 29—Maryland at Chapel Hill.
April 8—Virginia there.
April 9—Maryland there.
April 16—V. M. I. at Chapel Hill.
April 23—Duke at Chapel Hill.
April 26—Davidson at Chapel Hill.
April 30—Wake Forest there.
May 3—N. C. State at Chapel Hill.
May 6—Virginia at Chapel Hill.
May 7—Virginia at Greensboro.
May 112—V. P. I. at Chapel Hill.
May 14—Duke there.
May 16—Wake Forest at Chapel Hill.
May 21—N. C. State there.

Gridmen Drill Monday

SPRING TRAINING SESSION TO CONTINUE SIX WEEKS

Short Practices To Feature Opening Program—Inter-Squad Games at End

GRADUATION HITS SQUAD

Spring football practice [illegible] Monday, March [illegible] [illegible]

The Panther [illegible] Johnson, Ludwig, and Pierce [illegible] the Purple and White [illegible] the North including Lynchburg, [illegible] Erskine, and Wofford.

[illegible]

Spring practice will [illegible] Coach [illegible] Watkins [illegible] the fundamentals of football.

[illegible]

Tennis Matches Scheduled

[illegible] Guilford [illegible] Guilford [illegible] Catawba [illegible]

[illegible]

High Point will [illegible] North State tournament, which will be held at [illegible] on May [illegible]

DUKE BASEBALLERS HAVE HEAVY SCHEDULE CARDED

[illegible]

The schedule follows: March [illegible] Jersey City [illegible] March [illegible]—Maryland at Durham. April [illegible] at Chapel Hill [illegible] Wake Forest at Wake Forest. April [illegible] Princeton at Princeton. May [illegible] Fordham in N. Y. May [illegible]—Maryland at College Park. May [illegible] in Lexington. [illegible] Lexington. May [illegible]—Davidson at Durham. May [illegible] at Durham.

LOCAL BOY GETS TRIAL WITH NEW YORK GIANTS

[illegible]

[illegible] New York Yankees [illegible] San Francisco [illegible]

[illegible] Giants' Los Angeles [illegible]

To Hold Cage Tourney

Basketball Lettermen

[illegible]

PHYSICAL ED. GROUP TO START A CLASS TOURNEY

Will End Basketball Activities For Year—Baseball to Be Introduced

CLASSES ENJOY LECTURE

Coach Watkins' physical education classes are [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Hastings On Hi-Po All-Conference Team

Selection Includes Stars From Four Colleges in Circuit—Have Combined Scoring Power of Nearly Six Hundred Points. Elon and Guilford Place Three Each on Two Teams

[illegible]

The selections are as follows:

1st Team	Positions	2nd Team
[illegible]	F	Purcell (G)
Hastings (H. P.)	F	Jackson (G)
[illegible]	C	Traylor (A. C.)
McKinney (A)	G	[illegible] (G)
[illegible]	G	Jamieson (G)

Honorable mention: [illegible]

[illegible]

Sport Spots

[illegible]

Coach Watkins reports that the physical education classes [illegible] basketball tournament [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] the Detroit Tigers.

[illegible]

McGraw, New York Giants' [illegible]

[illegible]

BASEBALL SCHEDULE FOR CAROLINA IS ANNOUNCED

Tar Heels Have Fifteen Games On Card—All Against Dixie Opponents

COACHED BY BUNN HEARN

The [illegible] University of North Carolina [illegible] Davidson's [illegible] Winston-Salem.

[illegible]

The schedule follows:

March [illegible]—Davidson at Winston-Salem.

March [illegible]—Maryland in Chapel Hill.

April [illegible]—Virginia here.

April [illegible]—Maryland here.

April [illegible]—V. M. I. at Chapel Hill.

April [illegible]—Duke at Chapel Hill.

April [illegible]—Davidson at Chapel Hill.

April [illegible]—Wake Forest here.

May [illegible]—N. C. State at Chapel Hill.

May [illegible]—Virginia at Chapel Hill.

May [illegible]—Virginia at Greensboro.

May [illegible]—V. P. I. at Chapel Hill.

May [illegible]—Duke there.

May [illegible]—Wake Forest at Chapel Hill.

May [illegible]—N. C. State there.

A Trip Through Girl's Dorm

Last week we made a visit to the faculty hall in the girls' dormitory Now we are ready and waiting to go up-stairs. As we reach the top step, we enter the clubroom. Look at the furniture, the victrola, the comfortable chairs, rugs, pictures, and tables.

The first object that meets our eyes is Reynold's picture, "The Age of Innocence," and just opposite of it is the picture of Whistler's mother. There are also several religious pictures on the walls and a picture of Madame Le Brun and her daughter.

The most romantic thing that I saw was the little balcony outside one of the windows. This small balcony would tempt even Romeo and Juliet! Indeed, it would make a most romantic scene.

Now it is time for us to move along down the hall. First, we turn to the right. In case you do not know which your right hand is, then just turn toward that part of the building nearest the boys' dorm. As there are no rooms, or rather, as there are no girls, on the other side of the hall, we will inspect the left side. Perhaps, you had rather go to the right. If you do, I will take you there later.

The first room that we approach is occupied by Olive Thomas and Verdie Marshbanks. I should add to this list another name, Ruth Coffield. Ruth is Olive's constant companion. They are gold-dust twins. One is lonesome and lost without the other one.

Olive likes fires, firemen, and angels. She is a perfect Angel. She even wears a medal that bears the word "Angel" on it. I wonder if she will ever be an Angel? The very thought must be inspiring to her. No matter what she may do, she need have no fear of the future. She will be an Angel just the same. How we envy her! There is quite a contrast between Angels and firemen though! Do you agree? Olive has the picture of an Angel in her room, and also pictures of this Angel.

Verdie is a very popular girl and has many friends. Some of these friends are very handsome. Often Verdie goes home with Nat Lackey to where the "River Shannon Flows." That is where Shannon Blanton lives. However, he isn't the only pebble on the beach. There is Jack back home, and Paul at the University of Washington. Verdie and Olive have one of the most attractive rooms in the dorm. I am sure you will want to visit these two, I mean these three—girls again soon.

In the suite with these two girls we find Ola Stafford and Margaret Pickett. These girls are great chums. After a long-drawn-out interview I learned that Ola loved art, any kind of art. Her rooms are carefully and artistically decorated with the pictures of the great masters. Then after many unsuccessful attempts I also learned that she admires the Germans. At Carolina a young German lad has won the heart of this young lady. Have you ever noticed that dreamy look in her eyes? Next time you see her, take a peek.

Margaret has such pretty blue eyes. As we look into their depths we are conscious that she knows more than she tells. Do you have that feeling, too? Margaret likes preachers. Last year she took a great liking to lions, and trained one lion to do all kinds of tricks. She called him Kenneth Lyons. Not only does she like lions but she enjoys rolling a wheel. It is a State College Wheel. She has a secret desire to be a Wheeler some day.

Wonder who we will visit next? We had better rap on this door. Elva and Irma might be exchanging letters and heart-to-heart talks of their last conquests. It would be rude as well as embarrassing to the girls. We did knock! Didn't we? So, it isn't our fault if we heard Elva Cartner murmur ever so softly "Fossa." Nor could we help hearing Irma Paschall bill and coo over Joe, Nick and Monroe. Irma adores small men. Well, that's fine! All men 'prefer blonds.' She is a blond-haired girl with the loveliest brown eyes. Rather, that is what a certain party on the campus said. Ask Irma who likes brown eyes. First thing we know she will be interested in doing tailor work. She wants to put up a Taylor shop at Monroe. That will be fun for Irma.

Elva Cartner likes brunet boys. Dark hair and eyes hold a sort of mystery for her. She prefers a Ford to a Packard. She prefers a jolly person to a serious person. That's Fossa!

In the suite with these girls we behold Vivian Crawford and Lois Hyman chewing. They are the "Champion Chewing Gum Chewers." Any time, any where, with any one, you may see these two people exercising their jaws. R H. keeps Vivian supplied. She isn't particular as to the kind. It matters little, just so it's gum. I suppose Ed keeps Lois stocked too. He has a small roadster and he comes to see Lois as often as he can leave his classes at Chapel Hill. That is not half often enough for these two chewers. Perhaps, Lois and Vivian could sign advertisements for the Wrigley Gum company. They might demonstrate the methods of chewing.

In the next suite we will make a call on Truth Isley, and Mavis Hester in one room and Mary Ward Johnson and Ruth Braswell in the last one on that hall. These girls have good times together.

Truth Isley is just what her name implies. She runs a beauty parlor. When you see girls going around campus with their hair all waved, then you may know who did it. Not only is Truth gifted in doing that type of work but she can always be depended upon. Truth adores Glass ware, or rather the Glass that glows.

Mavis Hester is the college "Pest." I'd like to be a superlative, even if I had to be a pest. What do you say? Mavis is an attractive girl—one who is liked by all who know her. She admires the ministers. Mavis likes Walls too. At least, that is the latest report! Girls change with the weather. Mavis needs a regular man to come along and make up her mind for her. I can't help noticing that she selects dark hair, dark eyes and dark complexion.

Here are two girls who not only know just what they want, but they also know how to get it. What profession do you suppose Mary Ward Johnson wants her friend to follow? She loves and craves adventure. Can't you see that written all over her every action? Sailor life, sea life hold thrills for her. He is a sailor lad, dark, and handsome. Mary Ward fears that he is in exile as she hasn't received the usual two letters a week. She likes life on the sea or life in the air.

Mary Ward, like her father and her brother, loves fried chicken. I suppose it runs in the family as well as in the Methodist ministry.

Last of all, for the week, we come to Ruth Braswell. Ruth is an attractive blond. Maybe that is why "Mac" prefers her. If there is anything that she likes better than Mac, it must be ice cream. Ruth is a good roommate for Mary Ward. When ever Mary goes up in the air over Kent, Ruth can bring her to earth again.

I sincerely hope that all of the readers have enjoyed this visit as much as I have. Perhaps that is impossible. My news is not always printed! The girls are interesting to interview, especially the sophomores. They tell me all the news and then some. I believe that of all the interviwed I prefer the Sophomores. They know it all; and they tell it all.

ALUMNI RETURN TO SOCIETY DAY PROGRAM

Several former students of High Point college were back on the campus last week-end for the Society Day program.

Ralph Mulligan, '30, gave the main address of the day. Since his graduation from High Point college, Mulligan has been studying at Richmond Medical college. Fred G. Pegg, a member of the same class, is now studying medicine at the same school. While at High Point, Pegg showed great ability in speaking, and Pegg and Mulligan were members of a winning debating team.

Bill Snotherly and E. O. Peeler, both members of last year's graduating class were also present at the banquet. Snotherly is teaching and Peeler is preaching.

Nick Sides, Elizabeth Nicholson, and Clayton Glasgow, members of the classes of '28, '29 and '30, respectively, all of whom are now teaching, were present.

Virgil Yow, '30, an outstanding athlete and president of the Akrothinian literary society for one year, was another visitor.

Students Answer Hymn Questions

Dr. P. E. Lindley, professor of religious education, gave to eighty-four of his pupils a questionnaire on some of the best-known hymns. The results of this test showed that the students know very little about the hymns they sing so much.

The first section of this test dealt with the authors of hymns. The name of the hymn was given and the ones taking the test gave the name of the writer. There were several well known hymns whose authors none of the students knew and to some there was only one correct answer. Ten students answered correctly one of the questions, the highest number of right answers to any question in the first part.

In the second section, the names of famous song writers were given. The students gave some facts about the lives of the writers but very few answered these questions correctly.

In the third section quotations were given for the students to place. More correct answers were given to this question.

Question number four was "name your favorite hymn and tell why." To the question "Would you favor a short course in hymnology?" only three answered "No." The sixth question was to give the meanings of the symbols C. M., L. M., S. M. There were twelve correct answers.

Forty-six out of the eighty-four who took the test were able to quote correctly a stanza from a hymn.

"Hey! Nevilles, telephone." Nevilles, "Hello, sure this is he."

"Five minutes, sure I'll be waiting. Ten minutes later. "Well, that's twice someone has fooled me."

James Hight spent last week-end at home. Being delayed by the snow flurry he was not in school again until Monday.

THE CHARGE OF THE WATER BRIGADE

I had been sitting in my room studying history. Perhaps I was asleep and perhaps not. Was that the rattle of buckets I heard? Yes, it was unmitakably. I cautiously approached a darkened window. Before me lay the field whereon was soon to be fought one of the greatest battles in American history. I had been favored by the Gods of war. I was to be an eye witness to this, the greatest battle in a war between neighbors.

To my left I saw in the twilight the unexperienced troops of that great southern leader, General Lee. His undisciplined, half dressed troops were preparing for an encounter. Amid that scene I saw General Lee as he went from one to another of his ill-clad, barefooted, and hatless soldiers, encouraging them and giving them their final instructions on how to fill ther buckets. They were to make a surprise attack on the enemy.

Suddenly the light was gone. The shadows had turned into darkness over the entire field. It was time for the attack. One of Lee's sentinels saw a spy break through their lines and make for the enemy lines. Lee ordered the charge.

Too late. The spy had gone through. Instead of leading the surprise attack that he had planned to make, Lee found himself confronted by the well-organized, pajama clad troops lead by the experienced Yankee leader. Lee's troops were taken by surprise. The shower of water was too much. They were forced to retreat.

Beneath me was the field of battle. To one side were the troops of Lee and on the other the Yankee leader with his body guard as he rode out between the lines of battle as if in defiance of Lee's troops. A bottle of water bursts close to the Yankee leader. Lee's troops make a swift charge with their buckets of water but their seasoned and experienced opponents are too much. They are driven back a second and a third time. Lee has lost the field, and he and his weary freshmen return to their rooms to get a few hours' sleep before O'le Yadkin disturbs their dreams.

I returned to my room and to bed prepared to go to another class on the morrow without having studied my lesson.

Last week Mr. Harrison informed the students that his bus was running. This week we have not heard from him. Let's hope it stops sometime.

Troxler, opening a letter that he just received, looking at the signature and smiling, "Wonder who this is from, seems like the name is familiar."

Sudia seems to be limping lately. Maybe it is physical ed. Who knows?

House Rules of Girls Undergo Many Changes

(Continued from Page 1)

dates. They will have the same social hours during the week that they have had previously. Any girl who has made an average of "C" the previous semester may with permission have off campus leave one Saturday night a month until ten o'clock, provided she has had no other night off for games, etc.

Study hour will be dispensed with on Saturday night. The girls may walk "In Bounds" during meditation hour, provided they stay either inside or outside of the dormitroy and do not run back and forth.

After Easter the boys and girls may walk on the campus any night until 7:15 o'clock. The boys, however, may come to the dormitory only on social hour night.

All the girls seem to be heartily in favor of the new rules and are determined to make them permanent. They are sure that none of the girls will abuse the privileges and they intend to prevent, as far as possible, any such thing occurring.

A Trip Through Girl's Dorm

[illegible]

Students Answer Hymn Questions

[illegible]

THE CHARGE OF THE WATER BRIGADE

[illegible]

House Rules of Girls Undergo Many Changes

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

ALUMNI RETURN TO SOCIETY DAY PROGRAM

[illegible]

GET YOUR MEN GIRLS

THE HI-PO

A HAPPY VACATION

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME VI — HIGH POINT, N. C., MARCH 19, 1932 — NUMBER 16

Five Day Spring Vacation Will Begin Here Thursday

Majority of Students Will Leave Campus For Respective Homes March 24. Arrangements Are Made Allowing Some Students To Remain In Dormitory During Easter Holidays.

Classes will end Thursday, March 24, at 12:30 for the annual spring holidays at High Point college. Work will be resumed on Wednesday, March 30, at 8:40. All class work will be suspended during the five-day vacation.

The annual exodus for the majority of the students for their homes or for various parts of the United States will begin sometime Thursday. Each year the college suspends work for the five or six day period just at Easter in order that the students may spend Easter at home.

Due to the distance from their homes and for many other reasons, also, quite a few of the students will be unable to leave the campus during the holiday period. For these, special provision has bene made by the dean of men, H. L. Spessard so that they will be allowed ot remain in dormitory.. The boys who are not planning to leave the campus are required to notify the dean of their intentions before March 21 so that arrangements may be completed. The sections of the boys' dormitory not in use will be locked through the vacation period.

Next week the chapel periods will be changed from the regular time to 12:30 in order that special programs might be presented. These programs will carry out the Easter theme and the observance of the Lenten season. Special speakers hav been invited to take charge at these occasions. These programs will be very inspirational to the students and will bring the true Easter significance to their minds and thoughts.

Preparations for the longed-for vacation were begun in earnest some days ago and the students far from home have been counting the days. Handbags have been taken from their resting places and the accumulated dust has been removed. Some have gone so far as to begin packing their clean shirts.

The failure of the persistent efforts of the sun to shine through the clouds and warm the earth has lead some to plan trips to the warmer climes. These boys have decided to spend their Easter period in the sunshine of Florida. They plan to visit all the noted resorts on their way south. Several other students have plpanned some form of pleasure trips during the holidays in the search of diversion.

Y. M. C. A. ELECTS NEW OFFICERS FOR NEXT YEAR

Clarence Morris Chosen To Head Organization For Coming Term

SUCCEEDS CARL SMITH

At a call meeting of the High Point College Y. M. C. A. on Monday morning after chapel, officers were elected for the coming year. The men elected were as follows: Clarence Morris, president; Joseph Coble, vice-president; Forrest Wagoner, secretary; Lester Furr, treasurer.

These newly elected men will replace Carl Smith, president; Tyree Lindley, vice-president; Harvey Radcliffe, secretary; Howard Pickett, treasurer. These new officers will take over the work immediately and Mr. Morris will preside over the next meeting, which will be held on the first Monday night in Dr. Kennett's class room.

The Y. M. C. A. meets once a month and is one of the leading organizations on the campus. The members have pledged their whole-hearted support to the new officers and are planning on making this year the best in High Point college Y. M. C. A. history.

THALEANS - NIKANTHANS SELECT DAY FOR BANQUET

J. W. Braxton, Former Graduate, Will Deliver Principal Address of Day

MAY 7 DATE SELECTED

The Thalean and Nikanthan Literary societies will hold their society day on May 7. J. W. Braxton, an alumnus of the college, will deliver the main address.

Braxton, who graduated from High Point college in '29, is a capable speaker. He is at the present time a member of the North Carolina Methodist Protestant conference and has a charge near Henderson. He is attending school at Duke University and is a candidate for a B.D. degree.

Talton J. Whitehead delivered the address of the day at the last society day program. Whitehead is also a graduate of High Point college and graduated with the class of '30.

The query for the society day debate is resolved: "That church colleges and academies no longer justify themselves." This will be debated by members of the Thealn society. The topic debated last eyar was, Resolved: "That a judge or board of judges should be substituted for the present system of trial by jury."

Senior Class Dedicates 1932 Zenith To Mrs. Tomlinson

High Point Woman Is Selected For Interest In Music And In Accordance With Theme Of The New Book. Formal Dedication And Acceptance To Be At Commencement

On Tuesday of this week the senior class of High Point college dedicated the 1932 Zenith to Mrs. C. F. Tomlinson of this city. Mrs. Tomlinson is the wife of Mr. C. F. Tomlinson, head of the Tomlinson Chair company. Mrs. Tomlinson is a past president of the High Point music club, and has held that office for several years. She is at present the state treasurer of the North Carolina Federation of Music clubs. Mrs. Tomlinson is also a member of the board of trustees for the North Carolina College for Women and Guilford college.

It has always been a custom at this college for the senior class to elect the editor and business manager of the Zenith. It has also been a custom that the class, upon the suggestion of the editor, vote on the person to whom the book is to be dedicated. Alien Hastings, editor, and Zeb Denny, business manager, of the 1932 Zenith, selected Mrs. Tomlinson for several reasons.

In dedicating a year book, the editors and class usually try to select a person who has done a great service in the field that they have used for a theme in their book. Music and its development is being used for the theme of this year's Zenith. In music circles of High Point, and throughout the whole state, no name is better known than that of Mrs. Tomlinson. As she is a great patron of music and has done so much for the advancement of music in her community, the editors immediately selected her as the one to whom they wished to dedicate their book. It was passed by a unanimous vote of the senoir class.

Upon being notified that the book had been dedicated to her, Mrs. Tomlinson appeared very much astonished. She said that she has always been greatly interested in music and has done all in her power to promote an appreciation for music in her community. She hopes to be able to do more in the future, as an appreciation for good music is growing all the time, and people are beginning to demand it. Mrs. Tomlinson expressed her appreciation to the senior class.

As in previous years, a formal dedication and acceptance will take place after the book has been printed. This usually occurs sometime during commencement as a part of the exercises.

Student Government Play Presented Friday Night

"Jimmie Be Careful" Is Played Before Large Audience In Auditorium

DENNY - PREVOST LEAD

"Jimmie, Be Careful," a comedy in three acts, was presented last night in the college auditorium by the Woman's Student Government. Miss Mary Young, dean of women, directed the production.

Zeb Denny, in the title role, played opposite Anzelette Prevost who took the part of Emilie Blake, the woman's lead. The part of Ma Blake, Emilie's mother, was taken by Edythe Hughes, and Adylene McCollum was cast in the role of Verna Blake, Emilie's older sister. Playing opposite Miss McCollum was Paul VonCannon, as Herb Clark.

The leading comic rolls were taken by Albert Fossa and Eleanor Young. Fossa was cast as an Italian gardener, and Miss Young took the part of a Swedish maid. Both performers gave excellent interpretations of their parts, using the Italian and Swedish dialects throughout.

Larry Yount filled the role of Willie Blake, Emilie's young brother. Joe Craver took the part of Chris Means, another comic character.

This play was the annual production which the Woman's Student Government gives each year for the purpose of raising money. The proceeds of this year's play will probably be used for the purpose of buying furnishings for the Social Hall of the girls' dormitory.

Peace Seminar To Study World Events

Articles On Work of Organization To Be Published By Local Paper

CLUB OPPOSES HALE BILL

The Peace Seminar of High Point college is making a thorough study of the world wide peace movement. A petition against the Hale naval bill has been drawn up and is being signed by many members of peace organizations. At the regular meeting on Monday afternoon, Juanita Andrews was appointed to see Mr. Waynick, editor of the High Point Enterprise, in regard to publishing news on the local organization.

During the meeting, several articles were read on different phases of the movement. One of the articles read, from the March issue of the Federal Council Bulletin, was entitled the U. S. Does Well at Geneva. Ambassador Gibson proposed, among other recommendations, the further reduction of naval armaments, the reduction and limitation of military budgets, and the abolition of poisongas and disease-germ warfare. Mr. Gibson's proposals, in considerable part, are similar in spirit and content to the pence programs of the churches.

Another article in the same magazine requests critics of the Federal Council of Churches to take notice. These critics complained that the Council's point of view is only that of a little group of pacifist ministers. The resolution, recommending that substantial reductions be made in military budgets and in appropriations for further naval construction, was issued by a special committee of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States. It was signed by many prominent men.

An article read from the March issue of the American Friend, stated that an American Congresman has suggested that the United States instruct its delegates to return from Geneva. Others, who think differently, believe that the Shanghai episode clearly demonstrates the need of drastically reducing the instruments of war.

After these articles had been read and discussed, the life of the late Aristide Briand was studied. Briand, a Frenchman, was one of the greatest peace agitators ever known.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERS TAKE EXAMS NEXT WEEK

Arrangements Made For Their Return to School

The Chemical Engineers of High Point college will complete their last quarter of the year before the Easter holidays. Thursday of next week will be the last day of this quarter for them. The final examinations will begin next Monday at the time of the first class.

Due to the depression, the students who were taking this course were not able to secure positions out in the industry this quarter. Special arrangements were made by the school for them to come back into school and finish another quarter before they go out to work.

The engineers are planning to come back next quarter, beginning after Easter, and finish another quarter of work this year. They will have completed one year and a half of the required work of the course at the end of next quarter.

Six students are taking the course this year and a large increase in the number is expected next year. This year's members are as follows: Burt Asbury, Sam Troutman, Nick Nevilles, Ramon Northcutt, Buck Davis, Tom Ellis, and Ben James.

In the work of the second year, the chemical engineering students will take as their main courses, mathematics and chemistry, which will consist of calculus and qualitative analysis.

CAST IS SELECTED FOR NEW SENIOR PLAY

Practice Is Begun On "Four Hearts Doubled"

The cast for the senior play "Four Hearts Doubled" has been selected and practices have already begun. This play was selected to take the place of "Second Childhood," which was the production previously decided upon. The play will be presented soon after the Easter holidays. Mrs. W. R. Shaffer is coaching the play and Eloise Best is acting as her assistant.

As far as possible, the same people were cast for parts in "Four Hearts Doubled" as had parts in "Second Childhood." The complete cast is as follows: John Stafford, a wealthy banker, Laurance Lee; Mrs. Stafford, socially obsessed, Gladys Guthrie; Virginia Stafford, the heroine, Sue Morgan; Gerald Gray, the modest hero, Frank Robbins; Karl Beverly, scion of a wealthy society family, Allen Hastings; Barbara Clyde, the cynic, Juanita Andrews; Doc Peters, the life of the party, Bill Ludwig; Vernie Dalton, beautiful but dumb, Anzelette Prevost; Wheaton, the resourceful butler, Zeb Denny.

Harvey Warlick will act as stage manager for the production, and Thelma Moss and Lewis Bethea will arrange for the publicity.

"Four Hearts Doubled" is a royalty play and is being produced by a special arrangement with the Penn Publishing Company of Philadelphia.

Inter-Society Debate Is To Take Place Wednesday

Girls To Argue Dominion Status of India

LOVING CUP TO BE GIVEN

The annual debate between the Artemesian and Nikanthan Literary societies will take place in the college auditorium on Wednesday evening, March 23. The query to be debated is Resolved: That Gerat Britain Should Immediately Grant Dominion Status to India. The winner of this contest will be presented with the Mary E. Young loving cup.

The Artemesian society will be represented by Sue Morgan and Ruby Varner who will uphold the affirmative side of the question. Edith Guthrie and Nathalie Lackey from the Nikanthan society will argue the negative side of the query.

Each year the Mary E. Young loving cup is presented by Miss Young to the society which wins the debate, and to the society which wins it three times in succession it is given as a permanent award. Last year marked the third triumph for the Nikanthans, and consequently they became the owners of the cup. This year another cup will be awarded on the same basis as the other.

This year the chief marshal and two assistants will be chosen from the Nikanthan society. Judges for the debate have not yet been chosen not yet been chosen.

Each year one of the societies chooses the query and the other has its choice of sides. This year the Artemesian society decided on the question, and the Nikanthan society had first choice as to sides.

Special Programs To Feature Chapel

Invited Speakers Will Be In Charge of Periods During Passion Week

CHAPEL TIME IS CHANGED

Special chapel programs will be held next week in observance of Passion Week. The time of the chapel meeting will be changed so that the special speakers may be procured, Rev. J. E. Pritchard, Rev. T. A. Sykes, and Rev. C. H. Nabors.

In order to procure these special speakers, chapel will be held at 12:30 on Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday. All first period classes next week will begin at 8:40. By making this change, all classes will be over for the chapel service at 12:30.

Dr. Humphreys stated at the first chapel meeting of this week that Passion Week will be observed here by special chapel programs, one each day before the holidays begin. Unusually good speakers will have charge of these meetings.

The men who will deliver the messages of Passion Week are Rev. Mr. Pritchard, who will speak Monday, is the pastor of the First Methodist Protestant church at Winston-Salem, and is well known in the North Carolina Conference. Rev. Tom Alderman Sykes, from the Friend's church of this city, will have charge of the services on Tuesday. He has spoken here before, and his presence will be welcomed. Rev. Charles Nabors, of the First Presbyterian church, who will speak on Wednesday, has also spoken at the chapel services. Dr. Nabor's address at the first of the year was greatly enjoyed by the student body.

Passion Week is a period observed in the commemoration of the suffering of Christ on the Cross. Special prayer services are held all over the Christian world during this week. For this reason Dr. Humphreys has invited these prominent speakers to direct the special chapel services before the Easter holidays.

In connection with Passion Week Dr. G. I. Humphreys will speak to the Christian Endeavor society Sunday evening. Dr. Humphreys has a very fitting message for the Endeavorers on the Easter Season.

Book Store Offers Goods At Special Low Prices

College pennants and pillows are now being offered at special low prices, according to Allen Hastings, manager of the college book store. These special prices are now in effect and will continue until further notice.

A new lot of pennants and pillows in attractive designs was recently added to the novelty line carried by the bookstore and has been marked down to a very reasonable price to be included in the "spring specials." Other items to be found in the "bargain list" are memory books, stickers, college belts and stationery. These specials are being offered by manager Hastings in an effort to move some of the large stock of novelty merchandise now carried in stock before the close of school.

Girls To Give Leap Year Party Tonight

A Leap Year party is to be given tonight in the club room of the girls' dormitory. The dean of women, Miss Mary Young, is sponsoring the party, and a committee composed of Alma Andrews, chairman, Jane Lingo, Frances Wagoner, Blanche Hockaday, and Verdie Marshbanks is planning the program.

Each girl is expected to ask a boy and before the party begins, the girls will go to the boys' dormitory and get their escorts for the evening. When the girls and their guests reach Woman's Hall, the entertainment will begin.

An Easter egg hunt will be the first feature of the program. Progressive conversation will be carried on throughout the evening. Card games will also be in progress. Punch and cakes will be served throughout the evening.

The party is the first of a series and keen interest is being displayed by the dormitory students. Miss Young has for a long time felt that social contacts on campus were not as satisfactory as they should be, so she is taking this step as a means of helping the students of both dormitories to know each other better.

The lucky boys of the dormitory will meet their escorts in the main clubroom and proceed to the scene of the party.

Freshmen Select Colors and Motto

The freshman class met Thursday, March 17, with vice-president Jimmie Bowers, presiding. Dues, class colors, motto and plans for a social function for the class were discused.

A discussion on the class dues was in charge of Adylene McCollum, treasurer. It was voted by the class to start these dues this year for a class project. By starting early, the members of the first year group hope to relieve the financial burdens of the senior year. It was agreed by the class that these dues are to be paid by the last week in April.

The motto selected by the class of 1935 was, "Not finished, just begun." Black and gold were chosen to be the colors of the group while at High Point college.

Plans for a class social were discussed. Emily Ragsdale of Jamestown offered the use of her home for the party. Bowers appointed a committee composed of Hyacinth Hunter, chairman; Emily Ragsdale, Mary Ward Johnson, Arthur Dickens and Larry Yount to complete the arrangements for the party. Definite date for the function was not selected by the class but it will take place soon after the Easter holidays.

Monroe Taylor of Laurel, Delaware, is president of the class and Wilma Planzer is secretary.

Engagement of Two Former Students Is Announced

The engagement of Adele Williams and Loyd Leonard, both former students at the college, was recently announced in the Lexington Dispatch. The marriage is to take place in the early spring.

While at the college, they were both prominent in all student activities. Miss Williams was a two-year commercial student and completed her course in '30. She held several class offices while at the college and was a member of the Sigma Alpha Phi sorority and the Nikanthan Literary society. Mr. Leonard was a member of the class of '32. He was treasurer of the Young Men's Christian Association and vice-president of the Thalean literary society. He was also a member of the Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity.

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

A HAPPY VACATION

VOLUME VI — HIGH POINT, N. C., MARCH [illegible] — NUMBER [illegible]

Five Day Spring Vacation Will Begin Here Thursday

Majority of Students Will Leave Campus For Respective Homes March 24. Arrangements Are Made Allowing Some Students To Remain In Dormitory During Easter Holidays.

Classes will end Thursday, March 24, at 12:30 for the annual spring holidays at High Point college. Work will be resumed on Wednesday, March [illegible], at [illegible]. All class work will be suspended during [illegible].

The [illegible] for the majority of the students for their homes or for various parts of the United [illegible] will begin sometime Thursday. Each year the college suspends work for the five or six day period just at Easter in order that the students may spend Easter at home.

[illegible]

Y. M. C. A. ELECTS NEW OFFICERS FOR NEXT YEAR

Clarence Morris Chosen To Head Organization For Coming Term

SUCCEEDS CARL [illegible]

[illegible]

THALEANS - NIKANTHANS SELECT DAY FOR BANQUET

W. [illegible], Former Graduate, Will Deliver Principal Address of Day

MAY 7 DATE SELECTED

[illegible]

Senior Class Dedicates 1932 Zenith To Mrs. Tomlinson

High Point Woman Is Selected For Interest In [illegible] And In Accordance With Theme Of The New Book. Formal [illegible] And Announced To Be At Commencement

On Tuesday of this week the senior class of High Point college dedicated the 1932 Zenith to Mrs. [illegible] F. Tomlinson of this city. Mrs. Tomlinson is the wife of Mr. C. F. Tomlinson, head of the Tomlinson Chair company. Mrs. Tomlinson is a past president of the High Point Music club, and has held this office for several years. She is at present the state treasurer of the North Carolina [illegible] of Music clubs. Mrs. Tomlinson is also a member of the board of [illegible] for [illegible] North Carolina College for Women and Guilford college.

[illegible]

CHEMICAL ENGINEERS TAKE EXAMS NEXT WEEK

[illegible]

[illegible]

CAST IS SELECTED FOR NEW SENIOR PLAY

[illegible] "Four Hearts Doubled"

[illegible]

Student Government Play Presented Friday Night

"Jimmie the Careful" Is Played Before Large Audience In Auditorium

[illegible]

[illegible]

Peace Seminar To Study World Events

[illegible] Work of Organization To Be Published By Local Paper

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book Store Offers Goods At Special Low Prices

[illegible]

Girls To Give Leap Year Party Tonight

[illegible]

Freshmen Select Colors and Motto

[illegible]

Inter-Society Debate Is To Take Place Wednesday

Girls To Argue [illegible]

LOVING CUP TO BE GIVEN

[illegible]

Special Programs To Feature Chapel

Invited Speakers Will Be In Charge of Periods During Passion Week

CHAPEL TIME IS CHANGED

[illegible]

Engagement of Two Former Students Is Announced

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief ... William Ludwig
Managing Editor ... Dwight Davidson
Sports Editor ... John Ward
Associate Editor ... Zeb Denny
Associate Editor ... Allen Hastings
Associate Editor ... T. M. Johnson
Faculty Advisor ... Mabel Williams

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager ... Joe Craver

Circulation Mgr. Alexander Proctor

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate ... $2.00 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

THE WORLD AND YOU

Does the world owe you a living? This question has often been asked, but has it really been answered? It is very apparent that some of our students have not stopped to consider this question very seriously.

There is a tendency among every group of people for some to come to the conclusion that the world does owe them a living and should pay them for living in it. These outstanding people usually sit back and wait for someone to come along and dump every need into their laps.

For the most part, the ones who have this attitude towards life are easy to pick out. They are above everyone (in their own opinions) and there is a great tendency among them to become "snobs." They are never ready to get up and do anything, but are always ready to claim all honors and the gratis that comes with them. They are always willing to knock, but are unwilling to be kicked around a few times. Such is life, but they are not willing to take it on "the chin and grin." They must be "petted" and given a lot of "sweet talk."

The people who tend to accept the idea that the world owes them a living occupy a class to themselves and become very repulsive to the others who are willing to take life as it comes and make some attempts toward making it better. The ones in this class should readily see that their company is shuned by the others and should try to mend their tactics.

In a group of students as small as the one at High Point college, it is very easy to pick these students out and they are wasting the space they occupy until they have corrected this fault.

Students, think it over. The world and ts inhabitants owe you nothing. If anything, you owe them for the privilege of staying here. If you are against the world, try to think it is a good place and do something to make it a good place after all. It would, at least, be worth trying.

VALUE RECEIVED?

It seems that many students at this institution, and others, have as their aim in college to see how many courses they can get by without studying, instead of how much they can learn. We pay for our college educations just as we pay for any of the other advantages of life, but do we always get what we have bought when we pay for this privilege? If we buy a hat or tie, we do not leave it on the counter when we go out. But too often when we pay for our college educations we do not take them away with us.

Of what value is it to you if you copy someone else's paper on a quiz or if you get by a course without studying it? It is not the teacher you are cheating, neither is it the person from whom you copy, or anyone else except yourself. You have paid a certain amount of money for the privilege of taking that course, of gaining knowledge from it, and when you come away without anything for your money you are only cheating yourself.

You have given your money to the clerk, your teacher, and in exchange for it he wraps up for you a certain amount of knowledge in English, or mathematics, or biology, or any other course you may be taking, and lays it on the counter for you to pick up and take away with you. It is not of as much importance to you that you take away that bundle of knowledge for which you have paid as it is to take away a hat, or a tie, or a pair of shoes?

ATHLETICS AND ATHLETES

There has been much comment recently concerning the fact that the athletics are being over-stressed in High Point college and that the athlete is being given too much praise and glory.

Is this true at our school? There is much evidence pointing to the fallacy of such a statement. It is true that athletics are a large part of the program here, but it is necessary. It is necessary that we have athletics in order that the male students may receive some form of physical education and exercise. Unless he engages in these activities, there is no suitable place for him to get in any work that help him physically because of the lack of equipment and a gym where he might work out under supervised instruction. There is also another matter of importance and that is the fact that athletics help in the development of character, and for any institution not to stress some point which benefit its members would be a mistake.

Consider also the participants in athletics. Does the High Point college athlete receive too much praise and glory? Contrasted with those of other institutions he is an outcast. When the athlete who has sacrificed much time and taken many bumps in order to win the coveted letter or monogram journeys around through the other institutions of the same size as our own and finds out how those persons treat "their boys" and then comes home and finds that at the last minute he is given a small letter or numeral without any ceremony whatever he is disheartened and discouraged. Is it possible for any enthusiasm to be shown under these circumstances?

Why not have some little informal banquet where the boys might get together and elect their captains and receive some token from the school to show her appreciation to the man for having gone through some athletic program for the glory of his Alma Mater. This is not asking for too much and it would be a means of putting across something that has been missing since the abandoning of this custom three years ago.

Reflect now for a minute and review the athletic encounters which many boys have gone through during this year. They were hard and trying and in fact disastrous to some. Now, look forward a bit. The time is just three days before the school comes to a close. In the grand rush of examinations some fellow finds that if he goes and asks he might be given a certificate which will entitle him to wear the letter for the sport in which he engaged, and if he has advanced far enough in his career he will receive this same letter.

Would such a state suggest to anyone that athletics were being overemphasized and that the athletes were being overburdened with too much praise and glory? To be sure not. Why not get behind our boys and give them a little boost?

LAST ISSUE

This issue of the Hi-Po will be the last before the Easter vacation. Immediately after the holidays the publication will make its regular Saturday appearances. The entire staff joins in wishing the students a very pleasant vacation.

PERSONAL

Dean Spessard and several of the students have recuperated from their recent illness. They had attacks of pain in the stomach which seemed to have been caused by ptomaine poison.

Police: Now, Tony, tell us how the accident really happened.

Tony: Why, I dimmed my lights and was hugging the curve.

Police: Yeah, that's how most accidents happen—but are you sure it was the curve you were hugging?

With the College Clubs

THALEAN

The following program was presented at the meeting of the Thalean Literary society on Wednesday evening: "The Country Mouse and the City Mouse," Tyree Lindley; "The City Man Is Worth More to Society Than the Country Man," Aubert Smith; "The Country Man Is Worth More to Society Than the City Man," W. M. Howard. "Up at a Villa—Down in the City," Vernon Cannoy; Oration—"The Duty of the South to the Country Boy," Marvin Hedrick; A Humorous Reading — Adrian Thompson.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

At the meeting of the Chemical Engineering society on Tuesday, some interesting scientific subjects were discussed.

J. P. Davis talked on the subject "Is the use of gas justifiable in war?" He showed that gas was a very important thing in war and its use is justifiable because people do not usually die from the effect of it are seriously affected for a period of time.

Raymond Northcutt gave a short talk on "The making of Rayon and the necessity of it."

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR

The topic for discussion at the Christian Endeavor meeting on Sunday evening was "Do I Want to Be a Christian." After the scripture was read by Lela Lindley, the following program was given: "What Should be Taken into Consideration in Becoming a Christian?" by Harry Finch; "What Does it Cost to Be a Christian?" by Forest Wagoner; "What Does It Cost Not to Be a Christian?" by Adrian Thompson; "How Old Should One Be to Become a Christian?" by Arthur Lanier; "What Do You Think of a Person Who Waits Until He is Ready to Die Before He Accepts Christ?" by Joe Coble.

The surprise speaker of the evening was Clayton Glasgow, a former student of High Point college, who chose as his subject "The Future Necessity of Being a Christian."

AKROTHINIAN

The Akrothinian Literary society met on Wednesday night, March 16. The following program was given: Devotionals, by Arthur Lanier; The Old Home Town, by Alexander Proctor; The Unassociated Press in China, by Harry Finch; Quartette, by Monroe Taylor, Noble Outten, Robert Williams, and John Taylor. The query "Resolved: That Athletics Are More Important Than Forensics," was debated. Bill Ludwig and Joe Craver upheld the affirmative, and George Crickmore and Paul Von-Cannon argued the negative.

SCRIBLERUS

The Scriblerus club held a meeting on Monday evening in Roberts Hall. An interesting program was presented composed of original poems dealing with nature, spring, and religion. Gladys Guthrie and Eleanor Young read three poems each, and Zeb Denny gave two of his own poems and a short story.

ARTEMESIAN

The Artemesian Literary society held its meeting on Thursday evening, March 17, in the college auditorium. After the business session, the following program dedicated to the seniors was given:

Toast to the Seniors, Jane Lingo; Seniors as They Are, Ina McAdams; Seniors as they "Ain't," Adylene McCollum; Senior History, Hyacinth Hunter; Prophecy, Edith Hughes; Last Will and Testament, Irma Paschall; Senior Statistics, Joyce Julian.

The devotional were led by the chaplain, Sue Morgan, and "School Days" was sung by the society at the conclusion of the program.

MINISTERIAL

Orest Hedgecock gave an interesting and helpful talk at the weekly meeting of the Ministerial association on Wednesday afternoon. His talk dealt with "Living the Christian Life."

Mr. Hedgecock told of the things that the Christian life offers.

Simeon: What is love?

Bessie: It is an abscess that forms on the heart and bursts on the pocket book.

THE HI-PO
Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF
Editor-in-Chief [illegible]
Managing Editor [illegible]
Faculty Advisor [illegible]

BUSINESS STAFF
Business Manager [illegible]

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate [illegible] Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 25, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

THE WORLD AND YOU

Does the world owe you a living? [illegible]

"VALUE RECEIVED"

[illegible]

ATHLETICS AND ATHLETES

[illegible]

LAST ISSUE

This issue of the Hi-Po will be the last before the Easter vacation. [illegible]

PERSONAL

[illegible]

With the College Clubs

THALEAN

[illegible]

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

[illegible]

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR

[illegible]

AKROTHINIAN

[illegible]

SCRIBLERUS

[illegible]

ARTEMESIAN

[illegible]

MINISTERIAL

[illegible]

Football Lettermen Select Panther Captain For 1932

CRAVER, ALL-CONFERENCE TACKLE, TO LEAD PACK

Has Played Three Years On Varsity—Prospects Are Considered Good

SUCCEEDS H. JOHNSON

Joe Craver, of Lexington, N. C., was elected by the football letter and numeral men of this year in a meeting yesterday to pilot the 1932 Panther Pack.

Craver, a lineman, was one of the outstanding players in the North State conference this year and was named on the mythical all-conference team by several coaches and sport writers. Next year will mark his fourth year of varsity play.

The new captain succeeds Harry Johnson, of Uniontown, Pa., who graduates this spring. The election swings the captaincy from the backfield to the line. Johnson was one of the leading defensive backs in the conference the past season.

Captain Craver combines a fine fighting spirit with high sportsmanship standards and the squad is confident that the howl of the 1932 Panther Pack will be one of victory. Craver, when questioned, issued the following statement concerning prospects for next year: "I feel certain that we will enjoy a good year in football next season, although several good men will have to be replaced due to graduation."

CAPTAIN CRAVER

Davidson to Manage 1932 Football Team

Was Trainer and Assistant Manager Last Year—Coble To Assist

BOTH EXPERIENCED MEN

At a meeting of the athletic council this week, managers for the football team next year were selected. Dwight Davidson was promoted from the capacity of trainer and assistant manager to that of manager. Joe Coble was elevated by the council to the position vacated by Davidson.

As is the custom on the football team, a man who wishes to become manager of the team in his senior year must be selected by the council and work up. Each year four men are chosen, one from each class. These men receive their promotions until in the senior year they become head manager of the football team. The new men have had considerable experience and are very capable.

Davidson succeeds Talton Johnson as manager. Johnson has been "doctor and manager" of the team for four years. Davidson was on the training-room staff his freshman year working with Johnson and Charlie Brooks. This past year the new manager was head of the training corps and first assistant to Johnson.

Coble, the new trainer and sophomore manager, was promoted by virtue of his work during the past season as assistant. He is to have complete charge of the training room with occasional help from the "old maestro."

The freshman manager has not been selected by the council, but several prospects are being considered. He will be elected within a short time an dwill assume his duties immediately after election.

Sport Spats

"Old warhorse" Craver should make the boys a fine leader next year with three years experience as a 'bone-crusher" and a year as a modified-murderer." Craver came to the Panther camp in the fall of '29 with no experience on gridiron. His first tutor was "Salty Jack" Boylin and Coach Beall has taken him over during the past two seasons. Joe has a natural apptitude for the pigskin warfare and his rise has been rapid.

* * *

In five days of spring practice Coaches Beall and Watkins have uncovered some very promising material for the team next year. Practice has progressed nicely during the first week, with fundamental drills and miniature scrimmages holding the spotlight.

* * *

There is an abundance of good baseball material in the senior class this year. It is hoped that a few games can be arranged with independent teams in the city in order that they may have a chance to stack up against some real competition.

* * *

It is to be regretted that intercollegiate baseball had to be abandoned again this year; however, a large amount of "lucre" would be required to get things started and it is probably best that only intra-mural games be played. Many of the larger schools have realized that baseball is not a paying proposition and the steps taken by our athletic council do not stand alone.

* * *

Harry Johnson's 2:00 o'clock physical ed. class trounced all opposition to walk away with the intra-mural basketball tournament honors. This tourney brought basketball activities to a close and from now on baseball will occupy the spotlight.

* * *

"Bambino Babe," the New York Yankee's slugging outfielder, has at last realized the need for a little pocket change during these hard times. He had a little talk with Colonel Jacob Ruppert, Yankee owner, the other day and finally decided that $75,000 would be enough to buy ice cream cones and chocolate sodas for one summer. Wouldn't that make a fellow lose all ambition to become president.

Not To Have Inter-Collegiate Baseball

To Be Second Year Game Discontinued

Regular Intra-Mural Games To Be Scheduled at Close of Spring Football

SENIORS ARE FAVORITES

High Point college will not be represented on the diamond this year in inter-collegiate baseball. This was definitely decided at a meeting of the athletic council held this week. However, the boys will have a chance to play against several of the mill teams and perhaps will play a few games with other independent teams of the city.

This marks the second year that baseball has been abandoned, and as many of the larger schools are doing away with the sport this is not an unexpected step. It was impossible for the school to sponsor a team, and it was thought better to have no schedule with other college teams as it will not be a paying proposition. These games with the mill teams will offer the boys enough competition and along with the class games the various teams will have a full schedule for the spring months.

A regular schedule will be drawn up and the intra-mural games will all be hard fought with the seniors having a slight edge over the other teams. This schedule will be worked out as soon as the spring training in football draws to a close. This will afford the boys plenty of time in which to practice and to develop their teams. Even if the abandonment of this sport is a blow to many of the boys, they will enjoy playing these games, and as the teams will be fairly evenly matched they will, perhaps, have more fun than they would have with a varsity. The one drawback is the fact that they will not have a chance to earn a letter. This, however, will be offset by the fact that most of these fellows have made their letters in the other sports.

Sport Spats

Experts get a big kick in predicting each year that the jovial Babe has reached the end of his string. First, they say the old legs can't stand the strain of circling the sacks, then, the eyes are getting dim. They might know men, but the Babe has shown experts that he is a super-man.

* * *

Pat Crawford, former Guilford coach, is doing a mean piece of horsehide socking for the Cardinals. About the first of the week he got a bingle that drove in enough runs to put the game on ice. Wednesday he went in as pinch hitter against the Athletics and got another mark in his column. It wouldn't be surprising to see him cavorting around in the Cardinal infield a great deal this season.

Harry Johnson liked Francis Kester. Francis liked Harry.

Francis: What is the shape of a kiss?

Harry: Give me one and I will call it square.

Physical Ed. Championship Won By Johnson's Afternoon Class

Trim 11:40 Basketeers For Tourney Title

LUDWIG IS OUTSTANDING

Defeat 10:40 Class In First Round of Play

WATSON IS HIGH SCORER

The 2:00 o'clock physical education class defeated the 11:40 class for the championship of the physical education department by the score of 38-17. The game was fast and interesting.

Bill Ludwig, former captain of the Panther Pack, was the outstanding star of the game. He looped the basket sixteen times, for a total of thirty-two points. Johnson and Robbins also played a good game for the winners, Crickmore was the main scoring threat of the vanquished, scoring ten of his team's seventeen points.

The game was rough throughout. However, anything was allowed, just as long as the referee didn't see the foul. Especial roughness marred Crickmore's game. Bethea, by fair means or foul, scored eight points. His game was also marred by fouls.

This game concludes the tournament, and the winning team seems very much pleased with the results.

1:00 O'clock Class	Positions	11:40 Class
Ludwig	F.	Crickmore
Robbins	F.	Primm
Johnson	C.	Denny
Taylor	G.	Stone
Barkby	G.	T. Johnson

The 2:00 o'clock class defeated the 10:00 o'clock class in the first game of the physical education tournament on Tuesday, March 15, by the score of 44-7. The game was called promptly at two o'clock and the lack of an audience did not prevent the game from being fast and furious. The game was not as loosely played as the score might indicate.

The passing attack of Johnson to Ludwig to Watson proved too much for the 10:40 class. Watson was high scorer with fourteen points. Ludwig was second with twelve points. Robbins played a stellar game at guard, while Patch and Madison played a nice game for the 10:40 class. The game was marred by numerous fouls. Coach Watkins, as referee, called many fouls because the boys were not clipping and tackling according to Hoyle.

The championship game will be played in the near future, between the 2:00 o'clock and the 11:40 classes.

2:00 O'clock Class	Positions	10:40 Class
Watson	F.	Yount
Ludwig	F.	Patch
Johnson	C.	Crissman
Robbins	G.	Madison
Taylor	G.	Davidson

A Robin And The Depression

On Saturday morning, March 12, I sat at my desk preparing a belated English lesson. I was warm and cozy and comfortable, as I have grown hardened to last minute preparations. Passing my window were students going to classes, to the bookstore, and from one section to the other to borrow outlines and other materials for the days' classes. To my surprise and annoyance, they were exhaling carbon dioxide in violent gusts. I noticed, too, that all those affording top-coats had them on and buttoned snugly, while their heads retreated into the turned-up collars like those of an embarrassed terrapin.

This spectacle aroused my dormant curiosity, and I stretched my neck to take stock of the existing conditions. "Something must be wrong," I soliloquized.

The room about me was heavy with grayness, and silence prevailed punctured with only a few hushed sounds of campus life and some notes of a single bird. I felt a sense of subdued excitement, that some mild catastrophe was hanging in the balance. I arose to raise my dust-dimmed window in order to witness the happening, be it nature's phenomenon or another battle between the cohorts of General Lee and the riffraffs of General White.

My room held its grayness despite the raised dust collector. Gloom covered the universe. The smoke that belched forth from a thousand chimneys with praiseworthy enthusiasm tucked its tail and slunk into the lowlands and ravines. Our little community seemed a tiny world of its own, resting serenely and trustingly under a canopy of gray, forboding blankets. The nearby, dusky horizon shut out the remaining world.

Having swiftly surveyed the whole, my eyes permitted the details immediately before me to register at the substation of my nervous system. All was as usual, physically, with the exception of the queer shadows and the queerer actions of the students. But what was it that I saw? It was only ashes from the burning garage. But was it? "Well, I'll be . . . Snow!" I exclaimed. Yessir, it was snowing! I looked and looked, and felt prickles of joy running over me as memories of forgotten days arose to demand attention. I lifted my face to greet the thickening, eddying flakes upon their arrival. That peculiar, intangible, undefinabale, elusive joy, that joy which departs like the snow flake as one attempts to hold it, arose within me, and I was lost for the fleeting instant.

Something was wrong, however. A non-harmonious harmony came to me through the full, quiet air. Somehow or another I could not fuse the sound with the setting. The two struck foreign notes on my nerve recorders. The mildly whirling snow brought only thoughts of howling winds, and crying eaves, and of cold silences, but that sound spoke of something foreign to all that. Of what did it speak? I pondered and searched through my store of past experiences. I could not see that which was clamoring for expression. I closed my eyes. . . Then as the sad and melodious strains drifted in, I saw green lawns, re-budding maples, blooming dandelions, smelled green grasses and pollen, and felt the warm, moist air about me—SPRING!!

I opened my eyes to locate the cause of my psychological disturbance. Over the northeastern end of the bookstore and upon a light wire that crosses from the transformer to the boys' dorm sat a Robin. The gray background, and the veil of intervening snow permitted only a silhouette of him, but I could see him stretch his neck, point his bill to the sky and tail to the ground as he voiced the joy of living. He made little jerky motions as each note was lifted and hurled, an action which showed that his soul was in the art.

Everything about him was in contrast to his spring song, but that seemed only to encourage him to open wider his delicate mouth, tilt his head at a more cocky angle, and produce notes of such volume that they called for the last bit of power of his tiny lungs. He hurled his song across the world into the teeth of the storm as if to say: "Today may be a little dark, but tomorrow will bring sunshine, and in the meantime, I will sing and enjoy life to the brim."

The moral—The robin lived in the sunshine all winter, and still sang when the storm came. A man sulks over a year's depression after ten years of plenty. Why can't he sing?

"Bob" Cory is Scotch. He was invited to a golden wedding, each guest was expected to take a gold present. Cory took a goldfish.

WATKINS AND BREWER TO STUDY DEHART'S SYSTEM

Assistant Coach and Duke Star to Spend Three Days at Washington-Lee

ARE TO LEARN NEW PLAYS

On Thursday, March 24, Coach Watkins, accopanied by "Kid" Brewer, famous Duke football star, will go to Washington and Lee University to spend a few days as the guests of Coach James Dehart. The purpose of this trip is to study the Dehart system as the Washington and Lee men hold spring football practice and to observe the physical education department.

Coach Watkins and Brewer are former schoolmates and friends. Coach Dehart, who is one of the best in the game, had charge of athletics at Duke University for several years. Brewer played for him for two years and it was under him that he received the training that was largely responsible for his success last year.

Coach Watkins will spend three days as Coach Dehart's guest, studying the system and learning new plays. Washington and Lee has an excellent physical education department and Watkins expects to pick up a few pointers in that field.

Twenty-Seven Men Out For Football

About Half Are Out For First Time—Prospects Good For Next Year

DRILL IN FUNDAMENTALS

Twenty-seven prospective players answered the first call for spring football. The men reported for their first practices on Monday, March 14. Of these twenty-seven players, about half are out for the first time.

So far, the work has been confined to learning the fundamental points of the game. The men have been receiving instruction in blocking and tackling. Coach Beall has been drilling them in the use of the hands, with regard to the new rules which will go into effect this season. Some drastic changes have been made by the national football association.

Quite a few of the new men are showing up well, and Coach Beall seems pleased with the prospects for a good team next season. Gray, Pickett, Knight, and Furr, are the new men who are displaying hidden talent in the line. Outten has been practicing at the center position, and several of the new men show signs of becoming good ball carriers.

Returning punts and tackling the receiver has been a part of this week's practice. Coach Beall has been drilling the backfield and Coach Watkins drilled the line. An accurate check is being kept on the men and they are required to attend practice every day.

Football Lettermen Select Panther Captain For 1932

CRAVER, ALL-CONFERENCE TACKLE, TO LEAD PACK

Has Played Three Years On Varsity—Prospects Are Considered Good

SUCCEEDS H. JOHNSON

[illegible]

Davidson to Manage 1932 Football Team

Was Trainer and Assistant Manager Last Year—Cobb To Assist

BOTH EXPERIENCED MEN

[illegible]

Not To Have Inter-Collegiate Baseball

CAPTAIN CRAVER

Sport Spots

[illegible]

Physical Ed. Championship Won By Johnson's Afternoon Class

Trim 11:30 [illegible] For Tourney Title

LUDWIG IS OUTSTANDING

[illegible]

Defeat 11:30 Class In First Round of Play

WATSON IS HIGH SCORER

[illegible]

[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	F	[illegible]
[illegible]	F	Prince
Johnson	C	[illegible]
Payne	G	[illegible]
[illegible]	G	J. Johnson

[illegible]		[illegible]
Watson	F	[illegible]
Ludwig	F	[illegible]
Johnson	C	[illegible]
[illegible]	G	[illegible]
Payne	G	[illegible]

A Robin And The Depression

[illegible]

To Be Second Year Game Discontinued

Regular Intra-Mural Games To Be Scheduled at Close of Spring Football

SENIORS ARE FAVORITES

[illegible]

Sport Spots

[illegible]

WATKINS AND BREWER TO STUDY DEHART'S SYSTEM

Assistant Coach and [illegible] Star to Spend Three Days at Washington-Lee

ARE TO LEARN NEW PLAYS

[illegible]

Twenty-Seven Men Out For Football

About Half Are Out For First Time—Prospects Good For Next Year

DRILL IN FUNDAMENTALS

[illegible]

GET BEHIND THE PEACE SEMINAR

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

TURN OUT FOR VESPER SERVICES

VOLUME VI — HIGH POINT, N. C., APRIL 23, 1932 — NUMBER 17

State Oratorical Contest Won By Local Student

Madison Has Had Brilliant Forensic Career At High Point

CONTEST AT HICKORY

Clay Madison, of Jennings, N. C., brought his brilliant forensic career at High Point to a close Friday night when he won the State oratorical contest at Lenoir-Rhyne. The contest was sponsored by the North Carolina Intercollegiate Forensic Association.

The victory of Madison marked the third time that a High Point college representative has won the contest. The silver loving cup which is presented each year to the school that wins will stay at the local institution since it has been won three times. Keith Harrison and Clayton Glasgow were the other Panther orators to win the contest.

The subject of Madison's oration was "The City's Future," and this was his first attempt in the oratorical realms. Second place in the contest was awarded to Moses Reuben of Elon, who spoke on "Yellow Journalism." Other colleges represented were State, Lenoir-Rhyne, Appalachian.

For the past three years Madison has had a very colorful career in forensic activities at High Point college. He was undefeated in debating until this year and made a remarkable showing in the southern tournament for two years. At the recent tourney held at Asheville, he was very fittingly acclaimed by many the best debater in the State.

A Capella Choir To Be Busy During Remainder of Year

The A Capella choir of High Point college has an unusually full spring program with about fifteen dates for the latter part of this month and the first of May.

During the past week they have sung at Alexander - Wilson high school, the M. P. Tabernacle near Greensboro, and at the Presbyterian church in Lexington. This afternoon they will give a program at Mount Hebron and tonight one at Eli Whitney school. Tomorrow they go to the Community church in Thomasville to sing at the five o'clock vesper services.

On the twenty-ninth they will present a program before the Kiwanis club luncheon and on May 6 they will sing at the college. On May 8, they broadcast over radio station WBT, Charlotte, in the afternoon and sing at the Charlotte Baptist church that night. The last date recorded up to this time is at the Hickory Methodist church on May 11.

MARSHALS ELECTED FOR SOCIETY DAY

At a recent meeting of the Nikanthan Literary society, Verdie Marshbanks, Thelma Moss, and Nathalie Lackey were elected marshals for the annual society day program which will be presented on May 7. Verdie Marshbanks was elected chief.

The marshals are seniors and were selected for their dignity and poise. The chief will escort the speakers to the platform and the assistants will lead the society processional.

The Nikanthan society marshals will be assisted by two marshals from the Thalean literary society, William Howard and G. W. Apple.

COPS SUBDUE INVADER

The students of the dormitory were greatly alarmed Wednesday morning when the city police force rushed up to section "D," the ministerial section, and sprang from the wagon with their "gats in their mitts."

They entered the door cautiously, peering hesitantly from side to side. The last bluecoat carried with him a big grass rope.

The suspense was great for the few seconds that elapsed. A large number of the students gathered around the door anxiously awaiting their chance to slug the thief. The police appeared one by one from the door heaving and pulling on the rope.

"Well, it looks bad for that guy," stated some bystander. "They ought to hang him," stated another.

At last the victim came into view and all the preachers and Jim Patch gave a sigh of relief. A two-months old bull dog came out meekly supporting the other end of the rope, wagging his abbreviation for joy at being honorably released from section "D."

ORATORICAL WINNER

Clay Madison, of Jennings, N. C., won the State Oratorical Contest held at Lenoir-Rhyne Friday night.

Several Changes Are Made in New College Catalogue

Church Attendance Is Made Compulsory For Boy For First Time

REDUCTION IN EXPENSES

The High Point college catalogue for 1931-1932 has recently been issued. This catalogue contains important announcements for 1932-1933. Several changes have been made in rules and the expenses of the boarding students have been reduced.

The students boarding in the college dormitories will be required to attend church and Sunday school regularly. This is the first time that the college has made church attendance compulsory for boys.

The expenses for the boarding students have been reduced twenty dollars. The total expenses for boarding students will be $380. The day student will pay $150 each year for actual expenses.

The listing of the students has been changed slightly in this year's catalogue. The previous graduating classes have been omitted from the list. Each pupil has been listed according to the courses that he is taking.

More space has been given this year in the new catalogue to the faculty and to their classification. The date and degree of each professor are listed with the name of the college or university that they attended.

The catalogue is now being distributed amon gall the high school seniors over North Carolina by Mr. Nathaniel M. Harrison, promotional secretary of the college.

Catalogues may be obtained through the registrar's office.

DELEGATES ATTENDING ANNUAL YMCA MEETING

Student Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A. delegates from the college will attend the Annual Training Conference of the North Carolina Y. M. C. A., to be held at Chapel Hill Friday, April 22, through Sunday, April 24.

The representatives from High Point College are: Clarence Morris, Joe Coble, Forrest Wagoner, Vernon Cannoy, Howard Pickett, Blanche Hockaday, Verdie Marshbanks, Margaret Pickett, Myrtle Troxler and Miss Mary Young. The annual training conference is a training for creative constructive Christian campus leadership. Delegates from all colleges in the state will be present.

Through the work of Clarence Morris, president of the local Y. M. C. A., much interest in this organization has been aroused on the campus. The Chapel programs last week were conducted by the Y. M. C. A., with speakers from the city Y. M. C. A. and one speaker from Chapel Hill. These two organizations, the Y. M. C. A. and the Y. W. C. A., along with the Christian Endeavor will sponsor a series of Vesper services soon. The Bible class composed of young men students of the college was organized by the Y. M. C. A. This class is conducted every Sunday morning in the college auditorium by Dr. Lindley, head of the department of religious education and is arousing much interest.

Willie Wood and Currie Williams, former students, visited the college on Monday.

ARTEMESIAN OFFICERS ELECTED FOR NEXT YEAR

Formal Installation Will Take Place at Next Regular Meeting

McADAMS NEW PRESIDENT

Ina McAdams of this city was elected president of the Artemesian-Literary society at a recent meeting. She will be formally installed at the next meeting and will preside at the last meeting of the school year.

This is the second time in the history of the society that a day student has been president of this literary organization, but Miss McAdams has been a loyal member since her freshman year and served as secretary during her sophomore year.

Other officers elected were: Jane Lingo, vice-president; Margaret Weir, secretary; Doris Keener, treasurer; Joyce Julian, chaplain; Elizabeth Ross, critic; Frances Taylor, forensic council representative; Mary Ward Johnson, monitor; Ruth Braswell, choister; Alma Andrews, pianist.

At the next meeting the new officers will be formally installed by the president, Eleanor Young, and the present officers. At the following meeting, the newly elected officers will preside.

The retiring officers this year are Eleanor Young, president; Gladys Culler, vice-president; Frances Taylor, secretary; Irma Paschall, treasurer; Sue Morgan, chaplain; Eloise Best, critic; Anzelette Prevost, forensic council representative; Doris Keener, monitor; Truth Isley, choister; Alma Andrews, pianist.

These newly selected officers are among the best members of the society. Under the regime of these capable executives the society expects to make great strides in advancement.

Illinois Society Honors Dr. Hill

Dr. Ben H. Hill, professor of biology at the college, has recently been notified of his election to active membership in the Illinois Chapter of the Society of the Sigma Xi, honorary scientific society. Dr. Hill has been an associate member of the society since 1926.

The object of the organization is "to encourage original investigation in science pure and applied. Its motto is, "Companions in Zealous Research." This society corresponds to the Phi Beta Kappa in literary work.

Dr. Hill was graduated from Texas Christian University where he received an A. B. and a M. S. degree and since that time he has shown much interest in all phases of science. He has been professor of biology at High Point college since 1929, and the first semester of this year he completed work for his Ph. D. degree at the University of Illinois.

It was because of his demonstration of original investigation while there that the officers of the Illinois chapter of the society decided to make Dr. Hill an active member.

DEBATE RESUME

The 1932 debating season was closed officially Monday night, April 11, when the affirmative team defeated Wofford college by a unanimous decision in the auditorium. Morgan and Madison represented High Point.

Dr. Kennett, debate coach carried three members of the team to the Southern tournament held at Asheville last week. In the first round the negative defended by Davidson and Madison defeated Murray Teachers' college from Kentucky and in the second round were defeated by Louisiana State University.

The debaters this year lost their first decision debates in three years. Victories on the regular schedule were scored over State college, Guilford and Wofford. Close decisions were lost to Elon, Lenoir-Rhyne and Appalachian.

In the triangular debates Madison and Smith defended the affirmative while the negative was composed of Morgan and Davidson. Smith debated only in the triangular meets. Madison and Morgan defended the affirmative in the single meets and Davidson and Madison argued the negative. Clay Madison is the only member of the team to graduate this spring.

ANNUAL CLASS PLAY IS PRESENTED BY SENIORS

Proceeds of Play To Be Applied to Senior Class Project Fund

MORGAN - ROBBINS LEAD

A three-act comedy, "Four Hears Doubled," was presented by the senior class in the college auditorium on Tuesday night. The play was under the direction of Mrs. W. R. Schaffer.

The feminine lead was taken by Sue Morgan and Virginia Stafford, the beautiful, young heiress who fell in love with a clerk in her father's bank. The part of the bank clerk, Gerald Gray, was taken by Frank Robbins, the leading man.

The comedy leads were taken by Anzelette Prevost and Bill Ludwig as Vernie Dalton and Doc Peters, friends of Virginia's who were attending a week-end party at the Stafford home. Allen Hastings took the part of Karl Beverly, the rejected suitor who did all in his power to break up the match between Virginia and Gray. Lawrence Lee was Mr. John Stafford, Virginia's father and Gray's employer who was in favor of the marriage, and Mrs. Stafford was played by Gladys Guthrie who was decidedly opposed to it. Juanita Andrews took the part of Barbara Clyde, another member of the week-end party. Wheaton, the wise and understanding butler, was played by Zeb Denny.

Senior class marshals who served as ushers were: Thelma Moss, chief, Eleanor Young, Verdie Marshbanks, Clifford Peace, and Jester Pierce. Mrs. Shaffer was assisted in the direction by Eloise Best. Harvey Warlick was stage director, and advertising managers were Thelma Moss and Lewis Bethea. Music between acts was furnished by Fielding Kearns. Proceeds from the play will go to the senior class fund.

Vesper Services To Begin Monday

A series of vesper service sponsored by the religious organization on the campus are to be held in the college auditorium through next week. Dr. Link, of Baltimore, will be the speaker at these services.

These meetings, beginning next Monday and ending on Friday, will start at 6:40 each evening and end at 7:30. The organizations which are bringing Dr. Link to the college are the Y. M. C. A., the Y. W. C. A., and the Christian Endeavor society.

Dr. Link, who is pastor of one of the largest churches in Baltimore, has also had much experience as a young peoples' worker and has specialized in young peoples' activities. Under his leadership, his church has recently built a hundred thousand dollar educational unit.

Dr. Link is in demand as a speaker at young people' gatherings, both in the Methodist Protestant church and other denominations. At the present time, he is chairman of the committee on Religious Education in the Maryland conference and is also the representative of the conference in the Maryland-Delaware Council of Religious Education.

Dr. Link gave a series of talks to the young people at the Young Peoples' Leadership Training school held at High Point college summer before last. Several students who were present suggested that he be invited to make the addresses at the vesper services next week.

The services will be of an educational nature. All students and town people are invited to attend.

PRESS CONVENTION

The semi-annual convention of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association convened Thursday, Friday and Saturday of the past week in Greensboro. The meeting was sponsored by The Carolinian of North Carolina College for Women.

The girls planned a very interesting program for the visiting journalists during their stay in the Gate City.

At this meeting officers for next year and the meeting place for the fall were selected. Washburn, of Wake Forest, was elected president and Wake Forest was selected as the meeting place.

The Technician, State; The Chronicle, Duke, and The Old Gold and Black, Wake Forest, were declared the winners in the paper contest. The staff of the Greensboro Daily News judged this contest.

EDITOR 1933 ZENITH

Dwight Davidson,, of Gibsonville, N. C., was elected last week as Editor-in-chief of the 1933 year book.

Junior Class Elects Editor and Manager Of Zenith For 1933

Dwight Davidson Chosen Editor With Joe Craver As Business Manager

BOTH ARE CAPABLE MEN

At a meeting on Thursday, April 21, the junior class elected Dwight Davidson, Jr., of Gibsonville, as editor-in-chief of the 1933 Zenith. At the same time Joe Craver, of Lexington, was elected business manager. Both of these boys will be seniors next year and as the Zenith is a senior publication, the elections took place at the same time as the senior class officers were elected.

Dwight Davidson is the present managing editor of the Hi-Po, a member of the debating team, and has held many other major offices on the campus during his stay at High Point college. He will graduate with an A.B. degree. Joe Craver is the present business manager of the Hi-Po and has also held many offices while at High Point. He is recognized on the campus as a business man, being the college representative for the New Service Laundry Co. of this city. Craver has been very successful in helping Zeb Denny, business manager of the 1932 Zenith in selling ads. The junior class believes that with the ability of Davidson and Craver, they will have one of the most efficient Zenith staffs.

The new editor-in-chief states that he expects to begin at once in selecting his staff for next year and is planning to do a considerable amount of work on his 1933 book during the summer. He plans to have his theme completely worked out for the book by the beginning of school next year.

A nominating committee was named by President Ralph Jacks on Tuesday of last week and the election took place at noon on Thursday. The selection of Davidson and Craver was unanimous.

RECITAL IS PRESENTED BY MUSIC DEPARTMENT

On Monday evening at seven--thirty o'clock, the music department gave a recital in the auditorium of Robert's Hall under the direction of Mr. Ernest D. Stimson, Miss Margaret Sloan, and Miss Mildred Luce. The program consisted of a series of vocal, violin, and piano solos by the different pupils taking work in this department. Splendid work and ability was displayed by the pupils.

The following program was presented: "Aragonaise," Vera Smith; "Largo," Allene Vance; "Mon Desir," Virginia Beam; "Shij O' Dreams," Frances Pritchett; "Military Polonaise," Truth Isley; "Blind Harp Player," Mary Elizabeth Farmer; "The Enchanted Glade," C. L. Gray; "Lightning Fingers," Sam Troutman; "Big Bass Viol," Wm. C. Ferree; "Andantino," Mildred Marsh; "Valse in B Minor," Maloie Bogle; "Reflections On the Water," Alma Andrews; "The House by the Side of the Road," Prof. J. H. Mourane; "Ciribiribin," Wilma Planzer; "Lassie O' Mine," Laura Braswell; "The Answer," Vera Smith; "Bouree in A Minor," "Rondo in A Minor," Hubert Liverman; "Frasquita," "Perpetual Motion," Wilma Rogers.

Henry Furches, a former student, spent last Monday afternoon on the campus.

Officers Elected For Next Year's Senior Class

Have Proved Very Competent In Three Previous Years

SMITH ELECTED PRES.

Voting on the report on the nominating committee appointed by the president, Ralph Jacks, the junior class selected officers for the senior year. Carl Smith was elected president of the class of '33.

The nominating committee was composed of Lester Furr, Elizabeth Ross and George Pusey. This committee was appointed some time ago to select the possible candidates for the senior offices.

The class selected Lester Furr as vice-president. This is Furr's first year on the local campus, but in this short time he has clearly shown his ability. Elizabeth Gurley was elected secretary and Cornelia Howard was chosen treasurer.

The new president is a chemical engineering student and during the past three years has proved himself capable of holding any office of honor. Smith is an outstanding student and the leadership of the incoming seniors was placed in very capable hands. Smith served as a junior marshal this year.

Three of the newly elected officers are from High Point and all are exceptional leaders in activities on the campus and outside, also.

The new officers will be formerly installed May 1 by the retiring officers. They will have charge of all activities of the class for the remainder of this year and next year.

The retiring officers who held positions as junior officers are: Ralph Jacks, president; John Morgan, vice-president; Elva Cartner, secretary, and Gladys Culler, treasurer. Professor N. P. Yarborough is faculty advisor of the class.

Investiture of Seniors To Take Place Early In May

Plans are now underway for the annual senior investiture, which will take place the first of May. The present senior class has not completed the program, but the committee on arrangements is making rather elaborate plans for the event.

It is the custom for all members of the senior class to select a sophomore to robe them at a certain time during the program. The sophomores will be dressed in white and will follow their respective seniors into the auditorium. The members of the faculty will be robed, and will be led to the platform by the head marshal.

The investiture of the seniors is one of the most effective and impressive programs of the college year.

SUMMER SCHOOL WILL OPEN EARLY IN JUNE

The first of the two sessions of summer school will begin on June 6. The first term closes on July 15, and the second closes on August 26. The courses are planned for the benefit of high school graduates, college students, and teachers. Most of the regular college courses will be offered.

The following courses will be offered: Art, biology, chemistry, English, French, Spanish, geography, history, religious education, education, and music. Mr. Hinshaw Dr. Hill, Miss Enoch, Miss Williams, Dr. Kennett, Dr. Lindley, Mr. Allred, Mr. Mourane, Miss Sloan, and Professor Stimson will teach the courses.

The summer school is organized with the purpose of helping at least three classes of students. First, it will offer courses which will aid high school graduates who expect to enter college next fall. All work that a high school student may do will count toward one of the regular college degrees. The work done here will count in any other institution.

Second, it will help the college student to make up work he has failed and thereby shorten his time for graduation.

Third, the courses offer teachers who are in service a chance to secure credits toward the raising or renewal of certificates. The work will give teachers' college credits, and when all requirements are met, will lead to graduation from this institution.

GET BEHIND THE PEACE SEMINAR

THE HI-PO

TURN OUT FOR VESPER SERVICES

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME VI HIGH POINT, N. C., APRIL [illegible], 1932 NUMBER 17

State Oratorical Contest Won By Local Student

Madison Has Had Brilliant Forensic Career At High Point

CONTEST AT [illegible]

[illegible]

ORATORICAL WINNER

[illegible]

A Capella Choir To Be Busy During Remainder of Year

[illegible]

MARSHALS ELECTED FOR SOCIETY DAY

[illegible]

COPS SUBDUE INVADER

[illegible]

Several Changes Are Made in New College Catalogue

Church Attendance Is Made Requirement For Boy For First Time

REDUCTION IN EXPENSES

[illegible]

DELEGATES ATTENDING ANNUAL YMCA MEETING

[illegible]

ARTEMESIAN OFFICERS ELECTED FOR NEXT YEAR

Formal Installation Will Take Place at Next Regular Meeting

[illegible] ADAMS NEW PRESIDENT

[illegible]

Thalean Society Honors Dr Hill

[illegible]

DEBATE RESUME

[illegible]

ANNUAL CLASS PLAY IS PRESENTED BY SENIORS

Proceeds of Play To Be Applied to Senior Class Project Fund

MORGAN'S [illegible] LEAD

[illegible]

Vesper Services To Begin Monday

[illegible]

PRESS CONVENTION

[illegible]

EDITOR 1933 ZENITH

[illegible]

Junior Class Elects Editor and Manager Of Zenith For 1933

Dwight Davidson Chosen Editor With Joe Crowe As Business Manager

BOTH ARE CAPABLE MEN

[illegible]

RECITAL IS PRESENTED BY MUSIC DEPARTMENT

[illegible]

Officers Elected For Next Year's Senior Class

Have Proved Very Competent In Three Previous Years

SMITH ELECTED PRES.

[illegible]

Investiture of Seniors To Take Place Early in May

[illegible]

SUMMER SCHOOL WILL OPEN EARLY IN JUNE

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief ..... William Ludwig
Managing Editor ..... Dwight Davidson
Sports Editor ..... John Ward
Associate Editor ..... Zeb Denny
Associate Editor ..... Allen Hastings
Associate Editor ..... T. M. Johnson
Faculty Advisor ..... Mabel Williams

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager ..... Joe Craver
Circulation Mgr. ... Alexander Proctor

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate ..... $2.00 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

CO-OPERATION

What High Point college needs is more co-operation! Success in a college cannot be obtained without co-operation, and co-operation can only be obtained when the individauls co-operate. It is, therefore, our duty to put H. P. C. on the educational map. We see too many people pulling against each other. Rivalry is a fine thing if it is the correct kind of rivalry. Team-work is both desirable and necessary, but a good spirit must be in the individual's mind or soul.

Historical writers have often said that history is a record of the accomplishments of great men. It is true that almost every one of the great movements of the nations has centered around the name of some leader. After all, what could a leader do if he had no one to lead? "George Washington alone could not have gained America's freedom, nor could Abraham Lincoln have held the union together alone." The forwards in basketball cannot win the game without the aid of the guards. Napoleon would have been a failure without the aid of the French people. High Point college will be a failure, too, without your co-operation!

"A great teacher or philosopher, no matter how lofty his ideas may be, will never succeed unless he can get his ideas across to other people." How do we expect the professors of this college and the presidents of the various organizations to succeed unless we co-operate?

An old proverb says: "When in Rome, do as the Romans do." The kind of co-operation that consists of simply following some one else, just like a flock of sheep or a herd of cattle, is not the kind of co-operation High Point college needs. It is not always advisable to follow the leader. The leader might lead us in the wrong direction. Why do people change the style of their clothes every few months Just for the simple reason that Paris has said that a new shape or color is being worn this season.

We need co-operation, but we need the right kind, the kind that comes from deliberately deciding on a certain course and then willingly following it. We should gladly join others in bringing about the success of the policy which High Point college has adopted!

We should let only the real things in life count. Are we not old enough and broad enough to overlook petty annoyances? Let us overcome those foolish ideas and grow up as we should. Let us show the world that we can be real students, real men and real women! Let's co-operate with each other! Let's co-operate with our Alma Mater! Let's develop originality! We do not care to be like and look like every other person! Do we? Let's grow so High Point college can grow!

FOR THE COLLEGE

Every student who upon entering High Point college, hears the phrase "for the best interest of the college." At first the meaning of this term may be vague in his mind. As he remains in school, however, that term takes on more meaning each day. He soon sees campus life as a whole and tries to eliminate those things which are not best for the college. He tries to raise standards which will in turn raise the standards of the college. By the time the student has come to the brink of final departure, he is able to distinguish between good and bad—and the why's and wherefore's of each movement of the college. He feels that it is his right to express his opinion upon matters that do not concern him only, but do concern the students decisions "for the best interest of the college."

Alumni on returning to school from the various localities in which they are teaching are asked to pay for their meals in the dining hall. They know this is the case and they think twice before returning for a meal. The value of the mental and moral training received while in this institution is inestimable. The teachers who go out from the college can easily count their dollars and cents, and they cannot pay many calls at the dining hall at fifty cents per call.

I suppose we could do without the old students return, but those who are teaching like to bring prospective students to the school and let them look it over. It is the best way of increasing the number in the student body. The cannot, however, get a complete survey of the institution without a visit to the dining hall. But can the teachers afford, in dollars and cents, to bring them here and pay "broadway" prices for their meals?

FRESHMAN RULES

The freshman rules started this year by Dean Spessard have met with a great amount of success and he is to be commended on the splendid manner in which he has conducted this new system. This was brought about by the growing number of failures that have noticeable in the first year class and as a change was needed this was thought to be the best manner in which to bring about this change. Of course this rule was especially effective to the ones having the "girl fever" and would not spend the proper amount of time on their studies. Many of them found ample time in which to slip out and do their courting.

As a rule many of the members of this class are very young and need something of this sort to really show them the need of studying. Last year was a good example of this as there were boys in the class that had never been permitted to leave home except on rare occasions and then when they came here thy would run around to an excess. As a result their courses were at a loss for time and they flunked many of them.

The rules are not too stringent and yet they make the students study or at least pretend to as the dean would check around every night. This would keep the boys in and would be an incentive to them to do a little work. They had a regular time in which to study and then they were allowed to go out to the other boys rooms and then return in time to go to bed.

As a whole these rules were carried out to their best degree and the Dean should receive the crdit as it was he who saw the trouble and then gave the remedy in time to help this year's freshman class.

"I hear that your son is making quite a record at Princeton."

"Yes, he hasn't committed suicide yet."—Mugwump.

"STAY AT HOMES"

The day students at High Point college are missing a great part of their college life if they are failing to take part in the extra-curricular activities. Too many of them are failing to attend club meetings, debates, plays, and other types of entertainments because they "haven't any way to come," "the weather was too bad," "we had some company," or for various other reasons. These reasons are good enough for the student who expects nothing from his college life but the knowledge he gains from his studies, but most of us want more than that. Arrangements should be made to put other outside conditions second and the social side of his college life first.

If you have not been taking part in these activities, you cannot realize what gains in personal contact, wholesome enjoyment, and good fellowship can be gained from these functions. Come on, day students, get every ounce of enjoyment you can out of your college life!

PEACE SEMINAR

Are you willing to support peace or do you want war? That is one thing that the college wants to know. You have not expressed your views, if you have any. Why don't more people come to the Peace Seminar meetings? Aren't you interested? Don't you care what happens to America and the other nations?

Let's get behind the Peace Seminar and help it grow. We are all interested in not having war, so let's be interested in having peace. At the last meeting only two members were present. That is ridiculous! You have supported other organizations and you can support this one, too.

Each week this organization does some worth while work. They discuss the current events of the week, and listen to talks that are always entertaining!

Let's go out to this meeting next week and show that we are interested.

Professor McCurdy had just been telling the sophomore class about the rhinoceros family. "Now name some things," he said, "that is very dangerous to get near, and that have horns."

"Automobiles," said Red Williams.

Aubert Smith: I've bought a set of balloon tires.

Hyacinth Hunter (eagerly): Why, Aubert, I didn't know you had a balloon.

A Jaunt Thru A Hosiery Mill

It is a very interesting experience to be able to go through a hosiery mill and see how a ball of cotton thread is converted into a stocking. Not everyone has this chance, though. Nine people out of ten never realize the different processes through which a stocking goes before it is ready for wear. Nor do they realize the great number of people employed in hosiery mills—especially here in High Point where many such mills are located. A typical mill of this group is the Triangle Hosiery Mill.

The Triangle Hosiery company was founded in 1928 and started operations January 1, 1929. It is located on Grimes street, in this city. The two buildings are of mill construction, well-lighted and ventilated. They are comfortably heated by the Webster Thermolier circulating warm air heating system in winter and are cooled by the same fans in summer. This makes these buildings modern and sanitary.

The mill is equipped with the latest type of seamless knitting and finishing machinery which produces 60,000 pairs of men's, women's, and children's hose daily. The hosiery is made of rayon, celanese fine-combed and mercerized yarns in hundreds of colors and color combinations. The various kinds of artifficial silks and cotton yarns are produced in spinning mills in this and other cities and shipped to the plant. This thread is wound on card-board cones similar in shape to the familiar ice-cream cones.

The first operation in the making of hosiery is the knitting of the sock or stocking. The ant-silk yarns are placed on the machine after it has been set on the desired pattern and the various yarns threaded into the machine. In a few minutes the stock is dropped out of the machine, complete with ribbed top except a space across the toe which must be closed up by "looping up." This is done on still another machine.

The hosiery is then carefully inspected and carried to the dying department where it is dyed in numerous colors and color combinations.

The next operation is "boarding" or shaping the goods. This is accomplished by fitting the socks on smooth metal frames that are steam-heated. The goods are taken off these frames, in a few minutes, dry, perfectly smooth, and in perfect shape. They are then carried to the finishing department where they are again subjected to a very careful inspection and are mated into pairs. The goods have been divided into "lots" and each "lot" usually contains about seventy dozen pairs of hose. After the mating, the lots are placed in racks, every style kept separately. Then, when orders come in, they are filled from the racks.

When the order is completed, it is rolled to the transfer table where the size or trade mark is stamped with electrically heated irons on either the heel or the toe of each pair. The order is then carried to the ticket machines which fasten the rider tickets on the tops of each pair. They are then ready to be folded and packed in paper cartons or wood cases for shipping.

About the same amount as is produced daily—60,000 pairs—is shipped daily. The product of this mill is shipped to every state in the union and to several foreign countries. The mill has 400 employees, mostly women.

In the finishing department, the hosiery is graded into firsts, seconds, thirds, and fourths. "Firsts" are the perfect pairs of stockings. "Seconds" have long mended places in them and are sold at a reduced price. "Thirds" include those socks that are badly plaited, dyed or mended. The "fourths"—to an outsider—would look like waste. These are sold to the storeowners who ship them to the slum districts and foreign countries.

The Triangle Hosiery Company manufacture three good styles for ladies, two golf styles and about fifteen half hose styles, both silk and cotton. Some styles are popular enough to last for a year, but a style usually holds out about ninety days.

One of the most interesting departments of the hosiery mill is the sample department. When a new style or pattern of hosiery is "floated" by the mill, the sample department has to inspect the new style rigidly, make it and make the pairs secure together by tacking them together with red thread. Each of the company's customers is sent samples of each color of the new style. If the company likes the new style, it sends in orders for a supply, but if it does not, it returns the samples.

The general supervisor of the Triangle Hosiery mill is under J. P. Williamson, superintendent.

Uninformed Collegians

The ignorance of our college men is appalling. Ninety students of the University of Washingnton flunked on an examination in which the following questions were asked:

"What are Grandi and Gandhi?

"Who is the outstanding Democratic candidate for President?

"Who is Vice-President of the United States?

"When is the next presidential election?

"Who is the prime minister of England?

"Who is Pierre Laval?

"Who is mayor of Chicago?

"Who is mayor of Seattle?"

"Who is the political leader of Russia?

"Where is Manchuria?

Any bright college boy ought to least to be able to guess that the answers are: (1) Battery for the Athletics in the last game of the world series; (2) Grandpop Depression; (3) Ching Johnson.... (4) Tomorrow morning in Congress; (5) Lady Astor; (6) The man who beat Tilden for the Davis Cup; (7) Five-yeaoff Plannski; (8) In the bag; (9) Al Capone; (10) James J. Walker. Yet the average grade of the ninety was forty-eight per cent. If the Carnegie Foundation has no football inquiry on hand, it should look into this.—New York Sun.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association.

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief [illegible]
Managing Editor [illegible]
Sports Editor [illegible]
Associate Editor [illegible]
Associate Editor [illegible]
Associate Editor [illegible]
Faculty Advisor [illegible]

BUSINESS STAFF

[illegible]

Circulation Mgr. [illegible]

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College,
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate [illegible] Per Year

Entered as second-class matter [illegible] at the Post Office in High Point, N. C., under the act of [illegible]

COOPERATION

[illegible]

FOR THE COLLEGE

[illegible]

[illegible]

FRESHMAN RULES

[illegible]

"STAY AT HOME"

[illegible]

PEACE SEMINAR

[illegible]

A Jaunt Thru A Hosiery Mill

[illegible]

Uninformed Collegians

[illegible]

Taylor, Johnson, Gray, Proctor Advance To Tennis Semi-Finals

BASEBALLERS DROP FIRST GAME TO GUILFORD HIGH

Visitors Display Well-Balanced Team—Craver and Denny Pitch For Locals

RETURN TILT WEDNESDAY

The baseball season was officially opened last Wednesday when the locals went down in defeat before the powerful onslaught of the Guilford high school team. The score of this game, 9-6, cannot be taken as a true estimate of the locals strength as they had only practiced for two days before this game.

The visitors displayed a well-balanced team and had no trouble in getting on to the shoots of the Panther pitchers. The locals were a little off at the plate and could not produce the winning punch when they had a chance to tie the score, and probably win the game. Ferrell went the distance for Guilford while Craver and Denny were on the mound for the college. Craver was handicapped somewhat by an injured hand and was not able to pitch his best. Denny pitched a very creditable game, holding the opposition to five hits in as many innings. A return game will be played at Guilford Wednesday and the boys are confident that they will avenge this loss.

Baseball is progressing very rapidly in the gym classes, and the series for the championship will soon be under way. The various class teams will also swing in action in a very short while, and this will keep the boys busy until the end of school. This year the seniors are favored to cop the title as they were the class of the teams last year and should profit by the experience gained in the summer months. The other class teams will have very good teams and a very close tussle is expected for the second place position. The frosh are expected to have a surprise tam, and if this materializes the other teams will be hard pushed to keep them down.

Sport Spats

The annual tennis tournament is being run off in great style this year. A large number of hopeful "Tildens" entered and the brand of play exhibited thus far has drawn and held the attention of tennis enthusiasts on the campus. Taylor and Johnson meets Gray and Procter in the semi-final round. The winners of this match will play for the tournament championship.

* * *

Baseball season for the local horsehide-chasers was officially opened last Wednesday when the Guilford high school nine came over and administered a 9-6 drubbing to Coach Watkins' proteges. Although defeated, the locals showed great promise of developing a strong club.

* * *

The next scheduled baseball game is a return tilt with the Guilford team Wednesday. Some of the boys expect to have the batting eye for this game and are going to be seeking revenge for the earlier defeat.

* * *

Things are clicking right along in the majors as the teams settle down for the long hard grind. Last week ended with Detroit setting the pace for the American League, closely followed by Washington and New York. Connie Mack's Athletics were fighting hard to climb out of the lower division, being in sixth place.

Boston was being pushed by Boston and Pittsburgh to cling to the National League leadership. St. Louis, 1931 World's Champions, was hanging on the last rung of the ladder.

* * *

First basemen seemed to have an option on batting honors in both leagues last week. Jimmy Foxx, Philadelphia infielder, led the American League sluggers with a mark of .500 while Bill Terry, first sacker for McGraw's Giants, topped the National League batsmen with a .417 average. Lucas of Cincinnat and Cantwell of Boston led Natonal League pitchers with two wins and no defeats. Wes Ferrell, Cleveland mound ace and brother to the Guilford high pitcher who defeated the Panthers last week, topped the list of hurlers in the American League with three victories in as many starts.

Much Interest Being Shown In Annual Tournament As Finals Approach—Matches Are Fast and Well Played. Twelve Entries Were In Initial Pairings—Five Freshmen Enter

The annual High Point college tennis tournament began last Wednesday afternon, April 20, when the first round of play started to determine the men's singles championship of the college.

In the first round, Taylor, Yount, Bethea and Yarborough drew byes while Robbins defeated Finch, Johnson defeateds Troxler, Gray defeated Pendleton and Procter downed Primm.

The second round proved very close and exciting from the spectators viewpoint. Taylor defeated Robbins, 3-6, 6-4, 6-4. Johnson won his match by defeating Yount. Gray defeated Bethea, 2-6, 6-3, 6-3. Procter downed Professor Yarborough, 4-6, 6-4, 6-4.

The semi-finals, which began early this week, will find Taylor meeting Johnson and Gray meeting Procter, the winners to play for the tournament championship.

Due to the lack of appropriations for tennis, a tournament of this nature provides the chance for the boys who would have played on the tennis team to display their wares. Ed Dellinger won the tournament last year by defeating Taylor, one of this year's semi-finalists.

The match between Johnson and Taylor is expected to be one of the best that will be seen in the tournament. Both of these boys advanced to the semi-finals last year.

Spring Brings Old Games Of "Barnyard Golf" To Fore

It is obvious that spring has come again. John Morgan and his cohorts are entertaining by the universal pastime, pitching horse shoes. The up-to-date name for this sport is "Barnyard Golf." The campus would not seem the same without the clang of the horse shoes.

Horse shoe pitching is one of the minor sports on the campus, and, without a doubt, John Morgan holds the championship in the game. Morgan has made quite a record in the past and is off to a grand start this year.

The boys leading in the race for second place are Primm and Penn. These boys each use the single turn method, the same by which John Morgan has brushed aside all competition.

Red Williams is following these boys by using the "squirt and shoot method," and Bethea entertains the gallery by the "spin and flop where they may." Larry Yount has by no means been removed from the race. He bounces the shoes in and hopes for the best.

Harvey Warlick has won all altitude records and wins or loses by the high angle process. Talton Johnson is rather original in his shooting. He heaves and hopes, and where they go nobody knows. "Hefty" Finch specializes on freak shots. He usually rolls them toward the post; however, it is a known fact that he gets as many ankles as stobs.

Jimmy Hight states for the press that as a horse shoe pitcher he considers himself an excellent ping-pong pusher. Bob Cory could do much better if he had donkey shoes. He is a feather weight pitcher. Sid Smith works on the theory, that a good loser is better than a poor winner, and his contentment is noticeable.

If the weather holds good and the robins stick around, there may be some budding champions blooming forth for the sake of dear old H. P. C.

Any aspirants for the game who wish to beat the present record, set by John Morgan, will have to throw eight consecutive ringers and win four consecutive games in as many throws.

More and More Formality

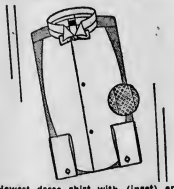
Tails for Evening Wear With Trend Towards Formal Accessories Noted Among Men at Social Affairs.

HOLIDAY social festivities have turned the attention of young men everywhere to the subject of evening dress and a review of prevailing styles shows that the trend is toward more and more formality. The movement in this direction, observed as definitely under way about two years ago, has been accelerated until it is, this season, not only the accepted mode but practically the imperative.

The surest barometer is the full dress, or tail, coat. As a style feature, this garment has probably moved faster the last two years than anything made for men in a long, long time. It appeared in increasing numbers last season but this fall and early winter it has become almost unanimous for formal functions. Reports of stylists indicate that the return of women's evening dress to more formality has been largely responsible for the trend in men's evening cloths.

With the tails, of course, there must follow formality in appurtenances—hat, shoes, shirt, collar and overcoat. Opera hats are said be the favorites still for formal evening wear but a growing trend toward silk hats is also reported. The dress pump in patent leather, rather than in dull finish, is growing in favor with the trend towards tail coats.

Styles in dress shirts seem to have settled quite definitely on the two-button shirt in birdseye pique, both ribbed and plain. The single button shirt is occasionally seen at the smarter affairs but by far the majority are two-button. The one-button, however, is popular with the tuxedo. A new wing collar, even smarter than the always smart wing, is worn this season with the tail coat and pique shirt. The collar is slightly higher, 2 to 2¼ inches, the opening is slightly narrower and the tabs are more pointed though shorter. The most popular shirt opens in the back, so that the bosom always presents a smarter, smoother appearance and cannot be broken when studs are inserted. The bosom is also longer and more tapering, to slip snugly inside the higher-waisted trousers. Narrow spade, blunt end and square bow ties are equally good in black, for tuxedo, and white, for tails.



Newest dress shirt with (inset) enlarged view of bosom fabric.

Football Practice Ended On April 16

Squad Spent Four Weeks In Fundamentals—Blocking And Tackling

MANY NEW MEN OUT

Friday, April 16, marked the ending of four weeks' of spring football practice for the Panther Pack. The practice was concluded with a hard day's work and a short talk by Coach Beall. He stressed the value of staying in condition and urged the men to think about the things that he had brought before them in practice.

The four weeks of practice were filled with work. The fundamentals were taken up and drilled by a squad composed largely of new men. These men showed much ability and learned fast. The original six weeks of practice was cut down to four because the weather became too hot for the football routine.

The old men were given some new plays along with the blocking and tackling drills.

Books At A Glance

"The Conqueror" by Gertrude Atherton is a dramatic novel based on the biography of Alexander Hamilton, the greatest of constructive American statesmen, on the wheels of whose work this country still travels.

When Mrs. Atherton's enthusiasm was first roused by this unique genius—whom, as cold-blooded a statesman as Talleyrand, ranked above Napoleon—she resolved to give him the popular fame he deserved. Her first impulse was to write a biography, but reflecting that biographies had bu a limited circulation, she conceived the idea of writing an authentic biography as to facts and incidents and applying to them the method of fiction.

She visited the West Indies and solved the riddle of his birth and read the immense amount of material bearing upon his career in America. The historical accuracy and intense enthusiasm with which the book is written are no doubt the secret fo its great success.

This remarkable novel is recognized as a modern classic on the life and times of Alexander Hamilton, whom George Arliss brings to life again in a fine new moving picture, "Alexander Hamilton."

Hotel Clerk: Inside or outside room, sir?

Inside, it looks like rain.—Lehigh Burr.

HARVEST TIME OUT WEST AS SEEN BY COLLEGIANS

North Carolina, Tennessee, Arkansas; Asheville, Knoxville, Nashville, Memphis, the Mississippi, Little Rock, Oklahoma City; and thirteen hundred miles of blistering roads were behind us. Before us stretched the luring, unknown road across the vast, wheat-covered, wind-swept, sun - scorched plains of Western Oklahoma. As far as we could see, even to the junction of the land and sky, there was wheat—yellow, wavering, beautiful wheat. A supply for the whole world seemed there. Then as we sped, at snail's pace, across those endless plains the huge size of the earth dawned upon us. We felt as mere specks dropped onto the flat surface of space.

A farmhouse, accompanied by a warehouse-like barn and a few cottonwood trees, appeared now and then, at a distance of a quarter mile from the road, to remind us that beings, even like ourselves, lived in that desolation. We saw no one. I later learned that the inhabitants of the wheat land do not work except during sowing and harvest time, and that they burrow into their tiny bits of shade, during the noonday like terrapins.

About two o'clock that Saturday, June the sixth, the square top of a flour mill elevator came over the western horizon to inform us of a center of civilization ahead. We found on nearing the elevator that it belonged to a Rock Island mill and that it was on the Rock Island railroad lines which we were, unconsciously, destined to follow throughout our sojourn in the west.

The town was El Reno, the easternmost wheat town of Oklahoma. It probably had five thousand inhabitants. Its industry was grain. There we saw the first harvesters, bums if you like, riding the freights. They were lined up along the tracks and one by one they caught the rungs of the steps leading to the top of the cars until they were all aboard.

Not having the will to break the habit of traveling, we turned north toward a town twenty miles away. Okarchie it was. We saw it, after a few minutes drive, squatting upon the prairie, looking for all the world like several oddly arranged piles of brick.

Okarchie was about as it looked too. There were a few brick stores, the hottest street that I ever saw, and no dwellings as far as I could see. The people must have lived in the storm pits. The inhabitants were very friendly Germans, but as there was no water works or camping ground we "moved on."

Kingfisher, the wheat center of Oklahoma, rose out of the cottonwoods along the Cimarron about four that afternoon. That was an interesting and clorful town, full of harvesters, bums, and lazy Indians.

Kingfisher proved our mecca. Here we secured jobs, on a farm, or ranch, two miles west of the "run" which was made in '98 and which was shown in the picture "Cimarron." The next few weeks were night mares filled with blistering hands and faces, aching backs and arms, wide open spaces, and long, soothing nights in the open under a big, round moon.

Taylor, Johnson, Gray, Proctor Advance To Tennis Semi-Finals

BASEBALLERS DROP FIRST GAME TO GUILFORD HIGH

Visitors Display Well-Balanced Team—Craver and Denny Pitch For Locals

RETURN TILT WEDNESDAY

[illegible]

Sport Spurts

[illegible]

Much Interest Being Shown In Annual Tournament As Finals Approach—Matches Are Fast and Well Played. Twelve Entries Were In Initial Pairings—Five Freshmen Enter

[illegible]

Spring Brings Old Games Of "Barnyard Golf" To Fore

[illegible]

More and More Formality

Tails for Evening Wear With Trend Towards Formal Apparel Noted Among Men at Social Affairs.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Football Practice Ended On April 16

Squad Spent Four Weeks On Fundamentals—Blocking And Tackling

MANY NEW MEN OUT

[illegible]

Books At A Glance

"The Conqueror" by Gertrude Atherton [illegible]

HARVEST TIME OUT WEST AS SEEN BY COLLEGIANS

[illegible]

Me And My Boiler

Since I have been assigned the task of firing the college boiler for heating the buildings, my heart sometimes skips like an old maid at a masquerade ball.

All I know about that old boiler is what Ed tells me. It's a curious object. He tells me that sometimes, under certain circumstances, a boiler will blow up. I just wonder if it wouldn't be fun to see that big smokestack go shooting up in the air followed by a few tons of brick.

No, I don't want that experience. Not that I'm afraid, but my feet get nervous when the water gets out. There is something else that makes my flesh crawl. When the water gets out of the boiler, you know what I mean, when the water won't show in the water guage—you know what the water guage it? It's that little trick that you look at to tell how much water there is in the boiler. Well, when the water won't show, it's time to put in some more water. The peculiar thing is, that when you put it in the thing it is liable to be too thirsty and get overjoyed and take a nice long jump right up through space accompanied by a major portion of the surrounding landscape.

Then comes the picture part. Heads pop out of windows all along the building as I go down the walk, exclaiming, "Ben, why in the heck don't we get some heat?" "Ben will we have any hot water today? I'd like to shave." And so on until I run to the boiler to see if it has given up the ghost.

As I rush in the door I glance at the water guage, Oh! I put on the hydraulic brakes. My heart slows to a stand still . . . my legs won't move . . . all the water is out!! At last I get myself together and spring out of the door uttering a last short prayer. As I stand behind a tree, shaking like the very leaves on the branches, I think of all the unholy things that I ever did.

Nothing happens. I creep back to the door and peek in, Slam! Bang! Oh! Feeling of myself all over and finding myself all there, I decide that must have been the stoker starting to work. With the last little ounce of energy I have, I carefully throw the door ajar and creep down the side of the boiler to the water valve. I turn on the water with one twist of the wrist and shoot out of the door like the Crescent Limited, taking my position behind that same tree, hoping that the lives of those dear girls may be spared who, unaware, are so close to the other shore.

Seconds pass like days, still all is quite on the Western front. Feeling a little touch of bravery in my heart, I stalk back down to that gaping door. That little ring of water in the gauge is as welcomed by me as a mirage to a desert rat.

I often wonder if all this is worth its trouble. Then that old, old picture returns to me of swinging on the business end of a plow, chasing the north end of a south bound mule. I begin to whistle a merry tune then and take a new view of the situation and doggedly resume my task.

MUSING MINNIE

MUSES ON PURRSONALITY

Of all the creatures that roam the campus on old H. P. C. only one—yes, only one, has a dynamo purrsonality!

Nor was that the only startling news this side of China brought to light last week. Whoever expected that those demon warriors, the Purple Panthers, they that boast the same blood that coursed in the veins of the unconquerable Vikings, in reality have the same gentle and sympathetic nature of Saint Francis of Assisi whom the birds loved? Only, of course, it's a cat that adores Saint Ken of the giriron.

Is is a long, long story. It is a tale that evokes tears and keep emotion. It will wring your hearts and cause you to wring your handkerchiefs. But like all fairy tales, it has a happy ending. So to the true story of a magnanimous deed, a Panther and a kitten.)

Once upon a time, there was a monstrous, mean, old ogre named Ken Swart, the Panther who lived in a great big dormitory with a lot of other giants. He was so terrible that every time he got out on a football field he scared little Elon and Guilford, the neighbors' children, to death.

But one day, this ferocious character who feared neither girl nor beast, was doomed to suffer softening of the heart.

Ken was stalking from his lair one morning when he spotted a poor, emaciated cat begging piteously for a crumb of bread.

"Seize this impossible feline!" he roared mercilessly to his companions. Thereupon, they seized the dirty, forlorn cat and forced it bodily into their den.

Soon they prepared to put our Purrculator (it may have been christened Oswald or Cuthburt) to a cruel and untimely death with chloroform. Alas! Never again would Purky serenade the moon or chase the elusive mouse over hill and dale.

At last the fatal dost was administered. Slowly Purky lapsed into a semi-comatose state, and approached nearer the Halcyon shores of eternity.

But wait, the killers are moved. They noticed the clear green of Purky's eyes as he blinked. Someone was reminded of a girl back home and choked. Another noticed the silk texture of the victim's fur and a tear cascaded down his cheek.

No sooner did the group start weeping copiously than they arose to action. Water was poured on the dying kitten's face. The murderers became life-savers and fanned furiously to revive our Purky—who at last moved!

Finally, that remarkable animal who had faced death so gallantly stood again and mewed, perfectly restored to life—such as it was.

And Ken, the ex-ogre, took compassion. He bathed Purky of the vivir purrsonality and lucid eye, and fed him in the college kitchen.

Now, weeks after that harrowing experience, Purriculator, the former rail-thin beggar, has become fat and prosperous-looking. He is the pride and envy of the campus. He counts his friends among the dignitaries.

Aye, the virtuous Sir Galahads have more than reaped their rewards of righteousness. For every night, faithful, grateful Purky steals from his luxious quarters to prey on attacking mice that annoy the boys of McCulloch Hall.

And they have all lived happily ever since.

So that, my readers, is how Ken Swart was influenced by a great purrsonality, how he avoided the clutches on the Humane Society, and, ah yes, how he added a moral victory to his long list of physical triumphs.

And Minnie, having mused, bids you all farewell until this time next week.

Yours,
MINNIE.

With the College Clubs

THALEAN

An interesting program was presented at the weekly meeting of the Thealean Literary society on April 20. The topic of the meeting was "High Point College." The society chaplain, W. M. Howard, conducted the devotionals.

The following program was presented: "The First Dreams of High Point College," Adrian Thompson; "The Founding of High Point College," Ralph Jacks; "The Past Record of High Point College," Clarence Morris; "What High Point College Means to the Methodist Protestant Church," L. E. Mabry; "The Future of High Point College," Harvey Warlick; "Why We Have Faith in High Point College," John Morgan; "College Song," Society.

MINISTERIAL

Lawyer Walter E. Crissman, president of the City B. Y. P. U. and vice-councilor of the Allied Youth movement in High Point, addressed the weekly meeting of the Ministerial Association on Wednesday.

"What People Appreciate in the Minister," was the subject of Mr. Crissman's talk. According to Mr. Crissman, the minister must live a clean, wholesome life. He must be natural in his talking, and he must preach his own idea of the truth.

AKROTHINIAN

The Akrothinian Literary society held a meeting on Wednesday night, April 20. The following program was given: Devotional, Roger Watson; "Theodore Roosevelt and His Achievements as President," Dwight Davidson; "The Advantages of Extra-Curricular Activities in College," Larry Yount; "The Literary Ability of Robert Louis Stevenson," Thomas Ellis; Current News and Jest, Joe Craver.

BETTY CO-ED SAYS:

"Gorilla" Howell: What book of the Bible were we supposed to study for today?

"Runt" Byrum: Acts.

"Gorilla" Howell: Whose axe?

Judge: You were doing sixty miles per hour.

Defendant: There was a good reason, Your Honor, this cop was chasing me and I had a stolen car.

Judge: Oh, that's different. Case dismissed.—Lehigh Burr.

The Girl (apprehensively): "You realize that I'm an heiress, Gerald? Suppose the money came between us?"

The Suitor: "Splendid. How much would that be each?"—Humorist, London.

James: That's a snappy-looking gown you have on.

Adylene: Yes, this is the gown I wear out to teas.

James: To tease whom?

Dr. Kennett: Why don't you answer me?

Swart: I did, Dr. Kennett, I shook my head.

Dr. Kennett: But you don't expect me to hear it rattle away up here, do you?

Harry Johnson: Ludwig, a boy on class told me that I looked like you.

Ludwig: That so?—And what did you say?

Harry Johnson: Nothin'. He was bigger 'n me.

Finch went fishing. He slipped and fell into the water.

Sudia his rescurer: How came you to fall in?

Finch (indignantly) I didn't come to fall in. I came to fish.

Procter: Have you ever been kissed like this?

Mary Bundy: I've never been kissed at all.

Procter: Ye Gods! And I have forgotten at least ten ways.

Margaret: Give me a sentence with the word speechless in it.

Emily: Oh, I haven't got time.

Margaret: Will this do?—The man made a speechless talk.

CHAPEL ANYTIME

My appreciation of chapel programs is governed by its programs and my attitude. At times I sit there and hear only the announcements. Very often I don't even hear them. The programs remain a blurr before my eyes. At other times I enter into the spirit of the program. I am really enriched by the lectures.

Often I read the responsive reading and in five minutes that too is a blurr. After all is said and done, I believe that I am responsible for my appreciation and the value that I derive from Chapel programs, lectures, society meetings. We get back exactly what we put into them.

This merely goes to show what one can do when he tries. My philosophy of life lies in Abraham Lincoln's words: "Work hard and do your best and maybe your chance will come." I am working so that my chance will come and I will get from life the things that count.

Ollie Knight is still bemoaning the loss of a toe-nail. He blames Coach Watkins for its loss since this valuable member disappeared while Mr. Knight was on physical ed. class.

Excited Girl Student: "We can go to walk after dinner now."

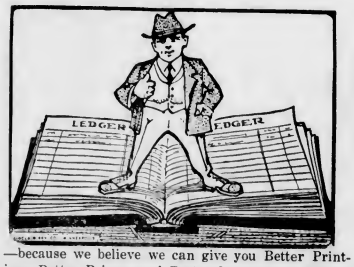
Boy Friend: "Let's take a stroll after dinner."

"Oh! We can't till after Easter, it will be lighter then."

STUDENTS GIVE PROGRAM AT ONE LOCAL CHURCH

A very interesting program was presented at the Calvary M. E. church south on East Green street last Sunday evening by High Point college students at the request of Lawrence W. Lee, assistant pastor of the church.

The following program was substituted for the usual preaching services: Prelude—Francis Pritchett Call to Worship—Malole Bogle, L. S. Furr, W. M. Howard, G. W. Apple; Hymn—"All Hail the Power of Jesus Name;" Remarks—Rev. E. L. Kirk; Hymn—Jesus I My Cross Have Taken; Scripture—B. H. James; Prayer—L. W. Lee; Trio—"Have Thine Own Way Lord"—Malole Bogle, L. S. Furr, W. M. Howard; What Does It Mean to Be a Christian in Comradeship?—Sue Morgan; What Does it Mean to Be a Christian in School?—Zeb Denny; Duet—"Nailed to the Cross," Francis Pritchett, L. S. Furr; What Does it Mean to Be a Christian at Work and With Money?—W. M. White; What Does it Mean to Be a Christian at Home?—Malole Bogle; Quartet, "In the Cross of Christ I Glory"—Malole Bogle, L. S. Furr, Francis Pritchett, G. W. Apple; Pantomime, "Rock of Ages"—Irma Paschall; Benediction—L. W. Lee.



Me And My Boiler

[illegible]

MUSING MINNIE

[illegible] OF PERSONALITY

[illegible]

With the College Clubs

THALEAN

[illegible]

MINISTERIAL

[illegible]

AKROTHINIAN

[illegible]

BETTY CO-ED SAYS

[illegible]

CHAPEL ANYTIME

[illegible]

STUDENTS GIVE PROGRAM AT ONE LOCAL CHURCH

[illegible]

PICNIC DAYS ARE HERE

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

NEW HI-PO STAFF ELECTED

VOLUME VI — HIGH POINT, N. C., APRIL 30, 1932 — NUMBER 18

Nikes Elect Officers For Coming Year

Elizabeth Gurley Is Chosen President to Succeed Juanita Andrews

TO BE INSTALLED SOON

At a meeting of the Nikanthan Literary society on Tuesday of this week, officers for the coming year were elected. Elizabeth Gurley, a day student, was elected president of the society and according to the usual custom she will be installed at the next regular meeting of the society.

Miss Gurley, who will be a senior next year has been a member of the society since her freshman year. She has filled several minor offices in the society and served as secretary during her sophomore year.

Edith Guthrie was elected vice-president of the society, Virginia Massey, secretary; Ora Mae Welborn, treasurer; Unity Nash, chaplain; Rachael Ingram, monitor; Laura Braswell, pianist; and Virginia Beam, chorister. This is the first time that the society has elected a chorister. The society felt that they would be able to accomplish much more if they had some one to direct them in the singing of their songs.

As is the custom of the society, the president,, Juanita Andrews will formally install the newly elected officers at the next meeting of the society and immediately after their installation they will assume the responsibility of their respective offices.

The society feels that this year has been very successful, and they see no reason why, under the direction of such capable new officers as much should not be accomplished next year.

The newly elected president stated, "I am sure that with the co-operation of the society, all the officers who were elected will do their best to make next year the best one in the history of the society."

Juanita Andrews, who has complete charge of the annual Nikanthan and Thalean banquet, which is to be given in the near future says that plans for the banquet are well under way.

President Accepts Requests To Preach

Dr. Gideon I. Humphreys, president of the college, has up to the present time accepted three invitations to preach baccalaureate sermons. On May 1 he will preach at Denton high school, on May 8, he will preach at 11 a. m. at Hillsboro high school; and in the evening at 8 p. m. he will deliver the baccalaureate sermon at Efland high school.

Each year Dr. Humphreys receives a number of invitations to preach baccalaureate sermons, but because of this duties at the college, he is able to accept only a limited number of these invitations. Last year he delivered sermons at Aulerian Springs, in Halifax county, at Rutherford College, Rutherford, and at Pinnacle, N. C.

Staff Elected By Students To Publish College Weekly

John Ward and Robert Williams Selected as Editor-in-Chief and Managing Editor to Succeed William Ludwig and Dwight Davidson

Voting on the report of the present Hi-Po staff, the student body elected John Ward, of Gibsonville, N. C., as editor-in-chief of the Hi-Po to succeed William Ludwig. The staff nominated the candidates for the offices from the journalism classes.

The new editor is a member of the present sophomore class and served as sports editor during the past year. Ward is especially adapted to journalistic work and is preparing to major in that work. He was unanimously elected to his new position. This is the first time a junior has been chosen editor.

Robert Williams was selected to serve as managing editor on the 1933 staff with John Taylor as his assistant. Both of these men are also sophomores and have been taking journalism during the past year. Williams succeeds Dwight Davidson. Davidson served in that capacity during the past year and was recently elected editor of the 1933 Zenith.

Two associate editors were also selected by the students. Francis Taylor and Dwight Davidson were chosen to serve as associates.

The sports staff will be in the hands of Robert Cory and Ben James. Cory will be in charge and he succeeds John Ward as the Hi-Po sports writer.

The new members of the staff will take charge of the actual publishing of the paper after the issue of May 7, after some instructions by the retiring staff and some observation in the mechanical processes. All members elected this week are very competent and the policy of the Hi-Po will suffer very little.

The retiring members of the staff are: William Ludwig, editor; Dwight Davidson, managing editor; John Ward, sports editor; Talton Johnson, Allen Hastings and Zeb Denny, associates.

NEW EDITOR

Day Student Council Elections Are Held

Day Student Girls Elect Very Capable Executives For Organization

MRS. PATRICK IS HEAD

Mrs. Polly Patrick was chosen president of the Day Student Council at the elections on Wednesday afternoon. Other officers elected to serve with Mrs. Patrick are: Unity Nash, vice-president; Virl Andrews, secretary; Annie Laurie Moss, treasurer; Alice Haynes, head proctor; and Madelyn Packer, reporter.

Mrs. Patrick, a junior, came to High Point college for the first time this year, but she has already shown her ability as a leader in the several campus activities in which she has been engaged. She is a member of the Artemesian literary society, and belongs to the Alpha Theta Psi sorority.

Unity Nash, who will be a senior next year, came to High Point from N. C. C. W. at the beginning of the year. Since her arrival on the cmapus, she has been interested in the various college activities and has taken an active part in them. Miss Nash is a member of the Nikanthan literary society and the Alpha Theta Psi sorority.

Virl Andrews, the new secretary, will be a junior next year. During the past year, she held the office of treasurer of the Day Student Council. Annie Laurie Moss, a freshman, will act

(Continued on Page 2)

Dr. Link Completes Week Of Vespers

Services Under Auspices Of Y. M. C. A. Prove Very Inspirational

ARE WELL-ATTENDED

Dr. John N. Link, pastor of the Star Methodist Protestant church of Baltimore, Maryland, spoke to the student body and visitors in the college chapel at a series of vesper services held this week. Dr. Link is a well-known speaker and a leader in the young people's work of the denomination.

Dr. Link spoke to large and attentive audiences on varied subjects. His topics for the week were: "Jesus Sweeter as the Years Go By," Monday evening; "Our Practical Religion," Tuesday evening; "Abandoned," Wednesday evening; Great Men Who Have Prayed," Thursday evening; "Be Thou an Example," Friday evening.

On Monday evening, Clarence Morris, who was in charge of the program, told something of the work of the sponsorers of these services, the Y. M. C. A., Y. W. C. A., and the Christian Endeavor. The speaker was then introduced by Dr. Humphries, president of the college. Dr. Link Link showed, by picturing Christ as our friend, our guide and our ideal, how he would become sweeter as the years go by.

On Tuesday evening the services were led by Eleanor Young. In his talk Dr. Link discussed religion as being practical if we would only try it. He spoke of the adverse criticisms of the Christian religion and then retaliated by his defense of Christianity. He compared the science of chemistry, the science of biology and the science of spiritual life and growth. He stressed the "come and see" advice of Christ.

On Wednesday the service were under the leadership of Joe Coble. In his Wednesday address, Dr. Link pictured an abandoned church, an abandoned fleet and an abandoned factory and compared their desolation to that of Christ when he was abandoned by the crowd before the crucifixion. He said that the tendency of the college youth was to abandon Christ, and he plead with the students not to abandon Christ but to come closer to him.

Gladys Guthrie had charge of the services Thursday. Dr. Link's topic for the evening was "Great Men Who Have Prayed."

On Friday evening the last of the vesper services was held with Clarence Morris presiding. At this service Dr. Link spoke on the subject "Be thou an example." He urged that every college student be a good example for the rest of the world.

PEACE CLUBS BEGIN NEW DRIVE FOR DISARMAMENT

Local Peace Seminar Joins the National Movement After Vote

MRS. WHITE IS IN CHARGE

"Youth and the Peace Movement" was the topic for discussion at the last meeting of the Peace Seminar. The local club voted to back the movement fully. The fact was brought out that if college students and other young people join in the demand for peace, the leaders of the government will have to listen. The following paragraphs on this subject are taken from the "News Bulletin" and are printed by request:

"The youth of Washington, D. C., launch a disarmament drive in Washington. A committee of young people decided to 'do something'—with emphasis on the 'do'—about disarmament. They organized committees and planned a public mass meeting for Sunday, April 10, the day preceding the reconvening of the World Disarmament Conference in Geneva. These youths sent out thousands of letters, postcards, and other announcements. They placarded Washington, phoned ministers, visited editors. They worked and are working.

"They received results for their work. The Secretary of State Stimson received a messsage from the committee and sent a message to the mass meeting at the Belasco theatre. Dr. Mary E. Woolley cabled greetings to this meeting. Hon. Norman H. Davis, while in Washington, met the committee and talked to them. Many of the leading newspapers wrote about their services. The president of Yale, Princeton, Smith, and Vassar sent congratulations.

"This conference gave hope to America as well as to the other nations. Youth is learning what it takes to stop war. They see already that peace is impossible until governments work to get it. These youths of Washington know how to get what they want. They are going to get the leaders of our government to work at this peace movement."

CHOIR WILL TAKE SOUTHERN TRIP SOON

Professor Stimson, head of the music department, has just completed a spring schedule for the department of music. The trips the choir will make and the recitals and contests are included in the schedule.

On May 8 the choral group will sing at the First Baptist church in Charlotte at 7:15. Immediately following this program, they will broadcast over WBT. This group will spend the night in that city and the following morning go to Bishopville, S. C. On May 10 they will sing at Sumter, S. C., and on May 11 at Columbia. Appearances in South Carolina will be made in Methodist Episcopal churches, also.

A program will be given in Hickory at the First Methodist Episcopal church on May 12. On May 15 the choir will give a program in Salisbury. Unless other programs are scheduled, the trip to Salisbury will conclude the out-of-town programs.

On May 6 the choir will give a one-hour program in the college auditorium. This is the first time the student body will have an opportunity to hear a full program and a large audience is expected. On May 22, the organization will sing at the Friends' church. The group will complete this year's schedule with commencement.

May 21, the annual high school scholarship contests will be held for the three scholarships in piano, voice, and violin, which the music department offers. High school students who can meet the requirements are allowed to enter. The piano and violin contestants must have had at least three years' training. The voice contestants must have had at least two years in piano. High school seniors from all parts of the state may participate, and there are a large number of contestants each year. Miss Margaret Sloan, Miss Mildred Luce, and Mr. E. B. Stimson act as judges.

A student recital will be given the latter part of May, and the senior recitals will be be given about the same time.

The choir has had a very busy schedule during the past year. Concerts have been scheduled and presented in practically all parts of the state. The organization has traveled to meet their engagements in the bus.

Nikanthans and Thaleans To Observe Annual Society Day Celebration Saturday

Day to Be Filled With Literary Programs, May Day Festival and Banquet

J. W. BRAXTON TO SPEAK

The Nikanthan and Thalean literary societies will observe their sixth annual society day celebration Saturday, May 7. The literary program will be given in the morning at 10:30 in the auditorium of Roberts' Hall. The annual intra-society debate will take place in the afternoon at 3:00 o'clock in the auditorium. The May Day Festival will be given at 5:30, and in the evening the annual society banquet will be given at 8:00 o'clock in the college dining hall.

Rev. J. W. Braxton, a member of the class of '28 and a former member of the Thalean literary society, will make the principal address of the morning program. During his stay on the campus, Mr. Braxton took an active part in both college and society activities.

The following program will be given in the morning, Processional, by Jewell Welch and Frances Pritchett; Nikanthan society song; devotional, J. W. Howard; welcoming address, Juanita Andrews; vocal duet, Virginia Beam and Laura Braswell; introduction of speaker, Clay Madison; address, Rev. J. W. Braxton; college song.

It is the custom for the societies to leave a gift to the college each year. Last year it was announced that the stage curtain which was presented would constitute this year's gift, also.

The annual intra--society debate will take place in the afternoon at 3:00 o'clock in the college auditorium. The query for debate is Resolved: That Church Colleges and Academies Justify Themselves. Joe Coble and Adrian Thompson will debate the affirmative side of the question, and

(Continued on Page 2)

RETIRING EDITOR

William Ludwig will complete his work as Hi-Po editor with the issue of May 7. Ludwig is a senior this year.

C. E. SOCIETY SELECTS LEADERS FOR NEXT YEAR

Endeavorers Elect Bill Howard As President For the Next Reign

ELECTIONS HELD MONDAY

The High Point college Christian Endeavor Society elected officers for the coming year on Monday evening. Bill Howard was elected president for the coming year.

Gladys Guthrie, the outgoing president of the Christian Endeavor Society will resign her place to William Howard the new president. Ola Stafford will fill the vice-president's chair for the coming year. She will replace Bill Howard, the former vice-president.

Margaret Pickett will assume the duties of secretary which have been carried by Francis Pritchett during the past year. Lester Furr will take over the treasurer's duties which have been taken care of by Ralph Jacks.

Margaret Pickett in becoming secretary turns over her former duties as assistant treasurer to Sallie Mae Bivens. Ruth Braswell is pianist, will fill the place formerly held by Truth Isley.

In the past there has been no assistant pianist, but Alma Andrews will fill that position in the future.

This task has been performed by Eleanor Young during the past year and in the future Joe Coble was elected representative to the City Union meetings of the Christian Endeavor.

The position of monitor which has been filled by Joe Coble, will be taken over by G. W. Apple.

The Christian Endeavor Society expects to have their installation service next Sunday evening at the regular Christian Endeavor time. This will be a candle light service.

New Artemesian Officers Installed

The officers of the Artemesian Literary Society for the coming year were installed Thursday night, April 28, in the auditorium.

With a very impressive ceremony, the officers of the past year vested the newly-elected officers with the dignity of office.

All those participating in the service were dressed in white. The old officers were seated in a semi-circle and each in-coming officer stood behind the chair of the official whom she would replace. The old officers informed their successors of the duties of the office which they will hold during the coming year. The old officers then rose and the new officers were seated in the semi-circle.

Ina McAdams, who replaces Eleanor Young as president, made her speech of acceptance after the installation. She urged the continuation of the splendid co-operation already shown and expressed belief in the success of the next year.

COUNT—BEFORE YOU SPEAK

Hastily I said something.
Without thinking, without knowing,
I send a few words forth to wing
their way or drop to earth.

Swiftly the Hawk of Truth, waiting in the sun, darted down upon my fluttering words, sank his talons in them and brought them back to me and dropped them at my feet—all bloody, all quivering, all penitent and ashamed.

And the ruthless hawk said to me, "Are these your words?"

"Yes," said I, and averted my eyes.

"Then eat them!" screamed the Hawk of Truth, and flew swiftly away.

So I ate them.

The words you wish you hadn't spoken made a nauseating dish—They are rotten, they are tainted. Filthy grubs congregate upon them. You wish they weren't yours. They form a ghastly banquet.

They are tough. You chew and chew a bitter cud. There are rocks in them that break your teeth. They are bitter and they sting. And the more you eat of them, the more there seem to be. They multiply as you devour them.

Very soon you've had enough. They are dry, and you choke on them. You look around for a drink of cool water to wash them down—No water anywhere. You eat in a desert. A mirage appears. You see purple grapes hanging from yellow and scarlet vines. The breeze brings fragrant odors of rich food to you. A silver spring gushes from a green meadow—You stretch forth a hand, and the fair banquet disappears—And the Hawk of Truth perches on a lean, dead limb and croaks, "Eat every bit of these words you spoke. You can't have anything else until you've eaten every scrap!"

It's no fun, Eating your Words. You say something you know you shouldn't have said. You lie, or you release a truth you should have caged—And long afterwards, years later, perhaps, you crawl away into a dark and private corner and eat those words you should never have spoken. They come back to you, and you know that you must eat them.

OLD YADKIN'S HARDSHIPS

Clang, clang, clang, rings the old bell that wakes us in the morn, calls us to meals, and sounds the summons to chapel. Oh, how we love and hate that old bell! But, know you, that old cymbal was loved and abused for a long time before it was placed on this campus. Students of a bygone day were called to class and worship by this same bell.

This bell was first used in Yadkin College in 1861. At that time it was used only to call the students to classes and to the evening worship service. There the bell was housed in a small tower on top of the three-story college building.

There were eighty boarding students at Yadkin College, and a sufficient supply of wits to devise ingenious plans for the ringing of the bell at inopportune times. There are tales told by the inhabitants of Yadkin about the use of a cow's tail for a bell rope. Another favorite trick of the students was to ring the bell before the class period was up. After class was over, these collegians rushed out on the yard to shoot marbles and to throw jackknives. Another trick sometimes used was to cut off the bell rope so that they might sleep a little longer.

Then, one day the old bell ceased tolling. The college had ceased to thrive and had been abandoned to the bats and owls. No longer were the people of the community awakened by the notes of "Old Yadkin." Quiet and peace reigned on the hill where once there was life and laughter. Finally, the bell was brought to our college, and a little tower was built to protect it from the weather. Nothing is known of the designer of the bell, but he certainly knew how to make a bell with a loud, clear tone.

It is interesting to know that some of the sons and daughters of those who attended Yadkin college are students at High Point college now. It rather hard to imagine the privations that those forerunners of High Point college endured. When we consider the conveniences that we now enjoy, we wonder how the students of Yadkin college managed to maintain their health and secure an education. However, if Yadkin college had not been built, High Point college probably would not be in existence today.

PICNIC DAYS ARE HERE

THE HI-PO

NEW HI-PO STAFF ELECTED

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME VI — HIGH POINT, N. C., APRIL [illegible] — NUMBER [illegible]

Nikes Elect Officers For Coming Year

Elizabeth Gurley Is Chosen President to Succeed [illegible] Andrews

TO BE INSTALLED SOON

[illegible]

Staff Elected By Students To Publish College Weekly

John Ward and Robert Williams Selected as Editor-in-Chief and Managing Editor to Succeed William Ludwig and Dwight Davidson

NEW EDITOR

[illegible]

PEACE CLUBS BEGIN NEW DRIVE FOR DISARMAMENT

[illegible] the National Movement After Vote

MRS. WHITE IS IN CHARGE

[illegible]

Nikanthans and Thaleans To Observe Annual Society Day Celebration Saturday

Day to Be Filled With Literary Programs, May Day Festival and Banquet

[illegible] W. BRAXTON TO SPEAK

RETIRING EDITOR

[illegible]

(Continued on Page 3)

C. E. SOCIETY SELECTS LEADERS FOR NEXT YEAR

Endeavorers Elect Bill Howard As President For the Next Term

ELECTIONS HELD MONDAY

[illegible]

Day Student Council Elections Are Held

Day Student Girls Elect Very Capable Executives For Organization

MRS. PATRICK IS HEAD

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

Dr. Link Completes Week Of Vespers

Services Under Auspices Of Y. M. C. A. Prove Very Inspirational

ARE WELL-ATTENDED

[illegible]

President Accepts Requests To Preach

[illegible]

CHOIR WILL TAKE SOUTHERN TRIP SOON

[illegible]

New Artemesian Officers Installed

[illegible]

COUNT—BEFORE YOU SPEAK

[illegible]

OLD YADKIN'S HARDSHIPS

[illegible]

High Point Highs Nose Out Kittens, 8-6

JOHNSON AND RADCLIFFE STAR AT BAT FOR LOCALS

Hight and Craver Shared Pitching Burden For Kittens. Errors Costly.

THIRD GAME OF SEASON

Thursday afternoon on the high school diamond the High Point college Purple Kittens lost their second baseball game of the season to the high school Bisons, 8 to 6. The game was featured by the hitting of Radcliffe and Johnson and the fielding of Ludwig and Warlick.

James Hight, rookie pitcher, started the game on the mound for the collegians. He was relieved by Craver who held the high school lads in check until the last of the seventh inning when successive errors and a bingle tallied the winning runs.

Harry Johnson and Harvey Radcliffe put in some heavy work at bat for the locals. Johnson drove a homer in the left field stands in the first of the fifth and Radcliffe pulled a Ruthian in the sixth by making a long drive into center field bleachers.

This was the third game to be played by the local team this year. One game was won and two lost.

ON EPITAPHS

(After reading Westminister Abbey by Addison)

I walked alone one day in pensive mood,
Among the tombs where my forefathers lay.
And to my mind this musing thought gave food.
Unused though it was to thoughtful prey.

Of all the store of writings incomplete,
The ghost-like grave-stone stands before them all.
For there engraved upon that marble sheet
Is dated birth and death and that is all.

All men are born and all must surely die.
But each has talents given to him alone.
And each has cherished hopes, and visions lie
Within his heart, his individual throne.

A date cannot record his history true,
Nor can it tell of services he has given.
But records of achievements, be they few
Help men to e'er aspire to God and Heaven. —Edith Guthrie.

ME AND MY POETRY

You've heard of dry and arid plains,
Devoid of irrigation.
Well there are those who would be poets,
But lack the inspiration.

Sometimes I'd like to write a lyric
When I am feeling gay.
But try my best I cannot write
What I am trying to say.

And again I'd write a poem
Perhaps of sadder strain.
Each time I give it up and say,
"Oh, well, I'll try again."

And if by chance I frame a verse,
Though people really try
Only one can get its theme,
Of course—that one is I.

Perhaps it's cause I understand
Conditions that gave it birth,
And I alone can comprehend
Its feeling or its worth.
—Edith G.

TAYLOR IN FINALS

John Taylor, a sophomore, defeated Harry Johnson, a senior, in straight sets, 6-4, 6-3, in the only match of the semi-finals of the tennis tournament to be run off this week.

This was one of the best matches seen in the tournament and it provided thrills for a large gallery of spectators. Both Taylor and Johnson advanced to the semi-finals in the tournament last year and the 'experts' were predicting that the winner of their match would be the tourney champion.

Taylor is to meet the winner of the Gray-Procter match for the championship. The date for the championship match has not been definitely decided upon, however, it is thought that it will take place nevt week.

Sport Spats

The tennis tournament seems to be dragging just a bit at present. Taylor defeated Johnson to go into the finals, however, since the Gray-Procter match has not been run off, there is no way of finding out when or between whom the final match will be played. Taylor looks good for the crown—unless he breaks a leg.

* * *

There is a rumor circulating around the campus that a 'barnyard golf' tournament is to be started soon. The house puts its money on Morgan. That boy handles horse shoes like he used 'em as a 'teether.'

* * *

Tourneys may come and tourneys may go—but while still on the subject—why not have a steeple-jack contest on the spire that adorns the roof of Woman's Hall. Some of the boys should make good endurance records as flag-pole sitter—taking into consideration their sofa-sitting records.

* * *

The ball chunkers hit their stride Wednesday afternoon and grabbed themselves a nice little ball game from the Winston Athletics. There was quite a bit of loose playing, however, the team used in the game showed promise of developing into a strong aggregation.

Professor Yarborough To Supervise Girls' Tourney

The girls are looking forward to a very interesting tennis tournament in the near future. The courts are now being repaired under the supervision of Professor Yarborough, and the girls are anticipating some keen competition between the students of the north side of the campus.

The girls who have expressed their intention of entering the tournament have been noticing the progress of the boys with much jealousy, and through much persuasion and convincing have become interested enough to participate in the sport, also. Alma Andrews, Jane Lingo, Francis Wagoner and several other girls are planning to enter the tennis tournament. Is is evident that these girls will give someone of their same sex and probably the other sex some real competition on the courts. Andrews, Lingo, and Taylor have had some experience on the netted court. Francis Wagoner and Francis Pritchett also swing a racket that has to be guarded with the keenest eye.

The wish has been expressed that the interest may penetrate the souls of the faculty and cause them to don their tennis shoes and flared linen skirts to go forth to battle with each other on the gravel.

Francis Tsylor and Alma Andrews are interested in the tournament to the extent that they have been out hoeing and digging the weeds off the courts.

BATH—HISTORIC TOWN

Bath, a small town in the eastern part of North Carolina, on the Pamlico river, is noted for having in its boundaries the oldest church in the state. The town is also of historical interest because of the fact in its vicinity Blackbeard hoarded his treasures.

This little town is no more noticeable than any other country village except that it has an odor similar to a chemistry laboratory, caused by sulphur water which is expelled from over-flow wells. The little church, which is still in use today, is found after many winding lanes have been explored. The red brick that were used to build the church were brought wholly from England during the days of Blackbeard. The old Bible is still there. The old suspicions of stepping on and over graves have to be forgotten on entering the church, because the cemetery is directly under the floor with the tops of them opening through the floor into the church. A record has been kept for a number of years of all the people who have entered the church.

After rewinding one's way from the church back through the lanes, the bridge across Black Creek is approached. From the foot of this bridge, looking across the creek to the right, a hill can be seen. It over looks the mouth of the creek and faces the Pamlico Sound. After being told that this spot was once the rendezvous of the noted woman-killer, traitor and pirate, a weird, thorny, unknown something crawls up one's spine. As one approaches the mansion a still deeper feeling of fear possesses him. A short distance from the ruins, a permanent foot-print of a horse adorns the sand. If it is filled with sand one day, the sand will be moved by unknown power and the perfect track will remain the same, the next day. It is said that Blackbeard let his black stallion stamp one of his enemies to death there and the print of the fatal stroke of the hoof all remains.

It was a mystery, until the death of Blackbeard, how he could disappear from his hill top mansion without being seen from the surrounding country side, but it was discovered that the hesrth to his fireplace was portable and a cave had been built from the hearth underground to the creek bank. This was the reason why he could disappear so easily from the den of murders and almost the same minute, be seen in the creek in a boat. When one reaches the top of the hill and takes toll of the surroundings, they are astonishingly beautiful. Then, however, the mind begins to idly drift back to tales many years old. The old picture of Blackbeard's last fight is plain. One can see him being slain, his head chopped off with a sword, and his body thrown overboard. Then that tragic picture, his body swimming around the ship three times before sinking, leaves one mystified.

"English Drape" Coat the Thing

But You Must Be Slender to Wear This Newest Garment With Bulging Breast and Tucked Sleeves

THIS Spring it's the "English drape" coat for young men—but you must be slender. The "fatties" are just out of luck because almost the whole smartness of the garment depends on a "suppressed" waistline. Snug and narrow at the waist and hips, the coat is almost "bulgy" in the breast, back and

shoulders, although it has a neat close-fitting neckline. A distinctive touch is found in the top of the sleeves, which have several "tucks" like those in trouser tops during the last few years. There is a slight bagginess at the shoulder blades and the sleeves taper to marked narrowness at the wrists. Imported from British custom tailors, the drape has found instant popularity in America and all manufacturers are showing it.

In color the young man's fancy turns to gray. Judging by what is demanded and worn by college men and young business men, the vogue is more definite than it was during the Fall and Winter and a greater and even more attractive variety of gray in both pattern and tone is offered.

The most distinctive development is a trend toward lighter grays, in which the shades run from ice cream to silver. Dark gray is also popular but the lighter shades are in the lead. Even when young men ask for blues and browns they want them dusted with gray and some smart effects in this type of suiting are being worn. Plain, severe colors are evidently going out except in flannels and flannel finished worsteds for sports and semi-sports wear.

As might be expected, the lighter gray vogue in suits is accompanied by a tendency to brighter colors in shirts and ties. Shirts in solid blues and greens or white shirts with fine stripes of blue, green, tan or lavender are popular, either with tab collars or white starched collars. Ties with cluster stripes in bright colors continue to prevail, with proper shirt and collar background.

Spring surveys show that some browns, which were much in style during the winter, are being worn. The most popular shade is very dark, verging on black, and is likely to be seen in an odd coat with gray trousers for informal, outdoor occasions. Another shade in brown is bronze, which seems to strike the fancy of some young men for similar purposes. Tweeds and crashes are said to hold about their usual popularity, especially for less formal wear when patch pockets or semi-sports clothes are appropriate.

There is greater variety than last year in self-pattern goods. Among them are trellis weaves, pebble weaves and spangle weaves. Miniature herringbones are also seen in large numbers. While spring checkups do not show a craze for checks they do reveal what may be the beginning of a revival of this pattern for sack suits and odd coats. It is a quiet, modest revival, however, as the checks are fine—small, sharp cut, 200 or more to the square inch, but very smart.

NEW TENNIS COURT

Taking up the work on the construction of tennis courts where it was left off last year, the local Y. M. C. A. is adding to its long list of material achievements by adding another playing court on the boys' campus.

The new court is being built by the Y. M. C. A. with the co-operation of several students who are assisting by offering their services on the labor. This is the same plan that worked so successfully last year when the first court was built.

Several students are working regularly and prospects are exceedingly bright for the completion of the court in a short while. When completed facilities for handling tournaments and recreational play will be doubled.

Picnic Fever Grips College Students

Along with white dresses and flies and spring fever, something else comes to High Point college in the spring—a picnic fever. And picnic time is here again. This year the new members of the Alpha Theta Psi sorority started the spread of the germ which will later be contracted by every organization on the campus in turn. The new members of the organization entertained the old members last night at a picnic at the Municipal Lake.

The next affair to be given is the Modern Priscilla picnic on May 3, the date having been changed because of the vesper services. This affair, which is one of the high points of the year's social events of the club, is to be held at Jackson's Lake. Each member asks a guest and a picnic supper is furnished by funds from the club's treasury.

The only other picnic which has been scheduled is that of the Sigma Alpha Phi sorority, which will be held at the Tri-City Lodge near Greensboro on May 13. This date was also changed because of the vesper services. As in the case of the Modern Pricilla picnic, each member invites a guest.

Mr. Garrett: What did you do with my paper.

Paper Boy: I gave it to the boy with the moustache. (Prof. Ysrborough.)

Anzy Prevost: "I am afraid to go in that dark room."

Carl Smith: "But, dearest, I'm with you."

Anzy: "That's the truble."

PANTHERS DOWN CAMEL ATHLETICS FOR FIRST WIN

Watkins' Cohorts Bunch Six Hits With Visitors Loose Fielding to Win 8-7

DENNY IS LOCAL HURLER

The Panthers displayed a very fast brand of ball and were on the long end of an 8-7 score when they defeated the Winston Athletics in a game played on the local athletic field. The game was witnessed by a fair-sized crowd, and they were well-pleased with the performance of the locals.

The first inning closed with the Athletics leading 3-0. They held this lead until the seventh inning when the Panthers scored two runs and annexed the game. In this inning, Johnson came to the plate, with two men on base, hit a long single and by virtue of loose fielding on the part of the Winston outfielder, drove in two runs. The game was ended and the Panthers had won their first game of the season.

Coach Watkins has found a combination that will win games, and will, perhaps, win more than they lose. With Crickmore playing behind the plate and shifting Johnson to the short stop position, the team has been strengthened greatly as they were very weak in this position. The stellar performance of Warlick in the outfield was outstanding, as was the pitching of Denny. The Athletics made eight hits while the Panthers were held to six hits, bunching their hits and taking advantages of the many errors of the visitors. The team from the Camel City displayed a very good brand of ball, and the Kittens were pushed to win.

Agee, playing at short for the visitors was the outstanding player of the day as he handled some very difficult hits with apparent ease. Smith, the southpaw ppitcher, was also playing good ball as his team mates were throwing away their chances to win the game. Several of the members of the visiting team have tried out with the Winston team in the Piedmont league. They may be recalled later in the season, if they are needed.

This game was the first of three to be played this week and we all are expecting the Panthers to come through in at least two of them.

The line-ups:

High Point: Procter 1b; Williams 2b; Johnson ss; Radcliffe 3b; Denny p; Crickmore 2; Ludwig lf; Warlick cf; Lanier rf.

Winston Athletics: Caudal 3b; Isley 2b; Agee ss; S. Smith cf; Carter rf; Hamman c; Reese lf; Holton 1b; R. Smith p.

GIRLS' DORM TO GET NEW FURNITURE

The Women's Student Government has recently purchased a suit of furniture to be used in the club room of Woman's Hall. This furniture will be delivered the first of next week.

Funds for this furniture were raised by the presentation of the play, "Jimmy Be Careful," which was given just before the Easter holidays.

Each year the girls add some furniture to their club rooms, and this year they have chosen a three-piece suite of upholstered furniture.

She: "I've been in every night this week, with one exception."
He: "Who was he?"

High Point Highs Nose Out Kittens, 8-6

JOHNSON AND RADCLIFFE STAR AT BAT FOR LOCALS

High and Crowe Shared Pitching Burden For Kittens Brown Costly

FIRST GAME OF SEASON

[illegible]

ON EPITAPHS

[illegible]

TAYLOR IN FINALS

[illegible]

Sport Spots

[illegible]

ME AND MY POETRY

[illegible]

Professor Yarborough To Supervise Girls' Tourney

[illegible]

BATH—HISTORIC TOWN

[illegible]

NEW TENNIS COURT

[illegible]

Picnic Fever Grips College Students

[illegible]

PANTHERS DOWN CAMEL ATHLETICS FOR FIRST WIN

Watkins' Cohorts Finish Big Six With Slight Lead Pitching at Wills 6-5

DEFEAT IS LOCAL HURLER

[illegible]

GIRLS' DORM TO GET NEW FURNITURE

[illegible]

English Drape" Coat the Thing

[illegible]

[illegible]

STUDY MANY ANIMAL FORMS IN LABORATORY

Many representative forms of animal life have been studied in the biology laboratory during the semester. At the first of the semester the external anatomy of many lower forms was studied: jelly-fish, starfish, clams, snails, turtles, horned-toads, salamander, lizards crabs, tapeworms and hookworms, as well as many other forms.

Over a period of three labs grasshoppers were dissected and the external aspect, alimentary canal, mouth parts, and stomach studied in detail.

The external and internal anatomy of a frog has been sutdied during the past month. The external appearance, mouth parts, muscles ,digestive system, the heart with the veins and arteries, excretory system, and nervous system have each been studied, each system constituting several day's work.

Later in the semester earthworms, Amoeba, Protozea, Hydra and Paramecium, are to be studied. Dr. Hill, professor of biology, says that the paramecia are getting "cilia" every day. Near the close of the semester, histology, a study of animal tissues, is to be studied.

PERSONALS

Bishop Lee is in the High Point hospital recovering from an operation. He is improving rapidly.

* * *

James Hight spent last week with his parents at Henderson, N. C.

* * *

Rosalyn Satterwhite from E. C. T. C. and Agnes Mustian from Henderson were the week-end guests of Eleanor Young.

* * *

Mary Ward Johnson, Ruth Braswell, and Lois Hyman spent last week-end with Vivian Crawford in Chapel Hill.

Dwight Davidson and John Ward spent last week-end at their homes in Gibsonville. Allen Hastings was a visitor with Davidson.

Dr. Lindley Speaks At School Finals

Dr. Lindley has just returned home after delivering commencement addresses at Central school and Norwood.

Dr. Lindley delivered the baccalaureate sermon at Central school, near Statesville, on Sunday, April 24. His subject was "The Christian Measure of Life." He stated that the Christian measure of living has certain standards and people are judged according to their idealism, their convictions of right and wrong, the breadth of their sympathy and love, and the degree of their service and sacrifice.

On Wednesday, April 27, Dr. Lindley delivered the commencement address at Norwood, in Stanley county. He spoke on "A commonsense View of Education" and emphasized the fact that modern education must help people safeguard health, it must prepare people to make a living, practical education makes for better home life, and it develops a deeper religious nature.

On May 5 the dean will address the graduating class of Pilot high school, near Lexington. On May 6 he will deliver the commencement address at Walburg, and on May 12 he will speak at the Jamestown commencement.

Dr. Lindley is one of the most popular speakers in North Carolina. Because of other engagements he is unable to accept all the invitations he has had to deliver commencement addrsses.

MINISTERIAL

Dr. J. N. Link, of Baltimore, Maryland, who is conducting the vesper services here this week, spoke to the Ministerial Association at the meeting Wednesday afternoon on the subject "The Traits of a Successful Minister."

According to Dr. Link, a minister must have religion and feel its need. He must have training and endeavor to help others at all times. He must be alert and keep a constant watch for those who need help.

TO LEAVE FOR SOUTHERN TOUR

OUR ELECTIONS

Were the students right when they did not come to the meeting held in the college auditorium last Thursday to elect those persons who are responsible for the printing of their paper which is to come to them each week? Their attitude in not doing so was indicative of the spirit that has been shown all year in such matters. There comes up at the most inopportune times the constant howl from these same students when this publication does not appear on scheduled time, What is to be done? Is the staff to stand around and take all the criticism offered or are they to tell these "enthusiastic supporters of campus duties" where to bend in?

If the staff is to be rebuked by everyone then there must be some cause or reason for it but if the students are not interested then let them remain quiet and let their remarks be as extinct as their presence at the meeting which require their attention.

Get the spirit of this thing and get behind the fellows who have been newly elected and do not criticise unless it can be constructively. Give them a good send off and let them collect enough confidence that they will be able to put out a "sheet" fully representative of our institution.

A Worth-while Chum

"A Worthwhile Chum" represents the deep seriousness of life. The occasion of the poem was the anticipation of the separation of two friends. The theme of the poem is friendship and appreciation. It is taken from "Susie's Diary" dated February the tenth, nineteen hundred and thirty-one.

Companionship with him you love
Having traits good and true;
Imparts a message from above,
As he walks and talks with you.

As he speaks about the night
Amid the blow of gentle breeze,
We feel a sense—God and Right
Are on our lips for praise.

He speaks of home where loved ones dwell,
Of parents and childhood days;
Where truth and right in love excel
In devotion's triumphant ways.

Our likes and dislikes are soon revealed
In them we two are twain;
For with Christ our wills are sealed
'Gainst everything with stain.

There's a longing in the soul
In comradeship with others;
Like David and Jonathan of old,
We feel to each true brothers.

Knowledge of the Divine Presence
Causes mind with mind to think;
As the Royal Law in silence
Forms another eternal link.

But in life's great separations
When friends and chums must part;
We have only the memories
To fill a longing heart.

NOTICE

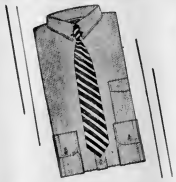
All Crew Members, Supervisors, Team Captains and Student subscription salespeople who wish to avail themselves of the opportunity for free scholarships made possible through the courtesy of the Leading Magazine Publisher's again this year are requested to apply to the national organizer M. Anthony Steele, Jr., Box 343, San Juan, Porto Rico, stating qualifications fully.

Young American Man Goes Bond Street

Shirts and Collars This Spring Show Definite English Touch in Design, Fabric and Pattern

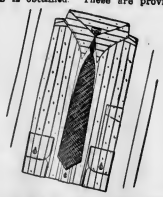
SHIRTS and collars are very much English this Spring. "Don't cha know!" In everything but accent, the young American man attired in them presents an excellent counterpart of his "old chawppie" cousin across the water. In collar design, in fabric and in pattern he has gone Bond street.

The collar is the most distinctive English touch. It is rather low



straight up and down and gives an impression of square-cut, British sturdiness. In material there is a definite trend toward Oxford cloth. In pattern, the so-called English stripes prevail—fine, close together, in broad cloth or madras. The most popular Oxford is pure, solid white, which, with the English collar, gives promise of wide popularity.

The English tab collar brought out extensively last year continues in demand, but during the winter manufacturers' stylists found that a lot of men, while liking the collar design, wanted to stick to open points and a clasp or pin. For them a new collar has been designed, exactly like the tab except that it has no tab. When a pin or clasp is used the effect of the tab is obtained. These are proving



popular this Spring in Oxford, striped broadcloths and striped and pattern madras. The collar is 2¾ inches high in front, 1½ in the back and 1⅞ at the sides, which have been shaped to the neck to prevent wrinkling. It has square points.

To meet the demand of men who prefer a little more smartness and formality, a separate white, starched collar of practically the same English design has been evolved. It differs from the collars-attached only in its points, which are rounded.

Another new feature shown in shirts and collars this Spring is a broadcloth or madras with pronounced stripes which are perpendicular in the shirt and horizontal in the collar. These come either with collar-attached or collar-to-match, and the collars are low with extremely long points. The effect, with appropriate tie of harmonious or contrasting solid color, is surprisingly smart.

STUDY MANY ANIMAL FORMS IN LABORATORY

[illegible] forms of animal life have been studied in the biology laboratory during the [illegible]. As the first of the [illegible] general anatomy of [illegible] forms was studied: jelly-fish, starfish, clams, [illegible], salamander, lizards, snake, [illegible] as well as many other forms.

[illegible]

The external and internal anatomy of [illegible] has been studied during the past month. [illegible] system, [illegible] system, and nervous system have each been studied [illegible].

Later in the semester [illegible], Amoeba, Paramecium, Hydra and [illegible] are to be studied. [illegible] professor of biology, says that the [illegible] are getting "silly" [illegible]. Near the close of the semester [illegible], a study of animal tissues [illegible] to be studied.

PERSONALS

[illegible] is in the High Point [illegible] improving rapidly.

[illegible] with [illegible] parents [illegible], N. C.

[illegible] from [illegible] and [illegible] from [illegible].

[illegible] Ward [illegible], and Lois [illegible] have [illegible] received a [illegible].

[illegible] and [illegible] Ward spent [illegible] week-end at [illegible] home in [illegible].

Dr. Lindley Speaks At School Finals

Dr. Lindley has [illegible] several [illegible] after delivering commencement addresses at [illegible] and [illegible].

Dr. Lindley delivered the baccalaureate sermon at [illegible] school [illegible], on Sunday, April 16. His subject was "The Christian [illegible] Life." He stated that the Christian measure of living [illegible] standards and people are judged [illegible] in their [illegible], their conceptions of right and wrong, the [illegible] of their sympathy and love, and the degree of their service and sacrifice.

On Wednesday, April 19, Dr. Lindley delivered the commencement address at [illegible], in [illegible] county. He spoke on "[illegible] Education" and emphasized the fact that [illegible] educating [illegible] people [illegible]. It [illegible] prepare people to make a living, [illegible] and a knowledge [illegible].

Dr. [illegible] the [illegible] address [illegible] graduating class of [illegible] high school near Lexington. On [illegible] he [illegible] the commencement address [illegible] and on May [illegible] he will speak at the [illegible].

Dr. Lindley [illegible] one of the [illegible] speakers in North [illegible] unable to accept [illegible] has had a [illegible] addresses.

MINISTERIAL

Dr. [illegible] N. Link, of Baltimore, Maryland, who is conducting the [illegible] services here this week, spoke to the Ministerial Association at the meeting Wednesday afternoon on the subject "The Traits of a Successful Minister."

According to Dr. Link, a minister must have religion and [illegible]. He must have training and [illegible] to help others at all times. He must [illegible] keep a [illegible] watch for those who need help.

NOTICE

All Crew Members, especially Team Captains and Student subscription salespeople who wish to avail themselves of the opportunity for free scholarships made possible through the courtesy of the Leading Magazine Publishers' again this year are requested to apply to the national organizer M. Anthony Steele, Jr., Box 243, San Juan, Porto Rico, stating qualifications fully.

A Big String Of Fish

[illegible] the street. And the world adds "[illegible] should [illegible] who have [illegible] for the public, [illegible] about it.

Therefore, we won't keep still about our ability to turn out GOOD PRINTING, because we know that if you once get acquainted with the kind of work we do, and the good service we render, you'll only be too glad to let us do YOUR Printing.

We have the disposition—the [illegible]—and the disposition [illegible] every order—big or little—to your entire satisfaction.

[illegible] about your [illegible] Printing job."

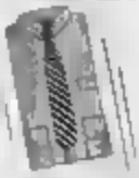
THE CREATIVE PRINT SHOP
QUALITY PRINTERS
PHONE [illegible] [illegible] COLLEGE ST.
HIGH POINT, N. C.

TO LEAVE FOR SOUTHERN TOUR

Young American Man Goes Bond Street

Shirts and Collars This Spring Show Definite English Touch in Design, Fabric and Pattern

[illegible]



[illegible]

[illegible]

E. W. PETERS COMPANY Inc.
Boston, Mass.

Class Rings—Pins—Emblems—Fraternity Jewelry
Favors—Invitations

J. H. Miller, District Manager
P. O. Box 879, Durham, N. C.

S. C. CLARK
REALTOR

OFFICE
[illegible] National Bank Building

OUR ELECTIONS

[illegible]

A Worth-while Gem

[illegible]

[illegible]

SPECIAL PRICE
On Flowers to College Students
DALTON FLORIST
Just Across the Street from the College
PHONE [illegible]

W. C. BROWN SHOE SHOP
[illegible] High Point

SUNSHINE LAUNDRY
Genuine Dry Cleaning
and Laundry

For [illegible] Cleaning
DIAL 4501
SARTIN
Dry Cleaning Co
COMPLETE LAUNDRY
[illegible]
DIAL 3329
DUTCH LAUNDRY
[illegible]

[illegible] College Students [illegible] New Line of
Spring Foot Wear
We Carry [illegible] Complete Line of
Brown-Bilt Shoes
LADIES
$1.95 to $4.95
MEN
$2.95 to $5.00
BROWN-BILT SHOE STORE
[illegible] Main Street
High Point [illegible]

H.P.T. & D. Fact No. 7

[illegible] direct from the warehouse to the [illegible] being stopped at any transfer point. This [illegible] and shippers the best possible [illegible] service to their [illegible].

High Point, Thomasville & Denton Railroad

"Nothing But Service To Sell"

LAST ISSUE BY OLD STAFF

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

CO-OPERATE WITH THE NEW EDITORS

VOLUME VI — HIGH POINT, N. C., MAY 7, 1932 — NUMBER 19

Thalean Nikanthan Day Is Celebrated

J.W. Braxton Will Deliver Main Speech

May Day Festivities and Banquet to be Crowning Features of Celebration

DEBATE IN AFTERNOON

Rev. J. W. Braxton, a graduate of the class of '29 and a former member of the Thalean literary society, will make the principal address at the program to be presented this morning by the Thalean and Nikanthan literary societies in connection with their sixth annual society day celebration. This afternoon at 3:00 o'clock, the annual intra--society debate will be given in the college auditorium.

While he was on the campus, Mr. Braxton took a leading part in both college and society activities. He was vice-president of the Thalean society during his junior year, and he also served as chaplain and secretary of that organization. For two years he was president of the Ministerial association, was a member of the Christian Endeavor society, served as vice-president of the Y. M. C. A., and was a delegate to the state and national conventions of Student Volunteers. Mr. Braxton was also a member of both the choral club and the college band. He took part in athletics and was a member of the football squad.

The query for the debate this afternoon is, Resolved: That Church Colleges and Academies Justify Themselves. The affirmative side of the question will be debated by Joe Coble and Adrian Thompson, while the negative side will be upheld by W. M. Howard and Aubert Smith. The debater who is judged the best speaker will be awarded a medal.

MANY GRADUATES TO RETURN FOR MEET

Many of the Alumni are expected to return for the commencement exercises and the Annual Alumni Association, which meets Monday, May 30, at 2 o'clock. They will transact business and make plans for the coming year.

The executive committee met recently and nominated the following officers: president: Glenn Madison, Bessie Redwine; vice-president: Jabus Braxton, Graham Madison; secretary: Irene Reynolds, T. Olin Mathews; treasurer: Anniebell Thompson, Clyde Pugh; registrar: Nettie Stuart, Aileen Hendricks; executive committee: H. E. Coble, Luther Medlin, Helen Hayes, Dorothy Hoskins. One is to be chosen from each group of two. These officers will be elected by ballots prepared by the treasurer and mailed to the members, who will check their choices, place the ballots in an envelope and return them to the treasurer. The ballots will be counted at the regular business meeting by an appointed committee.

Members of the present graduating class will become members of the association during the business meeting.

There will not be an alumni banquet, but the group may lunch together on Monday.

Rector Allen Speaks To Ministerial Association

D. W. Allen, rector of St. Mary's Episcopal church of High Point, addressed the Ministerial Association of the college on Wednesday. Mr. Allen talked on the relation of the preacher to the Christian ministery.

In his talk he discussed the man, the method, and the message. The minister must forget self and think only of Christ. The minister must give the world Jesus Christ and not his own message or experiences. The minister must do his teaching through love, love for his work and for his fellow men.

The minister must strive to know only Jesus Christ and him crucified. The people today do not want the words of Christ but they want Christ himself presented to them. .

Thalean President

John Morgan presided at the morning program of the society day celebration.

Summer School Head

Professor C. R. Hinshaw is completing arrangements for the Summer sessions.

College Field Representative Vists Many High Schools

Mr. Harrison Does Much Toward Putting High Point College to the Fore—Has Addressed Over Hundred High Schools

Nathaniel Harrison, promotional secretary of the college, has during the past month, visited one hundred high schools extending from Tarboro on the east to schools beyond Asheville and Weaverville on the west. At these schools, Mr. Harrison spoke on "The Value of a College Education" and referred briefly to the work being done at High Point college and the advantages offered here. To those who were interested in further information concerning High Point college, he gave special material and left with them a business reply card with which they may send for added information without personal expense. About twenty per cent of the cards left with the students have been received at the office and already some applications have been filed.

Mr. Harrison says that considerable interest is being manifested in the college and more inquiries regarding its courses have been received this year than ever before. In his opinion, the lower rates for next year, which will make expenses for dormitory students at the college cheaper than those at most other colleges, has attracted a large number.

Tuition scholarships for next year are being offered in the fifteen North Carolina high schools which have a chapter of the National Honor Society. This society has as its aims: scholarship, leadership, character, and service. .These scholarships consist of one hundred dollars to each dormitory student and fifty dollars to each day students. Two scholarships are offered at High Point high school because of the interest the college officials feel for that institution.

During his work as promotional secretary Mr. Harrison has done much toward bringing High Point college to the fore. He has succeeded in scheduling many concerts of the A Capella choir and other organizations on the campus. Recently he purchased a bus for the choir to travel in and has arranged a southern trip for that organization.

Mr. Harrison, as a part of his advertisement plan, has published numerous bulletins concerning the college. These have as their themes, student ideas of High Point college; parent views and a picture bulletin of the campus. He has succeeded in putting these leaflets before the majority of the high school seniors in North Carolina.

PLANS ARE FORMED FOR FIFTH COMMENCEMENT

Dr. Humphreys Will Deliver Baccalaureate Sermon

FINALS TO BEGIN MAY 26

The fifth annual commencement of High Point college will formally begin on Thursday night, May 26, at 8:15 p. m. with a recital by the music department. On Friday, May 27, at the same hour, the senior oratorical and essayists contest will be held. Judges will select the winner and awards will be made for the best oration and essay, judged from the point-of-view of delivery and content.

On Sunday, May 29, at eleven o'clock, the baccalaureate sermon will be delivered by Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the college, at the First Methodist Protestant church of this city. Dr. Humphreys established a precedent last year when he delivered the sermon. He stated that he felt that the president of the college should deliver the commencement sermon to the senior class.

On Monday morning, May 30, at ten thirty o'clock, the fifth annual academic procession will proceed to the auditorium in Robert's Hall. The procession will form at Woman's Hall and march over to the auditorium.

At this same hour the diplomas and medals will be awarded to the forty-two graduates.

The commencement speaker has not been definitely selected, but the administration has several prominent speakers in mind and the final decision will take place at an early date.

Class night may be omitted this year, but at present the plans are not definite.

INSTALLATION SERVICES HELD BY C. E. SOCIETY

New Officers Are Formally Inducted In Office

HOWARD IS NEW HEAD

Installation services were held by the Christian Endeavor society Sunday evening. The newly selected official were formerly inducted into office by the retiring officers, Gladys Guthrie presiding. The candle light services were used in the ceremony.

The new officials were elected at a call meeting of the organization Monday night. According to the custom of the organization they are elected one week before they are officially installed.

The society elected William Howard, president; Ola Stafford, vice-president; Margaret Pickett, secretary; Ruth Braswell, pianist; Irma Paschall, choirister; Joe Coble, City Union Representative. They are replacing, Gladys Guthrie, president; Bill Howard, vice-president; Francis Pritchett, secretary; Truth Isley, pianist; Margaret Pickett treasurer; Eleanor Young, City Union representative.

After the formal services the new president addressed the society, using as the subject for his address, "Expressing the aim of the Christian Endeavor society."

Nathalie Lackey and Francis Pritchett sang two duets at the close of the meeting.

The new president and his aides have already made plans for Christian Endeavor work during the coming school year and plan to have one of the most successful years.

GIRLS SELECT STUDENT GOVERNMENT EXECUTIVES

Margaret Pickett Is Elected House President of Girls' Dormitory

CAPABLE EXECUTIVES

Margaret Pickett, a junior from Graham, was chosen to succeed Olive Thomas for next year's house president of the girl's dormitory in an election held on Monday night by the woman's student government association. Miss Pickett, also was head proctor this year, has held various offices in the college organizations.

Elva Cartner, a junior, was elected to serve next year as vice-president of student government. She will take the place of Truth Isley who graduates this year. Jane Lingo, of Delaware, will be the secretary for next year. She takes the office held by Irma Paschall, a junior. The treasurer for the coming year will be Edith Hughes, a freshman. She will replace Sallie Mae Bivins. Alma Andrews succeeds Margaret Pickett as head proctor.

Each year the Woman's Student Government elects a freshman representative. This year Hyacinth Hunter was chosen to fill this office. The representative for next year will be selected at the beginning of the year from among the members of the new freshman class.

Nikanthans Install Leaders For Year

Girls Have Impressive Ceremonies as New Officers Replace Old

GURLEY IS NEW HEAD

The officers of the Nikanthan literary society for the coming year were installed Thursday night, May 5, in the auditorium of Robert's Hall.

With a very impressive ceremony, the officers of the past year vested the newly-elected officers with the dignity of office. A candle service was used.

All members participating in the service were dressed in white. The president of the organization, Juanita Andrews, lead the procession of the old officers. Elizabeth Gurley, the new president, followed with all the new officers. The old officers seated the new officers in a semi-circle and the new officers stood behind the chair of the official whom she would replace. The old officers informed their successors of the duties of the office which they will hold during the coming year. The old officers then rose and the new ones took their seats in the semi-circle on the stage.

PROSPECTS ARE GOOD FOR SUMMER SCHOOL

Prospects for the approaching summer school at High Point college are very favorable, according to Director C. R. Hinshaw. The enrollment for the coming session is expected to be equally as large as that of previous sessions.

The school will consist of two terms. The dates are: June 7 to July 15 and July 18 to August 26. Registration will take place at 8:00 a. m. in Robert's Hall on June 7 and July 18. The tuition will be $.33 1-3 for each semester hour and a $5.00 registration fee will be charged. Room rent in McCulloch Hall for men will be $7.50 for each term. All fees are to be paid on or before registration day.

The summer school is organized with three definite aims in view:

First, to help high school graduates who expect to enter college next September. All work that a high school graduate may do will count toward a regular college degree.

Second, to help any college student, who for any reason has any work to make up, or who wants to get off part of his work in order to take a more active part in extra-curricular activities.

Third, to help the teachers who are now in service secure credits toward the renewal or raising of certificates. The work will also give teachers college credit and when all requirements are met will lead toward graduation and a degree from this institution.

Full Program Of Events Planned By Two Societies

Former Member of Thalean Society Now Prominent Minister to Speak

CURTAINS ARE DONATED

The Nikanthan and Thalean literary societies, brother and sister organizations, are today celebrating their sixth annual society day. This morning at 10:30 the societies presented their literary program in the college auditorium. At 3:00 o'clock this afternoon, the annual intra-society debate will be held in the auditorium, and at 5:30 the May Day Festival under the direction of Frances Pritchett will be given on the campus. This evening the society banquet will take place in the college dining-hall.

The program this morning opened with the processional, played by Frances Pritchett and Jewell Welch, after which both societies sang the Nikanthan society song. J. W. Howard, a member of the Thalean society conducted the devotional, and Juanita Andrews, president of the Nikanthan society, gave the welcoming address. A duet was sung by Laura Braswell and Virginia Beam, members of the Nikanthan society. Clay Madison, a former president of the Thalean society, presented Rev. J. W. Braxton, who delivered the principal address of the morning. John Morgan, president of the Thalean society, said a few words about the gift which was presented last year by the societies to the college. The stage curtains which constituted the gift last year were to be considered this year's donation also. The morning program concluded with the singing of the college song.

The annual May Day Festival which will be given this afternoon at 5:30 was planned and directed by Frances Pritchett. The outstanding feature of this program will be the crowning of the May Queen. The customary dance around the May Pole, as well as other dances, will constitute part of the program.

LESTER FURR TO HEAD MINISTERIAL ASSOCIAT'N

New President Is Rising Senior And Succeeds Moody Nifong as Head

PROGRAM IS ANNOUNCED

At a meeting of the Ministerial Association on Monday afternoon, the officers for the first semester of the coming year were selected. Lester Furr was elected president.

Mr. Furr, who will be a senior next year, has been a member of the association since he came here last fall as a junior. Mr. Furr came here from Rutherford College with a reputation for thoroughness in religious work, and since he has been at High Point college, he has held offices in most of the religious organizations on the campus and in his literary society.

Forrest Wagoner was elected vice-president of the organization. Although Wagoner is only a sophomore, he has already shown his ability as a religious worker by the work he has done in the religious organizations of the college.

Both the secretary-treasurer, Hermon Yokley, and the chaplain, L. F. Strader, are day-students. Mr. Yokley, who is a sophomore, has been at High Point since his freshman year. Mr. Strader came to us as an upper classman, having attended Weaver college.

The new officers will be installed at the last meeting of this year, which will be held on Wednesday, May 18. The installation services of the association have in the past been simple but impressive services. The service this year will include prayer, songs, the charging of the new officers, and their response.

At the close of the meeting on Monday, the retiring president, D. M. Nifong, expressed his appreciation for the work done by the association this year. The meetings of the year were announced by the president as follows: May 4, Rev. D. W. Allen of the Episcopal church of the city; May 11, an experience meeting; and May 18, the installation of the new officers.

Harrison Publishes Student Leaflet

The Hi-Po recently published an article giving the statements made in an investigation conducted by Nathaniel Harrison, promotional secretary of the college, in which he asked parents to give reasons on "Why I Sent My Child to High Point College." Now Mr. Harrison has received answers from the supplement of the former test, "Why I Came to High Point College," that information being furnished by the students themselves.

A five-page leaflet which has recently been published contains twenty-one of what Mr. Harrison judges to be the best and most enlightening answers together with the names and addresses of the students who gave them. The leaflet is entitled "Why We Came to High Point College" and is to be sent to prospective students throughout the state.

The following reasons were the principal ones given in the short explanation which the students were asked to write recently. The favorable location of the institution was the reason given in the greatest number, and the personal contact between students and faculty had the next highest percentage. Other reasons given in a number of the papers were: the scholastic standing of the college, the religious atmosphere, the comparatively low cost, the extra-curricula activities, the athletics, the splendid courses given in certain lines of work, and the fact that it is so highly recommended by those in school work. Many of the day students said that they chose this college because it was a High Point school and received the support of the town's best citizens.

NEW Y. W. OFFICERS FORMALLY INSTALLED

The Y. W. C. A. officers for the coming year were formally installed Wednesday afternoon in a ceremony held out-of-doors. The service preceded a picnic.

The installation proper followed a short devotional program. Those participating in the service were dressed in white. Each of the out-going officers vested the newly-elected officers with the dignity of the offices which they were to fill, and each incoming officer made a short speech of acceptance.

The devotional program opened with the call to worship given by this year's president, Frances Pritchett. The scripture was read by Sallie Wood ,and Sue Morgan led in prayer. Edith Hughes recited a poem entitled "For the Beauty of the Earth."

The recently elected officers are: Irma Paschall, president; Ola Stafford, vice-president; Tempie Carter, secretary; Virginia Massey, treasurer. The retiring officers are Frances Pritchett, president; Margaret Pickett, vice-president; Ethel Faw, secretary; Ola Stafford, treasurer.

CAMPUS ORGANIZATIONS HOLD SPRING PICNICS

The Modern Priscilla club ushered in the picnic season on the campus Tuesday when they entertained their friends at Dr. Jackson's Lake, several miles from town. About twenty-five couples made the trip. Each girl could invite an escort. They returned to the campus about eight o'clock Tuesday evening.

The Y. W. C. A. held their formal installation of officers out-of-doors Wednesday evening in the woods just back of the girl's dormitory. A short devotional program pertaining to nature preceeded the picnic supper. Twenty-three girls attended this affair.

The social clubs of the campus are making plans for their annual picnics. The Alpha Theta Psi's have been making plans for their picnic and the Sigma Alpha Phi's have their's planned for the thirteenth of May

LAST ISSUE BY OLD STAFF

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

CO-OPERATE WITH THE NEW EDITORS

VOLUME VI — HIGH POINT, N. C., MAY 7, [illegible] — NUMBER [illegible]

Thalean Nikanthan Day Is Celebrated

J. W. Braxton Will Deliver Main Speech

May Day Festivities and Banquet to Be Crowning Features of Celebration

DEBATE IN AFTERNOON

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

MANY GRADUATES TO RETURN FOR MEET

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Doctor Allen Speaks To Ministerial Association

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Thalean President

[illegible]

Summer School Head

[illegible]

College Field Representative Vists Many High Schools

Mr. Harrison Does Much Toward Putting High Point College to the Fore—Has Addressed Over Hundred High Schools

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

PLANS ARE FORMED FOR FIFTH COMMENCEMENT

[illegible]

FINALS TO BEGIN IN MAY [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTALLATION SERVICES HELD BY C. E. SOCIETY

New Officers Are Formally Inducted In Office

HOWARD IS NEW HEAD

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

GIRLS SELECT STUDENT GOVERNMENT EXECUTIVES

[illegible]

CAPABLE EXECUTIVES

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Nikanthans Install Leaders For Year

[illegible]

GURLEY IS NEW HEAD

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

PROSPECTS ARE GOOD FOR SUMMER SCHOOL

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Full Program Of Events Planned By Two Societies

LESTER FURR TO HEAD MINISTERIAL ASSOCIAT'N

[illegible]

PROGRAM IS ANNOUNCED

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Harrison Publishes Student Leaflet

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Former Member of Thalean Society Now Prominent Minister to Speak

CURTAINS ARE DONATED

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NEW Y. W. OFFICERS FORMALLY INSTALLED

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ORGANIZATIONS HOLD SPRING PICNICS

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief ..... William Ludwig
Managing Editor ... Dwight Davidson
Sports Editor ..... John Ward
Associate Editor ..... Zeb Denny
Associate Editor ..... Allen Hastings
Associate Editor ..... T. M. Johnson
Faculty Advisor ..... Mabel Williams

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager ..... Joe Craver

Circulation Mgr. Alexander Proctor

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate ... $2.00 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

OUR SWAN SONG

With this issue of the Hi-Po, the present staff retires and leaves the remainder of the present term issues of the publication to the newly elected staff.

It is needless to say, that it has been a great pleasure for us to be able to attempt to give the students of High Point college a paper worthy of them. Although we cannot estimate the full measure of our success, we can only say that we have done our best. Probably in many cases the paper that the staff has published did not meet with the approval of the student body, but we can say that we have tried.

Even though we may have failed in our feeble attempts, we have been working to some extent in the face of adverse criticisms. These have not always been to a constructive nature, but many times have been merely destructive. In some incidents it was rather hard for the editors even to try to publish a paper when they knew that they did not always have the full co-operation of all students.

However, we sing our swan song with this paper. It is our last. We have tried to prove ourselves worthy of the trust placed in us by the students. Our task has not always been a bed of thorns and we shall carry fond memories of the past year.

The new staff was elected by the students. They are your selections. Give them your co-operation and not always knocks, because the life of a journalist is not always pleasant and there is always a lot of work to be done. The new editors are very competent and will have little trouble in giving you a good Hi-Po if given any encouragement.

—THE STAFF.

ADVERTISEMENT

Advertisement when used correctly is the basis for all progress, in any form of activity, and is one necessary item, but when used in the wrong it can cause far more harm than good.

Last year the officials voted to abolish baseball for one season; this year the ban was not removed. One can readily see that this was done to reduce expenses, because heretofore this sport has not paid in High Point. Thus the action of the council.

However, this decree has not been upheld and lately a group of boys under the name of High Point college have been meeting various teams. Some of the teams played have been high schools and commercial teams. To give the baseball lovers a fling at their favorite sport is all right, but the playing of this team should be confined to independent teams and not to high school teams.

Baseball this year has not been organized to the extent that we have a machine worthy of High Point college. The team has not met with glorious successes and many of the high schools have defeated this team. Although it is no disgrace for any team to be defeated by some of these teams, it does not serve as the right kind of advertisement for the college.

In many cases there are prospective students on these teams, and when they remember that their high school team defeated a HIGH POINT COLLEGE TEAM. They do not consider High Point college any longer. The first question some of these prospects ask—What kind of athletic teams do they have?"

What can we say when he have been defeated by these teams.

MOTHER'S DAY

Every person has debts that must be paid in full or in parts. Many times these are paid in monetary values, but tomorrow we pay another installment on a debt which will never be paid in full throughout our lives and it cannot be paid with money—the debt to our Mothers.

The debt to mother cannot be paid with money but only by loving thoughts and actions. Although Mother's Day is annually set aside in order that we may pay some installments, we should not stop with one Sunday but we should make every day MOTHER'S DAY.

Out of three hundred and sixty-five days tomorrow is their day, so let's build all of our thoughts around them. They deserve at least this much for their sufferings, anxieties, sacrifices and love. By giving them your thoughts on this day you will repay them far more than all the other things you may do.

Students, think of your greatest friend on earth. Think always and time your actions through life so that you will always reflect honor and glory on their name. Make them proud of you. Don't let the morrow slip without some form of remembrance and don't stop with tomorrow, make every day their day.

EDUCATION

It is reported that there are 34,013 scholarships open to deserving students in this country. They are offered by 402 colleges and other institutions of learning and range in value from $50 to $1,500 or more, and are valued at something like $10,000,000 annually. There are 21,168 available for men only, 8,834 for women and 4,011 are open to either sex. Seemingly there is no scarcity of opportunity for the higher education of young people today, for in addition to the free scholarships there are innumerable state universities where native sons and daughters, may obtain a higher education—and the cost of maintenance is the only charge against the matriculation. The cost, therefore, of attending several colleges is equivalent to that of being enrolled in a public high school, which fact further emphasizes the circumstance that a college education is within the reach of almost all ambitious youths.

SUGGESTED READING LIST OF HISTORICAL FICTION

Ancient History—
Davis—Victor of Salamis (Days of Xerxes)
Middle Ages—
Porter—Scottish Chiefs (Bruce)
Renaissance—
Major—When Knighthood Was in Flower (Henry VIII).
French Revolution—
Dumas—Three Mucketeers (Richelieu)
World War—
Remarque—All Quiet on the Western Front
U. S. Early History—
Hough — Mississippi Bubble (Scheme to colonize the valley of Mississippi)
U. S. Revolution—
Boyd—Drums (John Paul Jones)
U. S. Nationalism and Democracy—
Hough—Covered Wagon (Pioneering to Oregon)))))
Civil War—Benet—John Brown's Body (poetry)
Bowers—The Tragic Era (Reconstruction).

BY JES' LAUGHIN'

It's curious what a sight o' good a
little thing will do;
How you can stop the fiercest storm
when it begins to brew,
An' take the sting from whut commenced to rankle when 'twus
spoke,
By keepin' still an' treatin' it as if
it was a joke.
Ye'll find that we kin fill a place with
smiles instead o' tears,
An' keep the sunshine gleamin' thru
the shadows of the years
By jes' laughin'.

Folks sometimes fail to note the possibilities that lie
In the way yer mouth is curving an'
the twinkle in yer eye;
It ain't so much whut's said that
hurst ez whut ye think lies hid;
It ain't so much the doin' ez the way
the thing is did.
An' many a home's kep' happy an'
contented day by day,
An' like ez not a kingdom hez been
rescued from decay
By jes' laughin'.

—Annonymous.

THE TRUTH ABOUT OURSELVES AS OTHERS SEE IT

"What do I praise in other men, and what quality of mine do I desire to have other men praise?" Every sensible person finds a time in his or her life when they stop and ask themselves this question.

With that double question a man may measure himself and a woman may see what she truly is—if either of them dare. It takes a lot of courage to ask one's self that question and answer it boldly.

With our lips and in our hearts we praise the things that other people do. Even if we do not sing those praises out loud or even whisper them, we praise the other fellow by the envy which arises in us like a spring of water gushing up from the ground.

If our praise is natural and honest, and not mere flattery for a selfish end, it draws a picture of ourselves that any onlooker may see and admire or condemn. If we praise stupidity, we are like that, too. If we praise vain extravagance we would be as vain. If we praise slyness, there too, is where we stand. We are on a platform like a group of horses, for any man to appraise and buy, and our selling price is plainly marked. This is the way we give ourselves away.

We tell the world in many ways just what praise it is that we like most. If we are praised for some small thing which is easy for us to do—we like it. We are flushed with happiness and invite more and more of this cheap praise, advertising to the world that this is the main highway to our frivolous hearts.

We do not envy the sacrifices, hardships, and struggles of other men, but we do envy the reward that they at last win as a result of their determination. We do not envy the hard experiences that come in the building of character, but we do envy the glamour and the glory.

We are seeking praise for our cheap achievements, though deep down within us we know that if we deserve praise at all, it ought to be for those things that are hard for us to do and that we do not like to do. If we would be honest with ourselves, and ask the question, "What do I praise in other men and what would I have them praise in me?" we may be surprised and discover the truth about ourselves that we should know. Knowing the truth, we might be able to move ahead just a step or two.

THE PRE-EMINENT NEED OF THE AGE

What is the crying need of this restless, chaotic age? It is the need of true fraternal feeling—universal brotherhood. Of course, there are few individuals of today who do not belong to some form of the fraternal world. On the college campus these organizations are called fraternities, sororities, and secret societies, while in civil life they are known as lodges, brotherhoods, and sisterhoods.

These groups are good as far as they go, but universal brotherhood means much more than a small group organized to benefit their particular clan. It is far superior in its scope. It embraces all races.

Today, humanity is facing a world crisis. Eighteen years ago the world went mad, forgot all creeds, all agreements, all brotherhoods, and proceeded to wage a war that destroyed 23 millions of its best men at a cost of 380 billion dollars. Today, as an aftermath, we are confronted by a crisis that is not only economicaly, but political and spiritual. The best, creative minds, the greatest statesmen, and the outstanding leaders of today are trying to devise some plan whereby the world can be saved from chaos.

The solution is profound, yet, in the final analysis, it becomes very simple. We should go back two thousand years and listen to Jesus of Nazareth teach the humble fishermen the true basis of brotherhood: "Love thy neighbor as thyself.

Two Win Orient Trips

Detroit, (ABS)—One school teacher and one high school boy will spend this summer in the Orient on an all-expense-paid trip given in connection with an American Boy essay contest. They are Miss Novilla Burton Lale of Mamaroneck, N. Y., and Neil Breen, Spokane, Wash.

A SPRING LYRIC

The long shadows begin to shrink
As over the world's dewey brink
The Sun clambers earlier each calm
morn,
Casting a glow over lands winter
worn,
Then idles in west, loathe to sink.

The Robbin sings his sweet refrain
From green-tinged twigs, 'tween
gusts of rain;
The frog sounds his low melodious
call,
Mingling melody with sadness o'er all,
As they caper about the drain.

Everything is in happy swing:
Each twing, a melodious ring;
Behind is left the weary winter's
gall;
The air is cleft with that happy joy
call—
"Spring is here, it is spring, spring,
spring."

Miss Young Has Chapel Program

Miss Mary Young, dean of the girls, had charge of the chapel programs this week. William Howard newly elected president of our Christian Endeavor society spoke at the Wednesday period.

Miss Young opened the Monday program with devotional exercises. After this she made a comment on an article based on chapel programs, which appeared in last week's issue of the Hi-Po. She said that it made her realize the importance of paying strict attention to these programs. They are very beneficial to us, if we make them such.

William Howard led the devotional Wednesday morning. In a brief talk, he brought out the main points of the work of the Christian Endeavor society. On Friday some of the songs which will be used during senior investiture were practiced.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of [illegible] and North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief William Ludwig

Managing Editor Dwight Davidson

Sports Editor [illegible]

Associate Editor [illegible]

[illegible] Editor [illegible]

Associate Editor [illegible]

Faculty Adviser [illegible]

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager [illegible]

Circulation Mgr. Alexander [illegible]

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate [illegible]

Entered as second-class matter January [illegible], at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under act of March 3, 1879.

OUR SWAN SONG

[illegible]

THE STAFF

ADVERTISEMENT

[illegible]

MOTHER'S DAY

[illegible]

EDUCATION

[illegible]

SUGGESTED READING LIST OF HISTORICAL FICTION

[illegible]

Middle Ages

[illegible]

French Revolution

[illegible]

World War—

[illegible]

U. S. Revolution—

[illegible]

Civil War—[illegible]

BY [illegible]

[illegible]

THE TRUTH ABOUT OURSELVES AS OTHERS SEE IT

[illegible]

THE PRE-EMINENT NEED OF THE AGE

[illegible]

A SPRING LYRIC

[illegible]

Miss Young Has Chapel Program

[illegible]

Denny Pitches Two Hit Game To Trim Guilford

Kittens Deliver In Pinches For 3 to 1 Win

WILLIAMS STARS AT BAT

The two-hit pitching of Denny, combined with the ability to deliver bingles in the pinches of the entire club, brought revenge to Coach Watkins' Kittens Thursday afternoon as they trounced the Quaker lads from Guilford high school on the latter's field, 3 to 1.

Denny held the Guilford lads hitless except for the fourth and sixth innings. Shaw, Guilford catcher, garnered both his team's hits. 'Pinkie' Williams starred at the bat for the locals. He got a double and a triple in three attempts and was the only man on either team to secure more than one hit. A total of seven hits were made by the Kittens.

The line-ups:

High Point:	H.	R.	E.
Williams, 2b	2	1	0
Reese, 1b	1	0	1
Lanier, rf	1	1	0
Radcliffe, 3b	1	0	0
Warlick, cf	1	0	0
Johnson, ss	0	0	0
Crickmore, c	1	1	0
Denny, p	2	0	0
Ludwig, lf	0	0	0
Totals	7	3	2

Guilford:	H.	R.	E.
Kendall, 2b	0	0	0
Shaw, c	2	0	1
E. Edwards, p	0	0	0
Hodgin, 3b	0	0	1
Weston, 1b	0	1	1
T. Edwards, lf	0	0	0
Beeson, rf	0	0	0
Copeland, cf	0	0	0
Anthony, ss	0	0	0
Totals	2	1	3

A Case of Metaphysics

From Azerbaijan comes this contribution from an Ouled Nail, describing her ideal movie star:

"A nose for news, an eye for business, an ear for music, a throat for omelettes, and—shoes for the Suez Canal!"

Sport Spats

John Taylor, sophomore tennis flash, lived up to all expectations by drubbing Procter, freshman star, in straight sets to win the finals match of the tennis tournament. The new champion went to the finals in last year's tournament and was 'doped' by the experts to win without much trouble.

* * *

Local baseballers have a busy week of competition with outside teams before settling down for the intra-mural series. The senior team is picked to win the crown this year. They offer such 'willow-wielders' as Warlick, Radcliffe and Johnson. Denny will probaby carry the mound burden.

* * *

Coach Watkins' ball-tossers didn't have such a good day against the Denton All-Stars early in the week. The score was close but the boys built up a lot of character—so they say.

* * *

The Washington Senators are hanging on to the top rung of the American League easily. Cleveland and Detroit are staging a nice little battle for second place with the Yankees close enough behind to make it anybody's battle. Philadelphia is clinging to third place, Boston, Chicago and Philadelphia are occupying the three top positions in the National League. The world's champions, St. Louis, are in fourth place and pushing close on the heels of the Phillies.

* * *

The Winston-Salem Twins are continuing to set the pace for the Piedmont baseballers. Greensboro and Wilmington are bringing up the next two positions. Charlotte, pennant winners of last year, are wallowing around in the cellar. There was some talk of the Bees 'giving up the ghost,' but in a recent meeting it was decided to make a change in admission charges to stimulate interest and the Charlotte moguls are going to make an effort to remain in the circuit.

* * *

Beginning next week, this page will be in the hands of a new editor. The author of this column wishes to thank the students and coaches for their constructive criticism and in gathering sport news for this page. Support the new editor. Bon soir!

AIR CASTLES

I saw a girl. She appealed to me. Romantic dreams began to flit thru my "Indian Summer" mind!

We sat, leaning against a palm tree, upon a sand-strewn beach. A yellow, oval moon rose to peep at us out of a green ocean whose swishing, lapping wavelets were in rythm with our heart beats. Not a breeze disturbed the calm; yet a leaf stirred in a hushed rustle in the towering palm above us. A sacred stillness enveloped us in a gloom.

I felt compelled to act, to yell my exhilarating glee; but from fear of breaking the spell, I remained immovable as stone, blending myself with the sand, the trees, and the water that surrounded me. I became as a part of the scene, and wished to dwell there forever under the rays of her personality.

After this dream, I met the girl. I dated her, and my dream was lost forever in the world of realities.

TAYLOR DEFEATS PROCTOR 6-1, 6-2, IN FINAL MATCH

Errors Mar an Exciting Contest Played For the Championship of the School

2ND ANNUAL TOURNEY

The college tennis tournament was won by Taylor last Saturday morning when he defeated Proctor in straight sets, 6-1, 6-2. The match was rather loosely played, and at no time did Taylor seem to be in danger. Proctor could not get his service working and Taylor was wild on his placements. Taylor was runner-up in the tournament last year and succeeds Dellinger as champion. It has not been definitely decided as to whether or not a doubles tourney will be run off.

Much interest was shown in the tournament this year, and it is the desire of the boys who played this year to represent the college in this sport next year. Several matches were scheduled this year flut had to be called off because of lack of appropriations.

A new court has been started and is coming along in fine shape. A working crew, composed of Swart, Cory, Patch, and Taylor, has hauled seven loads of red clay for the court. It has been raked, scraped, and is now ready to be rolled. The value of this court is plainly visible as it will enable more boys to play at the same time. The work is being done under the supervision of Prof. Yarborough and the Y. M. C. A.

INTRA-MURAL BASEBALL TO START IN TWO WEEKS

Seniors Are the Pre-Series Favorites to Cop Title For Second Time

FRESHMEN ARE STRONG

With the close of the regular base ball season the various class teams will swing into action. This has been delayed until the boys playing with the varsity will have a chance to play with their respective teams, thie will help even the teams up and also will make a better brand of ball. Last year this was a very popular sport, and this year it promises to be even greater, with more rivalry than ever before.

The teams will have experienced men and are well balanced. All of the classes are represented on the varsity and the men are all capable of playing good ball. The senior clase have the inside track as they have such men as Johnson, Warlick, Radcliffe, Denny and others. These men have played ball during their stay in college and many of them have played with other teams.

The other three teams will be fighting it out for the runner-up position, and a very keen spirit of competition will be shown. The Frosh are expected to be the surprise team and they are very confident of winning and they may give the others a run for the title. In past years the spirit shown has caused much enthusiasm in the entire student body and all of the games have been played before large crowds.

DENTON AND BACK—BY BUS

Memories of "Salty Jack" pervaded the campus Tuesday at 12:30 as gray-uniformed boys piled bats, gloves, and the catchers paraphanalia aboard the big yellow bus. However, this same bus was a home owned affair, and almost a stay-at-home affair. Pusey, the big red-headed football star and right hand man of the music department, had given his consent to escort and chaperon the group, so he was the "Lindberg" of that expedition. (None of the players were kidnapped however.)

When everyone was on safely, Pusey began to push and pull and twist and kick until the old crate started rattling and shaking. We took for granted that the heater was in action. We then eased out toward the gate amid a tremendous ovation from the entire group on the bookstore steps, and the timely caution from Coaches Julian Beall and Robert Watkins not to expectorate the liquid extracted from the many cuds of tobacco upon the floor, seats, or any other part of the bus, as this privilege was reserved for the famous A Capella choir.

We reached the street, Montlieu avenue, safely. Only a few had begun to have dizzy feelings from the wave-like motion of our worthy bus. To the amazement of many, especially Pusey, we got through town. By the time we reached Thomasville, we were hitting a lively clip. I guessed "fifty" from the rapidity of the passing bumps. I had to guess. The speedometer had already quit running.

At Thomasville we marveled at the good-looking and otherwise young women. We turned left at the square and finally reached our destination, Denton, which was the home of a certain "Bull" Lanier, who is destined to become famous or something at High Point college.

The countryside down that way was spacious and beautiful. Everyone enjoyed the solemn splendor as displayed by the flowering weeds and leaving trees. Animals were in abundance too, but I think most of them were domesticated.

The nearer we reached Denton, the more solemnity prevailed. Slowly we moved up a hill. George was bending forward. Sleeping? No, he was looking ahead. Quieter and more quiet the world became. I pointed my ears forward.

"What's it, Sid?"

"She's going out on us, I believe."

"What's wrong?" came from several throats in unison.

"Don't know. Something different every time. Sounds like the carburetor."

From then on to our destination, we went at a snails pace. The engine died slowly away as a flame dies as it consumes the bits of woods.

After everyone had held their breath up a long hill, it came forth upon reaching the top with a hoarse shout.

"Denton."

A cluster of houses lay below us, and people began to peep from dust covered windows to see what was coming. On seeing us on the bus they rushed boldly into the street to start cordial and raising welcomes.

We went down through town at a fast gait, since we were hindered but little by the traffic and dogs, and turned to the right around the stone building to the "ball park." It could be called that; they might park a ball somewhere around there.

The game was a good one indeed. We got the most hits but they got the most power behind theirs when they did hit. They got two home runs over into the cow pasture.

We finished, or eased off at infinity about five-thirty and boarded the bus, hoping to hear Old Yadkin peal forth that night. We broke all motor records coming back. It took us the longest to cover that distance than it has anyone since the Dentonites drove oxen.

However, a good time was had by all.

Kittens Go Down Before A Powerful Denton Team

Large Crowd in Attendance to See Game

FINAL SCORE WAS 10-8

The Kittens journeyed to Denton and were welcomed by defeat, the final score being 10-8, with the locals on the wrong end of the score. The game was featured by the hitting of the invaders, also by the loose fielding that characterized their play.

The local sluggers opened the first inning in a very auspicious manner but were unable to hold their lead. They scored three runs in the first, but in the last half of this frame the home team also hit the apple at a very lively clip and scored four runs, by virtue of three hits and as many errors. The game see-sawed in this manner until the eighth inning when they scored two runs to put the game on ice.

For the Kittens, Warlick was outstanding at the plate as well as in the field, he got three hits in as many times at the plate. Williams also boosted his average by getting two hits. Craver pitched a nice game allowing the opposition only seven hits while his team-mates were collecting eleven at the expense of the opposing pitchers. This was the best game played by the Panthers and if they are able to hit the ball in their remaining games and do away with their habit of making errors they will be a very hard team to beat.

High Point College:	R.	H.
Williams, 2b	0	0
Proctor, 1b	0	0
Lanier, rf	1	2
Radcliffe, 3b	2	2
Warlick, cf	3	3
Johnson, ss	0	1
Craver, p	1	1
Crickmore, c	1	1
Ludwig, lf	0	1
Denny, p	0	0
Watkins, p	0	0
Totals	8	11

Denton:	R.	H.
Branford, 2b	1	1
Coshott, 1b	2	1
Peacock, rf	1	0
Crawford, 3b	2	1
Lassion, cf	1	1
Crawford, ss	1	1
Sexton, p	0	0
Hill, p	0	1
Hedrick, lf	1	1
Davis, c	1	0
Totals	10	7

Wrestlers Will Be Acknowledged For Their Work On Mat

Sport Not To Get Classified Get a Major Sport Before Two Years

INTRODUCED THIS YEAR

There has been some comment as to what the wrestling team will be awarded for their efforts on the mat during the first season at High Point college. According to Coach Watkins the wrestlers will receive no award this year but will be given recognition for their efforts in some adequate manner.

This sport was introduced here this year and it met with unusual success and next year there will be special awards for the men that are deserving of awards. There will be a distinction between the awards for the major sports and the ones for this but they will receive something for the efforts that they have put forth. With the experience they have gained this year the boys returning next year should have a very successful season.

The requirements for a receiving a letter will probably be that they will have to win one match, of course there will be exceptions to this, but this would be a very good basis to go by. This would be an incentive to the members of the team to put forth their best efforts so that they would be entitled to wear the coveted letter. On this basis the men eligible for the award this year would be very limited as a very few of them were fortunate enough to win a match, however, next year more of them will have a better chance as they will have had more experience.

Coach Watkins should be complimented for the fine spirit that he instilled in the boys. The boys were all very cooperative and they had a very good team at the close of the season. Their progress was very rapid and their efforts were to a good end as they will know the extent of their physical prowess. From the comment that is evident on the campus these men should be given some recognition, and they will be in later years, if not now.

Add Simile

As bowlegged as a subway guard.

As round-shouldered as an habitual cribber.

As precocious as a bird that would take honorable mention in the Latin and French state exams.

As vain as a chronic editor.

As procrastinating as a weekly re-

Stripes and More Stripes in Ties

Gay Neckwear Popular in Contrast to Quiet Tones in Suits and Shirts

STRIPES and stripes and still more stripes are evidenced by a mid-winter review of men's neckwear. Furthermore, they are stripes of gay colors, in contrast to the conservative tone in winter suitings. And they are not only gay but are of contrasting colors in themselves—contrasting but hormonious. One of the most popular colors in ties this winter is brown with stripes of red or wine color. Some shades of brown even have stripes of blue or green. Gold and red stripes are also seen on a dark brown background.

Almost invariably, in the best shops or on the best dressed men, the stripes seen are in neat cluster groups spaced rather far part. Not more than three contrasting colors are found in a cluster and as a rule it is two. Such gaiety in striped neckwear, it is noted, calls for conservatism in the shirt and collar. This may be in the form of a demi-bosom shirt of quiet pattern, with collar to match or white collar, or it may be in the form of white broadcloth, with separate collar or with collar attached. If the latter combination is used, clasp or pin or a tab collar

adds to the smartness of the highly colored tie.

Sharp color contrasts in shirts have also produced this winter some demand for quiet, conservative colors and patterns in ties to go with them. Among these are observed such figures as the bird's eye, hound's tooth, neat geometricals and shepherd's crooks. There is also a definite trend among some particular dressers for plain, mild effects in neckwear. These are found in solid colors with "self" patterns. They come in rich shades and are distinguishable by their weave—miniature he ringbone, chevron stripes, dice patterns, small diamonds, etc.

A new necktie feature this winter, which might be termed sportingly conservative, is a tie of solid color bearing miniature sports figures. You have to look closely to determine whether the little figure is a dog's head, a horse's head, a golf club, a shot gun, a fish and reel or some other emblem of sport. Such ties are worn, not only for sports events and gatherings, but upon any occasion with street clothes.

Reports to neckwear manufacturers continue to sustain the old rule of good taste laid down for shirts, collars and ties: Gay ties with quiet shirts and vice versa.

Denny Pitches Two Hit Game To Trim Guilford

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sport Spots

John Taylor [illegible]

[illegible]

TAYLOR DEFEATS PROCTOR 6-1 6-2 IN FINAL MATCH

[illegible]

2ND ANNUAL TOURNEY

[illegible]

INTRA-MURAL BASEBALL TO START IN TWO WEEKS

[illegible]

FRESHMEN ARE STRONG

[illegible]

DENTON AND BACK—BY BUS

[illegible]

[illegible] CASTLES

[illegible]

Kittens Go Down Before A Powerful Denton Team

[illegible]

[illegible]

Wrestlers Will Be Acknowledged For Their Work On Mat

[illegible]

INTRODUCE THIS YEAR

[illegible]

Stripes and More Stripes in Ties

[illegible]

[illegible]

OUR FIRST ISSUE OF THE HI-PO

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTE R HIGH POINT COLLEGE

WE HOPE YOU LIKE IT

VOLUME VI — HIGH POINT, N. C., MAY 14, 1932 — NUMBER 20

JAMES BOWERS ELECTED PRESIDENT OF FRESHMAN CLASS FOR COMING YEAR

New Officers Begin Term At Once—To Make Plans For Next Year

AUBERT SMITH VICE-PRES.

Officers for the 1932-33 school year were elected by the present freshman class Thursday at 12:30 o'clock. James Bowers, of High Point, was elected as president.

Other officers elected by the class were: Aubert Smith, of High Point, vice-president; Edith Lee, secretary; Mary Louise Skeen, assistant secretary; Larry Yount, treasurer; Monroe Taylor, class reporter.

These students have proved to be very worthy leaders. They have lead their class in scholastic achievements and have taken part in extra-curricular activities. The new president held the office of vice-president of his class for this year. He succeeds Monroe Taylor, of Laurel, Delaware. Mr. Smith, the new vice-president, was a member of this year's debating team. These new officers will enter their term of office immediately and begin making plans for next year.

The old officers were: Monroe Taylor, of Laurel, Delaware, president; James Bowers, of High Point, vice-president; Wilma Planizer, of High Point secretary; Adelyne McCollum, of Reidsville, treasurer; Emma Carr Bivens, of High Point, reporter.

Edith Guthrie Will Succeed Denny As Scriblerus Leader

Organization Is Made Up Of Students Who Possess Literary Ambition

HAD A SUCCESSFUL YEAR

At a meeting of the Scriblerus club on Monday evening, the officers for the coming year were selected. Edith Guthrie will head this organization next year as president.

Miss Guthrie, who will be a junior next year, has been a member of the Scriblerus Club since she came here as a freshman and has taken an active part in the work of the club. Miss Guthrie will take over the work which has been done this year by Zeb Denny.

John Morgan follows Sue Morgan as vice-president. Mr. Morgan is a junior this year, but he has shown his literary ability by his work in the literary society, in class work and in debating work.

Adylene McCollum will take up the duties which were performed this year by Eleanor Young as secretary-treasurer of the organization. Miss McCollum, a freshman, has been an active member of the club throughout her one year at High Point college.

The work done by the organization is of purely literary nature. The membership of the organization is composed of students who like to write and who wish to have their writing exposed to constructive criticism.

During the past year two programs have been conducted by men of literary standing outside of High Point college. Prof. Henry Grady Owens, of the local high school talked to the organization on the essay. Mr. M. L. Patrick, also of the local high school, talked to the group on the short story.

In the meetings of the organization, the literary contributions that the students have written in poetry, short stories, and essays have been read and constructively criticized.

PROFESSOR ALLRED'S PARENTS CELEBRATE 50th ANNIVERSARY

zMr. and Mrs. J. C. Allred of Central Falls, Randolph County, celebrated their Golden Anniversary on Sunday, May 8. Mr. Allred is 71 years of age and Mrs. Allred is 69.

The couple are in ngood health and are looking forward to many more years of happiness together. They have seven children, all of whom are living. Professor Allred, head of the modern language department, is one of their sons. He stated that all of the children and grandchildren were present to wish his parents fifty more years of married life.

NEW BUSINESS STAFF IS APPOINTED

The new business staff for the next year has been appointed. Arthur Dickins succeeds Joe Craver as business manager and advertising manager. This year Dickins served under Craver as advertising manager, but next year, these offices have been combined under one head. Craver did admirable work at this post and he will be missed from the staff this year.

Proctor was reappointed to the position of circulation manager. He supervises the delivery of all the papers each week. Proctor held this same position this year and with his past experience should prove very capable. A new office has been instigated this year. Emma Carr Bivens is to be exchange editor. She will handle all exchanges and, in addition, conduct an exchange column.

Because of her ability as a feature writer, Frances McCrary was elected feature editor. She has shown herself to ve bery capable and this should prove to be a popular column with the student body. She has specialized in this feature of newspaper work.

This completes the list of newly elected business officers. They were chosen because of their ability, efficiency, and cooperation. It is the sincere hope, that with the cooperation of the student body, next year may be one of the best. The student body is urged to get in behind these new officers and help them in every way possible.

Members Of Senior Class Are Formally Invested In Annual Ceremony Held Friday Morning

Dr. Humphreys Delivers Investiture Address

PROF. HINSHAW PRESIDES

The class of 1932 was formally invested with the cap and gown at the annual investiture service in the college auditorium on Friday morning, with Mr. C. R. Hinshaw presiding. At this time Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the college, addressed the class.

The program opened with the singing of the processional, "A Mighty Fortress" with the choir and student body leading in the singing. Dean P. E. Lindley conducted the devotionals. The choir, under the direction of Mr. E. B. Stimson, gave some special music. Dr. P. S. Kennett, adviser of the senior class, presented the class for formal investing. Each senior was attended by a member of the sophomore class who invested him in the cap and gown. At the conclusion of the investing, the assembly joined in the singing of the college song.

Dr. G. I. Humphreys, in the annual investiture address to the class, said that he appreciated the fine spirit of co-operation which has been displayed by the members of the class both in the class-room and on the campus. He further stated that his best wishes go with every member of the class into whatever work he might be going. He concluded his address with the statement that although the college is sorry to lose the members of the class, those who are left are glad that they are going on to higher fields of endeavor.

The program was concluded with the singing of the recessional.

The marshals for the program were: Dwight Davidson, chief; Carl Smith, William Howard, Clarence Morris, Agnes Ingram, Irma Paschall, and Jessie Smith.

The investiture service is an annual affair, having been installed in order to add to the dignity of the seniors.

The service Friday morning was witnessed by a number of visitors. Parents of many of the seniors were present as well as friends of the college.

N. M. Harrison, Jr., mascot of the senior class, was also invested at the ceremony. N. M., Jr., is a son of Mr. Harrison, promotional secretary of the college.

LEONARD-WILLIAMS CEREMONY PERFORMED

Miss Adele Williams and Loyd Leonard, two former students of High Point college, were married Thursday morning. The engagement of this couple was formally announced several months ago and the marriage was the climax to a courtship that began at the college.

To Hold Home Ec. And Art Exhibit On Saturday, May 28

Members of Art Classes Are Making Posters to Advertise Display

WILL SELECT BEST WORK

On Saturday, May 28, the home economics department and the art department will exhibit the work that has been done this year by the students taking art and sewing in the sewing laboratory. Miss Naomi Morris, head of the home economics department, and Miss Bonnie Enoch, head of the art department are in charge of this exhibit. The art students are now making posters to be distributed over Roberts Hall to tell about the exhibit.

Miss Enoch will select the best art work of the year for the exhibit. Miss Morris will select the best work in sewing and exhibit it. Both of these courses have proved to be very practical. The art course is given credit on a teacher's certificate.

Each year Mr. N. M. Harrison, promotional secretary of the college, takes the best posters with him to high schools to advertise the college.

A Capella Choir Returns

The members of the A Capella choir, tired but happy, returned home Thursday morning about three o'clock after a four-day trip. The itinerary included Charlotte, Bishopville, S. C., Sumter, S. C., and Hickory.

On Sunday night the choir sang at the First Baptist church in Charlotte, and immediately following this program they sang a half hour over WBT. Early Monday morning the group started to Bishopville, and reached the South Carolina city about noon. The program on Monday night was given at the First M. E. church.

About 10:30 the group started to Sumter. In the afternoon the students stayed at Pocalle Pool and enjoyed a swim. The program hat night was given in the first M. E. church.

The final concert was given in Hickory, and after a reception the choir toward home started.

Each program was well received, and Professor Stimson feels that the tour was an absolute success in every way.

PROGRAM FOR CLASS DAY EXERCISES IS COMPLETED BY SENIOR COMMITTEES

Planting of Class Tree And Dedication of Gym To Feature Program

TO TAKE PLACE MAY 28

The Class Day programs for Saturday May 28, have been definitely decided upon by the senior class. In the afternoon, the planting of the tree and the dedication of the new gymnasium will be the features of the program. Another program will be given in the college auditorium Saturday night.

The afternoon program will take place in front of the gymnasium, which will have been partly constructed at that time. The dedication service in which the building will be formally presented to the college will be the main part of this program. As part of the same program, the class tree will be planted.

On Saturday night the class will give another program in the college auditorium. An original entertainment is being planned by those in charge of this part of the day's exercises. The usual class day program will not be used, but an entirely new scheme has been worked out.

Those in charge of the class day programs are: chairman of the committee for the afternoon, Eloise Best; chairmen for the three parts of the night program, Bill Ludwig, Zeb Denny, and Clay Madison.

TWO LOCAL SOCIETIES PLAN ANNUAL PICNICS

Day Student Girls And Thalean Literary Society Make Picnic Plans

The Day Student girls and the Thalean Literary society have completed plans for their annual picnics. The Thaleans will give their picnic on Saturday afternoon at Ritter's Lake, near Greensboro ,and the Day Students' picnic will be held at the City Lake on Tuesday evening.

The day student girls will have their annual picnic on Tuesday evening from 4:3 0to 8 o'clock. Eloise Best, who has charge of the entertainment, will direct an impromptu program, which will provide fun for the picnickers. The girls will have the privilege of inviting boys. At six o'clock, the camp-fire supper will begin, with each couple preparing their own supper. The party will break up at eight o'clock.

The Thaleans annual picnic will be held on Saturday aftrenoon and the boys will leave the college at three o'clock. If the weather permits, swimming will be enjoyed. For those who do not care to swim, the Tom Thumb golf course will provide amusement. The picnic baskets will be opened at six o'clock, and supper will be eaten on the picnic grounds of the lake.

Dr. Lindley Closed Bible

Sunday Morning Programs, Conducted Under the Auspices of the Y.M.C.A. Extended Over a Period of Several Months—Plan to Continue Next Year.

Class Lectures On May 8

On Sunday, May 8, Dean P. E. Lindley closed the series of lectures he has been delivering to the Bible class on Sunday. This class has been conducted under the auspices of the Y. M. C. A. each Sunday morning for the past several months for the benefit of the boys. Dean Lindley concluded the series Sunday by giving a summary of the entire group of lectures and a brief philosophy of life.

The weekly classes will not meet again until the beginning of the fall semester. At this time an investigation will be made as to the type of classes the students desire.

In an effort to secure more unity between the entire group of male students, the president of the Y. M. C. A. in connection with his cabinet and other students, devised the plan of holding the Sunday morning classes. It was intended to create a feeling of brotherhood among the boys and to increase their appreciation for the higher things in life: prayer, reverence, and the love of God, nature, and the Bible.

The sponsors were unusually pleased with the success of the new movement. Attendance at the classes was good, with the average attendance around twenty-five or thirty.

Each class was conducted by a student appointed by Clarence Morris, president of the Y. M. C. A. The selected leader asked someone to read the Scripture lesson. Lester Furr was the official pianist for the organization.

Dr. Lindley arranged a very interesting group of lectures for the class. He discussed: "How to Appreciate the Bible," Prayer; Immortality; and a Philosophy of Life. Dr. Hill, of the Biology department, discussed one of the topics on the program, Science and Religion.

Clarence Morris, head of the Y. M. C. A., stated, "I hope that we will be able to get the class started next year along with other things. Certainly with the kind assistance of the lecturers, Dr. Lindley and Dr. Hill, the ones who have attended have gained something worthwhile and inspirational. We hope that the students will co-operate with us next year in our efforts to give them something beneficial."

New Officers Elected By Boys Literary Societies

DELIVERS ADDRESS

President Humphreys delivered the annual investiture address to the seniors Friday morning.

Tony Simeon and Ralph Jacks Elected Heads

TO BE INSTALLED SOON

New Executives To Hold Office For Fall Semester Only—Capable Men

BOTH THREE YEAR MEN

Two seniors will lead the boys' literary societies next year.

The Thaleans elected Ralph Jacks, Statesville, N. C., as president for the coming fall semester. Tony Simeon, Uniontown, Pa., was chosen president of the Akrothinians for the next year. These new officers were elected by the societies in their regular weekly meetings on Wdnesday.

The new president of the Thalean society has been a very active member of his society during the past three years and has held several offices. He has also been prominent in other student activities and this year was president of his class. Jacks succeeds John Morgan as president of this organization.

Tony Simeon, new Akrothinian head, has been a member of his society for the past three years and has been honored with many offices in the society as well as in other activities. This year he was awarded the Mulligan medal as the best all-round member. The medal was donated by Ralph Mulligan, former member.

The Thaleans elected as other officers: Tyree Lindley, vice-president; Ollie Knight, secretary; G. W. Apple, assistant secretary; Lester Furr, treasurer; Carl Smith, critic; John Morgan, forensic council representative; Joe Coble, press reporter, Adrian Thompson, assistant; Marvin Hedrick, marshal, Aubert Smith, assistant; Howard Pickett, society reporter; Forest Wagoner, chaplain.

These new officials succeed Willard White vice-president; Lester Furr, secretary; Forest Wagoner, assistant; Marvin Hedrick, treasurer; L. E. Mabry, critic; Clarence Morris, forensic representative; Carl Smith, press reporter; Joe Coble, assistant; Ollie Knight, marshal, G. W. Apple, assistant; Ralph Jacks, society reporter; William Howard, chaplain.

Other officers elected by the Akrothinian society were: Robert Williams, vice-president to succeed Joe Craver; and Albert Fossa, secretary, to succeed Lawerence Lee. George Crickmore was elected assistant to Fossa to succeed Tony Simeon; Roger Watson will be succeeded as treasurer of the organization by Larry Yount; Arthur Lanier succeeds Harry Finch as sergeant-at-arms.

According to the precedents of the two societies, these newly-selected officers will be formally installed at the next meeting of the organizations

(Continued on Page 3)

COLLEGE DELEGATES TO ATTEND CONFERENCE

Dr. Humphreys To Deliver Memorial Address Honoring Dr. G. H. Lewis

IN SESSION AT COLUMBUS

Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the college, will deliver the memorial address in honor of Dr. G. H. Lewis at the General Conference of the M. P. Church, which will be in session at Columbus, Ohio, beginning May the eighteenth and continuing through the week of May the twenty-second. Two members of the faculty and four men from High Point will accompany Dr. Humphreys to Columbus as delegates from the North Carolina conference.

Dr. Lewis is a former president of the General Conference of the M. P. church, having preceded Dr. Broomfield who was elected at the Baltimore conference in nineteen twenty-eight.

Those accompanying Dr. Humphreys are Dean Lindley, Nathaniel Harrison, Dr. S. W. Taylor, C. C. Robbins, Judge Teague, and Captain Rankin.

The last session of the General Conference of the M. P. Church, which was held in Baltimore in 1928, was the Centennial celebration of the M. P. church. Several members of both the faculty and student body of High Point college attended this conference.

The High Point delegates went to the Baltimore conference with the hope that the present conference would be held in High Point but the conference voted to go to Columbus.

Although Church union may be brought up, the main work of the conference will be dealing with some form of financing. The members are going to this conference with the hope that something definitely can be accomplished in the field of finances and that the institutions of the M. P. church can be put on a sound financial basis.

Dean Delivers Addresses

Dr. P. E. Lindley, dean of High Point college, made commencement addresses at the Allan Jay and the Jamestown high schools this week.

On Wednesday night, May 11, Dr. Lindley addressed the seniors of the Allan Jay school. His subject was "New Emphasis in Education." The first part of his talk dealt with health training. He showed that a large part of the population is suffering from preventable diseases and that education's first job is to help us live strong, healthy lives. In the next phase, he brought in civic responsibilifies, using citizenship as an example. He stressed the need of preparing for a definite vocation. Special attention was given to agricultural and home economics training. In closing he emphasized good moral and religious training in the schools.

On Thursday night, May 12, Dr. Lindley spoke to the Jamestown seniors on "The Objectives of Life." He emphasized such points as industry, the attitude of sympathy and good will, and the idea of service as a worthy aim in life.

Seniors Entertained At Home Of Dr. And Mrs. Humphreys

Cast of Senior Play Is Entertained by Rev. And Mrs. Shaffer

LARGE NUMBER ATTEND

Dr. and Mrs. G. I. Humphreys entertained the members of the senior class at a buffet supper at their home on College Drive on Friday evening at 5:30.

Each year it has been the custom for the president of the college and his wife to entertain the senior class. This year the affair was given early because of the General Conference which is to be held from May 18 through the 28 and which Dr. Humphreys will attend.

Dr. and Mrs. Humphreys received the seniors, and after a short entertainment and social hour, the supper was served buffet style. Miss Mildred Luce and Miss Margaret Sloan of the music department of the college gave several musical numbers. A large number of the forty-two members of the graduating class were present.

The seniors who were in the cast of the senior play, "Four Hearts Doubled," were entertained at the home of Rev. and Mrs. W. R. Shaffer on Montlieu avenue immediately following the party at the home of Dr. and Mrs. Humphreys.

OUR FIRST ISSUE
OF THE HI-PO

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

WE HOPE YOU
LIKE IT

VOLUME V[illegible] HIGH POINT, N. C., MAY [illegible] NUMBER [illegible]

JAMES BOWERS ELECTED PRESIDENT OF FRESHMAN CLASS FOR COMING YEAR

New Officers Begin Term At Once—To Make Plans For Next Year

[illegible] SMITH VICE-PRES[illegible]

[illegible]

Edith Guthrie Will Succeed Denny As Scriblerus Leader

Organization Is Made Up Of Students Who Possess Literary Ambition

HAS A SUCCESSFUL YEAR

[illegible]

[illegible] CELEBRATE [illegible] ANNIVERSARY

[illegible]

NEW BUSINESS STAFF IS APPOINTED

[illegible]

Members Of Senior Class Are Formally Invested In Annual Ceremony Held Friday Morning

Dr. Humphreys Delivers Investiture Address

PROF. [illegible] PRESIDES

[illegible]

A Capella Choir Returns

[illegible]

[illegible] CEREMONY PERFORMED

[illegible]

To Hold Home Ec. And Art Exhibit On Saturday, May 28

Members of Art Classes Are Making Posters to Advertise the Display

WILL SELECT BEST WORK

[illegible]

PROGRAM FOR CLASS DAY EXERCISES IS COMPLETED BY SENIOR COMMITTEES

Planting of Class Tree And Dedication of Gym To Feature Program

TO TAKE PLACE MAY [illegible]

[illegible]

TWO LOCAL SOCIETIES PLAN ANNUAL PICNICS

[illegible]

Dr. Lindley Closed Bible

Sunday Morning Program, Conducted Under the Auspices of the Y.M.C.A. Extended Over a Period of Several Months—Class to Continue Next Year

Class Lectures On May 8

[illegible]

New Officers Elected By Boys Literary Societies

DELIVERS ADDRESS

[illegible]

COLLEGE DELEGATES TO ATTEND CONFERENCE

Dr. Humphreys To Deliver Memorial Address Honoring Dr. G. H. Lewis

IN SESSION AT COLUMBUS

[illegible]

Dean Delivers Addresses

[illegible]

[illegible] Elected Heads

TO BE INSTALLED SOON

New Executives To Hold Office For Fall Semester Only—Capable Men

BOTH THREE YEAR MEN

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

Seniors Entertained At Home Of Dr And Mrs. Humphreys

Cast of Senior Play Is Entertained by Rev. And Mrs. [illegible]

LARGE NUMBER ATTEND

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief ..... John Ward
Managing Editor ..... Robert Williams
Ass't Managing Editor ..... John Taylor
Associate Editor ..... Francis Taylor
Associate Editor ..... Dwight Davidson
Sports Editor ..... Robert Cory
Ass't Sports Editor ..... Ben James
Feature Editor ..... Frances McCrary
Exchange Ed. ..... Emma Carr Bivens
Faculty Advisor Miss Mabel Williams

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager ..... Arthur Dickens
Circulation Mgr. ..... Alexander Proctor

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate ..... $2.00 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

SALUTATIONS

It is with a full realization of the responsibility to the retiring staff, to the school, to the student body and to the administration that the new staff, beginning with this issue, launch upon their term of office.

The retiring staff is to be commended for their excellent work during this school year. They have placed into the hands of the student body a paper worthy of their time and efforts. Their policy has been very liberal and in perfect harmony with the administration at all times. The new staff can see no necessity for a deviation from this policy.

THE HI-PO is a student publication. We, the new staff, enter office under the impression that we are YOUR staff, working for YOUR interest in order that YOU may enjoy YOUR paper each week. Contributions from any source will be appreciated and given every consideration. We shall, however, reserve the right to edit all contributions and shape them into some semblance of journalistic style. Student opinion shall be encouraged in an OPEN FORUM column.

Adopt as your publication motto, "United we stand, divided we fall." Work with the staff for a bigger and better HI-PO.

A TRACK TEAM?

This summer the Olympic games will be held in Los Angeles. Athletes of both sexes will come from the ends of the earth to compete for the honors and prizes.

Track is the oldest and greatest of all sports. All other major sports, football, basketball, baseball, boxing, and wrestling are depended upon track for their power and success. The football star, the basketball flash, the baseball slugger, the boxing champion, all must possess strong, sound legs and endurance. Track is the best means of developing these two necessities; yet High Point college does not have a track team. In the past High Point was recognized as having the best track team of any of the smaller colleges in the state.

Some students have the ability to develop into good track men, but would never make even a poor football player. Why penalize them? The man who can represent his college creditably on the cinder path deserves his letter just as much as the football star.

On the campus of our college are students who could develop into good track men, under the proper coaching. There are also men on the campus who love track for the sport's sake and have run in competition before. Both these two types of undergraduates deserve the opportunity of representing their school on the track.

ARE YOU DISCOURAGED?

This splendid little story, which is taken from an old clipping of unknown origin, points its moral so plainly that nothing needs to be said to amplify the lesson it teaches.

In the Street of Life, walking in the darkness of the shadows, hungry old Satan was out hunting with his dogs, the little imps of human weakness. A man came walking down the street. Satan said to a little imp, scowling with a bitter face: "Go, get him for me!"

Quickly the imp crossed the street, silently and lightly hopped to the man's shoulder. In his ear he whispered, "You are discouraged."

"No," said the man, "I am not discouraged."

"You are discouraged!"

"You are discouraged!"

This time the man replied, "I do not think I am."

Louder and more decidedly the little imp repeated, "I tell you, you are discouraged."

The man dropped his head and murmured: "Well, I suppose I am."

The imp, darting back to Satan, said proudly: "I've got him; he is discouraged."

Another man passed. Again old Satan said: "Get him for me!"

The proud little demon of discouragement repeated his tactics. The first time he said, "You are discouraged," he man replied emphatically, "No!" The second time the man replied, "I tell you I am not discouraged!" The third time he said, "You lie! I am NOT discouraged!" And he walked down the street, his head erect, going toward the light.

The imp of discouragement returned to his master, crestfallen. "I couldn't get him," he reported. "Three times I told him he was discouraged. The third time he called me a liar, and that discouraged me!"

A TRADITION

After one more week of classes, examinations begin. This, to the majority of the students, means nothing more than a climax to the year's work. To many it means hours of cramming and more hours of writing.

Let's think of exams in another light. This is a young institution, bounding forward progressively and striving hard to build traditions that will be followed and loved by generations to come. We have, in its early stage, a tradition built around examinations that we could well afford to respect. This reference is to the honor or merit system used in examinations.

This system would work at High Point college. It has been used, with excellent results, by other colleges and universities in this country. High schools have adopted some form of the honor system and made a success of it. Graduates of such schools are proud of their progressiveness and, in ordinary conversation, will tell of the honor system before telling what a great guy he was in college.

We could be just as proud of such a tradition. The monitor system as used here is a form of the honor system. We can make or break it. You will find that it will be much easier to support than to oppose this measure. In years to come, you will drive a great deal of pleasure from telling Junior how daddy helped build High Point college's oldest and best-loved tradition.

With the College Clubs

ART

On Tuesday night at seven o'clock the Art club had its second meeting. The club selected as its name "The Angleus Art Club." After the roll call, which was answered by the name and picture of an American artist, the following program was given: The art of America, Margaret Pickett; Life of Whistler, Violet Weaver; Life and Pictures of Sargent, by Jewell Welch; "What Art Means to Me," Miss Bonnie Enoch.

PEACE

On Monday, May 9, the Peace Seminar held its regular meeting. Mrs. Alice White, adviser of the club, gave the secretary a list of places where material on the subject of peace and disarmament could be obtained. Mrs. White read "Soldier Racket," an editorial from the "Christian Century." At this meeting the club selected a new play which will be presented in chapel at an early date.

LOOKING BACK—FOND MEMORIES

As we look back over the year now closing, we see that it has been an eventful one for both the students and the school. It all began when the freshmen registered on September 10. From that time on, things began to happen.

Freshman week, which began on September 10 and terminated on September 14, brought new amusements and pastimes for the new students, but it also brought new problems and there was a bit of bitter along with the sweet. It was a week of new friendships, entertainments, new practices. On Monday the 14th, the upper classmen registered and the freshman began to meet their classes. They learned new things and how to do them. On Wednesday, class work began "in earnest." How strange it was to the new students; how pleasing to the old! Then the faculty reception on Friday night broke the monotony of that first eventful week.

Along about that time came freshman initiation. The dormitory girls wore pigtails and carried brooms; the day student girls wore black cotton stockings, white dresses and green hair ribbons and carried their books in pillow-cases. It was never discovered what happened to the freshman boys. And along about that time we began to talk about Christmas holidays.

Then along came football, the college band, cheerleaders, and cold dreary days when we watched the Panthers gallop down the field. We took great pride in singing the college song and yelling for H. P. C. Between that time and Thanksgiving came a number of things: rush week for the societies, the practice house, pictures for the Zenith, class rings, fall semester rush week and homecoming day. A merry-go-round of events that terminated with the Thanksgiving Day holiday.

Then we began to talk of Christmas in earnest. But before the arrival of that much-looked-for season, debating season opened and we ate candy, threw confetti, and attended the negro revival at the senior harvest festival. And before we left for home we attended the plays by the dramatics class.

After the holidays we returned, sorry to leave home but glad to get back. But all the joys we had experienced during the year were forgotten, all the good things faded, when we realized that mid-term exams were "just around the corner." We got by them, however, with no deaths and only a few injuries. And we revived during that period immediately after exams which allows us to catch our breaths before we start out on the second lap.

On the fifth of March, the annual Artemesian and Akrothinian day with its numerous treats for the Artemesians and Akrothinians, was celebrated. On March 23 the inter-society debate was held, and on the next day we "knocked off" for spring holidays.

Basketball season had passed and tennis, baseball, and "barnyard golf" were in the foreground of sports.

April was an eventful month. In it came "Jimmy Be Careful," the Junior-Senior banquet, the leap year party, "Four Hearts Doubled," and that trying ordeal, elections. I need not remind you of them, they are still vivid in your minds.

Just a few days back is the Nikan-than and Thalean society day, with its May Day festival and debate. There is not much more to come this year. Second semester exams, the baccalaureate sermon, and the seventh commencement.

As you look back over the year there are many things that you remember vividly. The store, the path to the fountain, and many campus places and personalities; you remember them fondly. But there is one particular time or place or incident or what-not that you cherish above all others? Is it a picnic, a choir trip, or maybe the cozy corner in the girls' dormitory? Hmm?

THE JOURNEY

I struggled
Through the torturous valley,
Cutting my hands
On the treacherous stones
And bruising body and soul
As I wound its many mazes.

On either side
Were glistening peaks—towering, majestic,
White-capped castles
That tugged at my heart strings.
They were not accessible;
I turned to toil on.

I paused
In each grassy swale
Beside the lyric brook
To gaze aloft
And give imagination free reign.
But soon
I was impatient at the delay
And turned again to the task
Of raveling on.
I trudged the trail
That left the cattails
And rose among the giants,
Helmlock and chestnut,
And higher to bare promontories
That hold the roof of the world.
But beauty was bleakly blasted
And the winds blew
And I was dizzy and weak
Until I passed downward
To climb again.

Now, gray and worn,
I have traversed the valley.
Those peaks I see
There all below me,
And I raise my foot,
Now that the trip is complete,
To step upon a cloud,
And go drifting
Idly over them.

Coach Watkins has been priming his students for their physical ed. exam.

THE HI-PO

Published Weekly by the Students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

[illegible]

BUSINESS STAFF

[illegible]

Address all correspondence to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate [illegible] the Year

Entered as second-class matter [illegible] at the Post Office in High Point, N. C. [illegible]

SALUTATIONS

[illegible]

A TRADITION

[illegible]

A TRACK TEAM

[illegible]

ARE YOU DISCOURAGED!

[illegible]

"You are discouraged?"
"You are discouraged!"

With the College Clubs

ART

[illegible]

PEACE

[illegible]

LOOKING BACK—FOND MEMORIES

[illegible]

THE JOURNEY

[illegible]

Girls Tennis Tournament Will Be Officially Opened Monday

Courts To Be In Excellent Shape For Match

LARGE NUMBER ENTRIES

The Girls' tennis tournament will get underway Monday. This has been a long awaited event, and the players are on edge for the hard matches that are sure to be fought before the champion is finally determined. It is hoped that they will have time to run the doubles as well as the singles, as there are a few girls that should be able to play a little better if they had some help.

The courts have been under careful supervision and should be in good condition for this tournament. This is an entirely new undertaking, and the girls think that it will be a great success. Many of them have gone to great expense in preparing for this and they are all confident of winning. The officials for this event have not been selected as yet but will be selected at an early date.

The members of the choir expect to hit a new high note in playing and have been corresponding with the outstanding tennis authorities as to what type of play they think is more effective. A few of the contestants have expressed their desire to enter some of the larger tournaments to be held later.

The entire student body is expected to be on hand, and no admission will be charged. Contributions will be accepted to help defray the expenses for this elaborate event, and if any money is left it will be put to good use.

NEW OFFICERS ELECTED BY LITERARY SOCIETIES

(Continued from Page 1)

and will preside over the remainder of the meetings.

These boys who have been elected to leadership in their societies are all capable men and leaders in the clubs as well as on the campus. These officials will serve for the fall semester only, and leaders for the spring term will be elected sometime after the Christmas holidays next year.

Sport Spats

The last scheduled game of the season was rained out and the followers of the locals were deprived of seeing the kittens in another home game. This game would have marked the last appearance in college uniforms for many of the boys. Several of the men will play ball this summer, but for the majority this season will be their last. Radcliffe, probably the heaviest hitter, and without a doubt the biggest eater, will cavort on the diamonds around High Point this summer.

* * *

The girls, not to be outdone by the boys, are going to have a tennis tournament all to themselves. They will start playing Monday and will continue for the remainder of the week. The boys may obtain complimentary tickets for these games by seeing Miss Young. (Advertisement.)

* * *

Many of the fellows are commenting on the number of games this boy Jim Barnes has won this year. This is his third year at Wake Forest and his record has been outstanding. This year the Deacons have won five conference games, and his pitching has been the deciding factor in all of them. Many of the boys have played against him and are pleased with his impressive record. During the summer months he plays with one of the local league teams and is a good drawing-card.

* * *

Now that several of the boys have advanced the work on the new tennis court they are sitting back and waiting for nature to do its part. The court is ready to be rolled, and they think if they let it set long enough that they will not have to roll it, as it will settle enough to be played on. This court will be superior to the other, as it has a better foundation and will be a much better surface.

* * *

When Coach Watkins was going out the other night, one of the boys asked him where he was going. Little Rod replied that he was going out to see a man about a horse. So you see, riding will be classified as one of the major sports next year, the only requirement being that each man bring his own horse.

* * *

Next year a different plan of physical education will be carried out. It will include all sports and will be very good for the prospective coaches as they will be taught the fundamentals of all the sports. It is hoped that next year they will be better equipped in this department and that the students will consequently take more than ordinary interest in this type of work.

FINAL GAME OF YEAR IS CANCELLED DUE TO RAIN

Game Would Have Marked the Final Appearance For Many Seniors

DENTON WON FIRST GAME

The forward march of the Purple Panther's baseball club was halted Thursday by the unsettled mind of Jupiter-Pluvius. The Panthers were out for revenge, and the Denton team should be thankful that the weather was not favorable for the game.

The entire Panther outfit had been looking forward to this game so that they could satisfy the savage feeling that had been brewing in their breasts for some time. In fact, they have been out for revenge since that last game with Denton when they lost by a slim margain of 10-8. Craver was not satisfied with the game that he "chunked" at Denton and he has been limbering and straightening the old wing in order to show the boys from down the way that he could give them some real interesting smoke balls and fade-aways. Harvey Warlick, who wields a wicked stick, was looking forward to planting a few more Texas leaguers to tell his grandchildren about in the days when he becomes aged and not able to face the good boys any more.

Maybe old Jupiter-Pluvius was not wrong after all. Probably if the mist had ceased, the boys would have run the score too high, which would have been so unusual that "Coachie" would have had a hard time persuading the boys to hold up for inter-class baseball.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION IS MADE SIX HOUR COURSE

Announcement Was Made To Impress Upon Students the New Ruling

TO BE REQUIRED COURSE

The administration has introduced Physical Education as one of the requirements of the college curricula. This is to take effect at the beginning of the next school year. Six semester hours will be given each year for Physical Education. A student must have one hundred and twenty-eight hours work for graduation and six of these must be Physical Education.

This is the first year that physical education has been given at High Point college and it has not been received as enthusiastically as its true value merits. A great number of the students have failed to attend these classes because they did not see their true value.

Practically all colleges have already adopted physical education as a required course, or are considering adopting it. They realize that a strong, healthy body is a necessity for a good student. Some of the colleges give more than six hours credit and some give less than six hours. Our college is trying to strike a happy medium by giving six hours credit.

It is the hope of the college that the credit offered for this course will stimulate the students interest so that they will consider it a form of recreation rather than an enforced hardship.

Examination Will Be Given To The Boys In Physical Ed. Classes

Dates To Be Announced To All Classes—Will Be Given Make-Up Work

ASSISTANTS TAKE PART

The examinations in physical education are scheduled for Thursday and Friday, May 19 and 20. On May 19 the Tuesday classes will take the test, and on May 20 the Monday groups will receive their examination.

Coach Watkins, director of physical education, stated that the majority of the questions will be on the fundamentals of basketball and baseball as these two major sports have been stressed in the physical education classes during the scholastic year. Each class will be given eight exercises to explain. They must tell the value of these exercises as body buildrs, and also the benefit received from each exercise.

All field classes will end on Tuesday and Wednesday, but "make up" classes will be given to the pupils who have missed some of their regular classes.

During the first semester, the fundamentals of football and basketball were the principal items taught to the students of physical education, while baseball has been the chief subject studied this semester. Other important subjects that the students have studied this school year have been the care of the body and healthful living.

This semester two students, Tony Simeon and Harry Johnson, have assisted Coach Watkins with the physical education classes. It was necessary to place student assistants in charge of the enlarged classes since physical education is now compulsory.

Schedule Is Worked Out For Series

Sophs And Juniors Meet In First Inter-Class Game

LEADERS ARE APPOINTED

The schedule for inter-class baseball has been completed. The series of games will begin this afternoon when the sophomores and juniors meet on Boylin Terrace. The freshmen and seniors will play Monday.

On Wednesday afternoon the two winners from these four classes will meet and play for the inter-class championship. This will end the baseball season for this year. These games are arranged to come two days apart, and by this plan neither team will play on successive days.

On Monday morning Coach Beall appointed the following boys to be in charge of the teams: William Ludwig and Zeb Denny are in charge of the seniors; Joe Craver and Hugh McCachern will lead the juniors, Robert Williams and George Crickmore will manage the sophomores, and Eugene Reese and Alexander Proctor will lead the freshmen. These boys will be in complete charge of their team.

Last year these games created a great deal of interest among the students of the college and after several hard games the juniors, the present seniors, won the championship. These games are expected to be hotly contested and every student is expected to come out and help his team win.

REAL DEPRESSION PRICES

Walden, N. Y., (ABS)—Seniors of Walden High school recently gave Old Man Depression a sock when they served a senior supper at 5 cents a plate.

Resume Of The Panther's Activities In Past Year

With the close of school so close at hand we can now look back over the athletic events. In the fall we all turned our thoughts to the football team. Our boys did not win the majority of their games, but they gave the opposition plenty to think about. The team got off to a bad start when they traveled to Lynchburg and went down before a fighting Lion team. From then on the team played teams that out-weighed them and were superior to them in reserve material. The best games of the season were the Lenoir--Rhyne and the Catawba games. The Panthers won the first and dropped the latter, only after they had forced the Indians to their utmost. The season closed with many new men playing important roles, and with these men back the next year's team should enjoy a successful season, despite the heavy schedule.

Next in order came the basket-ball season. The Panthers had a group of experienced men and were expected to have a good year. The first game of the year was started in a very auspicious manner, when they downed the strong Robbin's team. Then came the holidays and the team was disbanded until their return. Then they launched upon a long and strenuous schedule. They met all the teams in the conference and several other teams during an extended trip throughout South Carolina. The long awaited game with the Elon team was at hand. The Christians were having one of their best years, but the Panthers hoped that they could win. This year proved to be an exception, and our boys went down in both games with our arch-rivals. The remainder of the season went by in much the same manner, with the Panthers taking the final game by a close margin. This marked the close of the college career for several of the team, and next year an entirely new team will uphold the name of fthe college.

Along with basketball, we had a new sport introduced on the campus —wrestling. Coach Watkins developed a very good team from a group of men lacking in experience, but willing to co-operate. The early season matches were lost, but during the trip to Tennessee the boys presented their coach with a well-earned victory. Before the close of the season, this sport was a very popular one, and next year should be on a par with the others..

The soccer team was the only undefeated team on the campus, and this year marked the second season without a defeat for this team. The team was coached by a student and was composed of boys who had no part in the other sport activities. They played the other conference teams and then completed their season by handing the all-state high school team a neat trimming.

Baseball was not sponsored by the college, but a team was made up and played several of the high school teams. At the close of this short schedule, the inter-class teams swung into action. This has always been a very popular sport, and with it the close of the athletic year was marked.

AIR CASTLES

As I looked at him, the smoke from his corn-cob pipe curled upward around his grizzled head, making him appear to be in a world of unrealities against the back ground of a darkening, red-gold sky. His smouldering eyes were set, and the glamour of fantastic dreams beamed from his face.

He removed the pipe and continued: "Yes, sir, Mom and me air goin' to see the sights o' this world afore we die.. We have lived long enough in these here mount'ins without ever seeing nothin'. 'Taint fair that ye people from the cities see so much more than we do. We aims to see our share, too.

"We air goin' to the Capital, and see all the statchoos and moumints thar of Washin'ton and Lincin and Robert Lee and all the others. We air goin' to take that town in. Then we aims to go to New Yawk and see all the sights thar. We'll ride on the trains that runs in them tunnels and on them that always runs on bridges, too. Oh, we'll spend nigh a week in that big city, then maybe we won't see all that is t' see.

"After seeing New Yawk, we'll git on a big ship and go acrosst and see the place whar all our people come from. We'll look up our kin and spend a while with them. And then we'll go to a'is whar the purtty gurls live. (He looked up and gave me a sly wink at this point but continued.) We'll go to Rome whar Caesar lived. I always did think that I'd like t'se his house, with all its big porch postes and high steps. And then I'd like t' see the Collossium, but Mom says as how she don't fancy that place 'cause they used to feed people to the lions thar. I tole Mom that all the blood would be washed up by and allowed she didn't want to see no now, but, Mom, she is tender-hearted sich place.

"Egip is whar we'll go from Rome and acrosst the Mederainin, that still, blue, sunny sea. We air goin' to sail up the Nile, and see the purtty wheat fields along the banks, and watch the camels draw water to ergate the fields with. We'll see the wonders of the world thar, too—the Pearmids. I have always wondered fer what sich a house was raised fer. The parson said that it took a hundred thousan' men a hundred years to build it. That seems like a naweful waste of time to me. But what is a hundred years in this here eternity what we air livin' in? Why, I reckon that work was jist a drop in the bucket. Yes, it was a little thing compared to eternity—jist a trifle . . . .

"Henreee," a shrill voice sounded from the log cabin below my camp, "ye'd better come here and git the stove wood in, ye trifling scamp!"

"That's Mom," said he, as he turned weary, thoughtful steps toward the cabin.

Forrest Wagoner was present at the graduation of his sister from Monticello High School on Wednesday evening.

Girls Tennis Tournament Will Be Officially Opened Monday

Courts To Be In Excellent Shape For Match

LARGE NUMBER ENTERED

[illegible]

NEW OFFICERS ELECTED BY LITERARY SOCIETIES

Continued from Page [illegible]

[illegible]

Sport Spots

[illegible]

FINAL GAME OF YEAR IS CANCELLED DUE TO RAIN

Game Would Have Marked the Final Appearance For Many Seniors

[illegible] WON FIRST GAME

[illegible]

PHYSICAL EDUCATION IS MADE SIX HOUR COURSE

Announcement Was Made To Improve Upon Students [illegible]

TO BE REQUIRED COURSE

[illegible]

Resume Of The Panther's Activities In Past Year

[illegible]

Examination Will Be Given To The Boys In Physical Ed. Classes

[illegible] To Be Announced To All Classes—Will Be Given Make-Up Work

ASSISTANTS TAKE PART

[illegible]

Schedule Is Worked Out For Series

[illegible] And Juniors Meet In First Inter-Class Game

LEADERS ARE APPOINTED

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AIR CASTLES

[illegible]

Deceiving Beauty

My friend, who was a bearded, rawboned, silent mountaineer, and I climbed the steep, shaded path leading to the summit of a beautiful, wooded knoll in the Blue Ridge. We were silent, as rids over wont, We did not man the beauty of the surroundings by our insignificant chatter. On this particular day I was visiting my friends for the first time. I was intruding in his domain. I had made his acquaintance on his trips to the piedmont produce markets. He always camped at our spring, and I was a frequent visitor at his camp fire.

I had suggested that we climb the mountain in order to see the country. As we neared the top I was prepared for a somewhat magnificent view. His silence and my feelings warned me.

We walked over the top. Around us was a small scantily wooded flat that abruptly ended in a sheer precipice.

Below us an astounding view revealed tself. The north corner of a triangle was directly below us. Its other angles were lost somewhere in the south and west in a smoky haze. Hazy, undoting ridges marged the opposite sides. In the entervening valley was the most beautiful, peaceful looking community that I ever saw. A stream wandering lazily, slid away from me. The valley roads were only two white lines that connected the farms as they move in and out of the green groves and sharp depressions. The valley was under a blanket without blossoms. The apple orchards were just opneing their pinkish white blossoms as the cherry trees were beginning to shed their mellow colors. I could almost hear the lazy hum of the honey bees, and smell the sweet fragrance of the blooms.

Turning to look at my mountain friend, I wondered if he saw the beauty of his home as I did. I envied him. What a place it was in which to live happily and peacefully. But as he looked I could not see the radiant expression on his face that I felt on mine. I deemed it a pity that he could not see and appreciate the beauty of his home.

He opened his lips and began speaking in a sad tone:

"That is my home," he said pointing to a little nest among the apple blossoms. "Over thar on yer right is whar the Allans live. Down the middle of the cove is whar the Easters live. And over thar on yer left is the homes of old 'Cris' Jones, Preacher Wood, and David Hawks. We ain't never got along here somehow or tuther. Thar's allus a fight goin' on betwixt us."

"See that thar road running agin' the hills over tha to yer right, Well. that's whar old Floyd Allan took Claud, his younger, away from Sherif Callohan and frailed the Sherif. At trial the Allan clan shot up the court house. They made away and hid over thar in them Sugar Loaf hills 'til the gov'ment smoked 'em out and sent 'em to Hillsville and sentenced 'em to hang. Thar was shore a lively time around them diggins there. You see the old, two-story house down the cove amongst the cedars? Joe McGraw killed Jack Allen, Floyd's brother, thar some years back. Killed 'em while he slept, the son-of-a-gun, Jack was straight as a bee line, too. Up thar in the cabin on yon hill is whar Ed Jones shot hisself over old man Combs' gal, Genia. Sid McMillan shot Dan Jones in the back down thar in the Big Spring woods. He throwed the corpse in the spring. He swung for that. Up that thar cedar hollow is whar Cecil Combs shot the game warden last spring. He thought he was the revenew man. Ambrose Hawks, Cecil Deftridge ,and Young Tom Tucker killed Bob McGraw at a revival at the Cone church that you see on that thar Chestnut ridge over thar. Bart Smith stabbed Ridey Dunbon, and the Sherif shot Swain Chandler thar too but at different times. Down thar in my orchard two years back," my friend continued, lowering his husky voice, "Jake Easter killed Roy, my youngest boy. Last Sunday a week my next boy, Tim, killed Jake Easter. Yesterday he was sentenced to hang." He ended and walked away.

Such bitterness did his voice and manner betray. And to think of the lurking tragedies that the valley hid under its beauty was too much for me. Since then I never look upon beautiful scenes or things without wondering what lies beneath them.

THE CHARGE OF THE WATER BRIGADE

Half a yard, half a yard
Half a yard onward
Into the stream of water
Rode Bishop's tenth-hundred.
"Forward, water brigade!
Charge for the hose!", he said.
Into the flying spray
Rode Bishop's tenth-hundred.

2

"Forward, water brigade!"
Was there freshman dismayed?
Not tho' the Bishop knew
Some frosh had blundered.
But theirs not to back talk
And theirs not to back walk,
Theirs but to do or lie,
Into the cold shower bath
Rode Bishop's tenth-hundred.

3

Bucket to right of them,
Bucket to left of them,
Bucket in front of them,
Spattered and thundered.
Stormed at with ink and well,
Boldly they bathed and well,
Freed of the freshman smell,
On end of tongue was 'Hell'
As Bishop blundered.

4

Flashed all their limbs there,
Flashed in the cooling air;
Splashing a yankee there,
Soaking a soph, while
All the dorm wondered.
Plunged in the watery wind
Right thru' the rattling din;
Pajama clad and naked,
Reeled from attempt to win
Splattered and sunderde.
Then they crept back, but wet,
Wet the tenth-hundred.

5

Bucket to right of them,
Bucket to left of them,
Bucket in front of them
Splashed and thundered.
Stormed at with ink and well,
While the heroes slipped and fell;
They that had fought so well
Came thru the chill of bath
Back from the Yankee's cell
All the wet lot of them
The wet tenth-hundred.

6

When can their glory fade?
O the wild charge they made!
All the dorm wondered.
Honor the charge they made!
Honor the wet brigade,
Noble tenth-hundred!!

OPPORTUNITIES

What are opportunities? That is about all we hear. Parents talk about them all the time. The professors discuss them every day. Just this morning my mother reminded me to take advantage of every opportunity. I sighed as I walked up the street. I said over and over again to myself: "I must take advantage of all the opportunities that present themselves to me!"

Then I began to wonder just what the statement really meant. I had heard lecturers and ministers talk about taking advantage of opportunities. When and what kind of an opportunity should a person take advantage of? This had me rather puzzled.

Only yesterday I heard mother tell Mrs. Jones that her children had ten times the advantages that she had had. Mrs. Jones made an astounding reply. "Boys and girls this day and time don't appreciate what their poor old parents are doing."

I wanted to shake Mrs. Jones. That was a lot of nonsense. It's the opportunities that make such failures of us all. It's the person who has the hardest time who usually wins. He sees the need of winning. He has the desire to run.

Was it not Abraham Lincoln who had to split rails all day and study at night in order to get his education? What were his advantages? Apparently he had few. He became the president of the United States. Didn't he? I wonder if his parents ever talked about his advantages. I believe in treating a child right, but giving him great opportunities and advantages are not always good for a child.

Edgar Allen Poe was a great writer and he will always be remembered. His life was not filled with the so-called advantages. Yet, he will always be admired.

Therefore, I maintain that the person who wins is not always the person who has wonderful opportunities and advantages. For with these advantages and opportunities life is too easy. He has time to be idle and "Idleness is the devil's playhouse."

Blaine Madison of the class of '30 was a visitor on the campus this week.

Anzelette Prevost is recovering from her recent illness.

Joyce Julian is confined to her room with the measles.

NOTICE

All Crew Members, Supervisors, Team Captains and Student subscription salespeople who wish to avail themselves of the opportunity for free scholarships made possible through the courtesy of the Leading Magazine Publisher's again this year are requested to apply to the national organizer M. Anthony Steele, Jr., Box 343, San Juan, Porto Rico, stating qualifications fully.

Deceiving Beauty

[illegible] grabbing [illegible] spring [illegible] of the [illegible] I was visiting my friends for the first time. [illegible]

[illegible] to see the country [illegible] feelings warned me. [illegible]

"That is my horse," he said [illegible] blossoms. [illegible] the Allen [illegible] Floyd Allen [illegible] Sheriff [illegible] the Allen clan [illegible] Sugar Loaf hills [illegible] Floyd's brother [illegible] Bob McGraw [illegible] the Sheriff [illegible]

[illegible] beauty of the [illegible]

THE CHARGE OF THE WATER BRIGADE

Half a lard, half a yard

Half a yard onward

Into the stream of water

Rode Bishop's tenth-hundred.

"Forward, water brigade!

Charge for the hose!" he said.

Into the flying spray

Rode Bishop's tenth-hundred.

[illegible]

"Forward, water brigade!"

Was there freshman dismayed?

[illegible]

Rode the [illegible]

Rode Bishop's tenth-hundred.

[illegible]

Pushed to right of them,

Pushed to left of them,

Pushed in front of them,

[illegible] and thundered.

[illegible]

As Bishop thundered

[illegible]

OPPORTUNITIES

[illegible] opportunities [illegible] Parents talk about [illegible] advantage of every opportunity [illegible]

Then I began to wonder just what the statement really meant. [illegible]

[illegible] Mrs. Jones [illegible] her children [illegible] advantages [illegible]

[illegible] Mrs. Jones. [illegible]

[illegible] Edgar Allen Poe [illegible]

Therefore, I maintain that the [illegible] advantages [illegible] the devil's playhouse.

[illegible]

NOTICE

All Crew Members, Supervisors, Team Captains and Student subscription salespeople who wish to avail themselves of the opportunity for free scholarships made possible through the courtesy of the Leading Magazine Publishers' [illegible] this year are requested to apply to the national organizer M. Anthony Steele, [illegible] Box 343, San Juan, Porto Rico, stating qualifications [illegible]

EXAMS BEGIN MONDAY

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

ATTEND CONCERT TONIGHT

VOLUME VI — HIGH POINT, N. C., MAY 21, 1932 — NUMBER 21

Construction On Gym Started This Week

PLAYING COURT IS TO BE ONE OF FINEST IN STATE

Many Contributions Have Been Made By Friends of the College

IS PROJECT OF SENIORS

Work on the High Point college gymnasium, project of this year's senior class, has begun. While this structure is termed temporary, it will be of such size and security and built of such materials that it will serve the college for fifteen or twenty years. When it is finished, there will be only three or four better playing courts in the state among college gyms.

The building, which is to be 105 feet back of the boys' dormitory and in line with it, is to have a main section ninety-five feet by fifty-five feet and a wing on each side of the front. Each of these wings is to be twenty-two feet by twenty feet, which will give a frontage of ninety-nine feet. The back of the structure will extend into the edge of the woods toward West College Drive.

The store building is to be moved so as to be in line with the gym and an end entrance will be made to connect the two. The store is also to be painted a brick color to harmonize with the gym, which is to be brick veneered and in keeping with the architectural designs of the other buildings on the campus.

Materials for construction have been liberally donated by individuals and business houses in High Point, Greensboro, Thomasville, and Asheboro, the names of which will be published at a later date. A bronze tablet will be placed in the gymnasium giving recognition to both the present senior class and the other donors for their contributions. Some materials are still needed, but Mr. Harrison anticipates little trouble in securing them as the friends of the college and business concerns in the community have been very liberal in their donations.

The main section of the gym will contain a playing court with room for 500 spectators and provisions have been made for adding a balcony which will accommodate several hundred others. Movable seats will be a part of the gym's equipment and will be put up for athletic exhibitions. In the wings are to be shower rooms and lockers, one wing for the boys and one for the girls. In the basement will be showers and sleeping quarters for visiting teams. There will also be a large store room in the basement for athletic equipment. On each side of the lobby are to be offices for the athletic directors.

OFFICERS INSTALLED BY MEN'S SOCIETIES

Tony Simeon and Ralph Jacks Lead Akrothinian and Thalean Groups

Officers for the first semester of next year were installed by the Akrothinian and the Thalean literary societies at their meetings on Wednesday night. Tony Simeon was installed as president of the Akrothinian society and Ralph Jacks as president of the Thalean society.

Mr. Simeon, whose home is in Uniontown, Pa., has been a member of his society for the past three years and has been honored with many offices in this society as well as in other college activities.

Mr. Jacks, of Statesville, N. C., has been an active member of his society during the past three years and has also beeen prominent in other activities. He was president of his class this year.

After the installation, the new officers pledged themselves to discharge the duties of their respective offices to the best of their ability and to maintain the splendid work done by their predecessors. These officers will serve during the entire fall semester. New officers will be elected sometime after Christmas.

The Akrothinians installed as other officers: Robert Williams, vice-president; Albert Fossa, secretary; George Crikmore, assistant secretary; Larry Yount, treasurer; and Arthur Lanier, sergeant-at-arms.

Other officers installed in the Thalean society were: Tyree Lindley, vice-president; Ollie Knight, secretary; G.

(Continued on Page 4)

THE NEW GYMNASIUM

Architect's drawing of the gym as it will appear when completed. The structure is to be brick veneer instead of wood as shown.

Junior And Senior Music Students Hold Recitals

Programs Are Given by Maloie Bogle, Truth Isley and Cornalia Howard

WERE WELL ATTENDED

During the past week piano pupils of Miss Margaret Sloan have been giving their junior and senior recitals. On Monday night Maloie Bogle gave her senior recital; on Thursday evening Cornelia Howard gave her junior recital; and on Friday evening, Truth Isley gave her senior recital.

Miss Bogle was assisted in her program by Miss Sloan, soprano. Last year Miss Bogle appeared in her junior recital. Her program this year consisted of the following numbers: Sonata in A Major, Andante Gragioso, Minuette, Rondo, Mozart; Prelude and Rugue, Bach; Prelude in E Minor, Chopin; Valse in B Minor, Chopin; Marceacede Genre, Wright; Scherziono, Paderewski; Claire de Lune, Debusey; Venetienne, Godard.

Cornelia Howard was assisted in her junior recital by C. L. Gray, tenor. The following numbers were included on Miss Howard's program: Sonata, Allegro-Beethoven; The Bitterness of Love-Dunn, and Yesterday and Today-Spross, sung by C. L. Gray; Berceuse, Iljinsky; Au Matin, Godard; The Hills of Home, Fox, and Dawn, Weaver, by C. L. Gray; Prelude in B Major Chopin; and Valse in B Minor, Chopin.

Miss Isley also appeared in her junior recital last year. This year Miss Isley gave the following program: Sonata Op. 26, Andante von Variazioni, Scherzo, Marcia Funebre, Beethoven; Caprice, Saint-Saens; Valse Caprice for left hand, Valdemar; Golliwog's Cake Walk, Debussy; Nocturne in G Major, Chopin; Valse Brillante, Chopin; and Military Polonaise, Chopin.

Summer School To Commence June 7

Prospects Bright For Fifth Session States Director C. R. Hinshaw

TWO SESSIONS PLANNED

Mr. C. R. Hinshaw, director of the summer school, states that prospects are god for the fifth summer school which will be held this year.

Summer school will be divided into two six weeks periods. Registration for the first term will be held on Tuesday, June 7. Instruction will begin on Wednesday and the term will end on Friday, July 15. July 4 will be a holiday. Registration for the second term will be held on Monday, July 18. Instruction will begin on Tuesday, July 19, and the term will end on Friday, August 26.

Tuition will be $3.33 1-2 for each semester hour of credit, and a $5.00 registration fee will be charged at the beginning of each term. The boys' dormitory, McCulloch Hall, will be open for the male students. Room rent will be $7.50 for each term. Rooms near the college can be secured by the young women. Board for both men and women can also be secured near the college.

The purpose of the summer school is to help at least three classes of students. First, high school graduates who expect to enter college next year. If a student attends summer school three sessions, he may be able to shorten his time for graduation to three years. Second, college students, who have for any reason failed or missed part of their work. Third, the courses offered provide teachers especially an opportunity to secure credits toward the renewal or raising of certificates. Every course offered and completed will be given full credit toward graduation from this college and also by the State Department of Education toward the issuance or the renewal of certificates.

The library will be open to all students and will be well stocked with books based on the courses to be offered this summer.

For further information regarding summer school, please see or write the Director of the Summer School, High Point College, High Point, N. C.

WILL RELEASE ZENITH LATTER PART OF JUNE

Annual To Be Delayed Due to Slow Collections On Advertisements

According to Editor W. A. Hastings, the 1932 edition of the Zenith will not be distributed among the students until the latter part of June. Hastings explained why the book will not appear as scheduled in the Wednesday morning chapel period.

"Due to the unsettled financial conditions in High Point at the beginning of the year it will be impossible for us to get the book before June 25," was the statement by the publication head.

The copy for the Zenith has been ready for the printers since the first of the year. With the closing of some banks in High Point it was impossible to sell a sufficient number of ads at the beginning of the campaign to merit the publishinng of the book.

Officers Are Installed By Ministerial Association

Lester Furr is Formally Installed President of Organization

The officers of the Ministerial Association of High Point college for the first semester of the school year 1932-1933, were installed on Wednesday.

The program for the devotional was as follows: "All Hail the Power of Jesus Name" was used as an instrumental prelude; Hymn—"O Master Let Me Walk With Thee;" Scripture Lesson, Willard White; Prayer, Clay Madison; Hymn—"I Gave My Life For Thee;" Hymn—"Guide Me O Thou Great Jehovah;" Benediction.

The newly elected officers are Les-

(Continued on Page 4)

JOE COBLE IS ELECTED PRESIDENT OF JUNIOR CLASS FOR NEXT YEAR

Mr. Coble Is From Greensboro and Follows John Taylor As President

OTHER OFFICERS CHOSEN

The sophomore class held its final meeting of the year on Tuesday, May 17, at which they elected officers for the coming year. Much interest was shown in the elections and many of the decisions were very close.

Joe Coble was chosen to succeed John Taylor as president. Mr. Coble has a deep sense of responsibility and is one who will do his best to bring honor and distinction to the class. Edith Guthrie was elected vice-president. Miss Guthrie has held several positions of responsibility since her arrival on the college campus and has filled them all with credit to herself and to the organization. Jewel Welch succeeds Verl Andrews as secretary. Frances Taylor was chosen by acclamation to handle the finances of the class.

John Taylor, president, Robert Williams, vice-president, Virl Andrews, secretary, and George Maust, treasurer, are the retiring officers. After the election the new officers pledged themselves to the support of the class and promised to do their utmost for the continued success of the class. Plans are already under way for a class project for next year. With such a capable list of officers, any project which the class attempts to carry out should be highly successful. The nature of the project pertains to the equipping of the new gymnasium which is now being built.

Ward Is Selected Pan-HellenicHead

New President Chosen to Succeed Allen Hastings In Final Council Meet

ELECT REPRESENTATIVES

At the final meeting of the Pan-Hellenic council for the year, new representatives from the various social groups were installed and officers for the coming year elected. John Ward, of Gibsonville, was elected president with Edith Guthrie as secretary.

The new president is the representative of the Iota Tau Kappa fraternity for next year on the council and is a member of the sophomore class. Ward will succeed Allen Hastings as president of the council. Hastings has been the representative of the Iota Tau Kappa fraternity and president of the council for the past two years. He was the first person in the history of the group to hold the office two years in succession.

Edith Guthrie, new Sigma Alpha Phi representative, succeeds Eleanor Young, Theta Phi, as secretary of the group. Miss Guthrie is also a member of the coming junior class and she too has proved herself capable of filling any office. Miss Young has occupied that position during the past year.

The Pan-Hellenic council is composed of one faculty member and one student representative from each of the six social clubs on the campus. Dean Spessard and Dean Young are representatives of the president. This organization governs the work of all fraternities and their workings.

The representatives from the clubs installed were: Agnes Ingram, Alpha

(Continued on Page 4)

EXAMINATION SCHEDULE

MONDAY
9 A. M.—Psychology 2—French 12—Economics—English 2
2 P. M.—All Monday, Wednesday and Friday 9:00 classes

TUESDAY
9 A. M.—Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday 8:40 classes
2 P. M.—Monday, Wednesday and Friday 10:00 classes

WEDNESDAY
9 A. M.—Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday 9:40 classes
2 P. M.—Monday, Wednesday and Friday 11:00 classes

THURSDAY
9 A. M.—Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday 10:40 classes
2 P. M.—Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday 11:40 classes

FRIDAY
9 A. M.—Monday, Wednesday and Friday 12:00 classes
2 P. M.—All classes not otherwise scheduled

NOTICE, ALUMNI!

In an effort to bring about a closer connection between the students of High Point college after graduation, the Hi-Po will inaugurate a new column next year, to be known as the Alumni News. This column will appear weekly in the student publication and will carry news of the graduates.

Alumni News will be under the personal supervision of Mr. F. R. Garrett, librarian at the college. At the next meeting of the Alumni Association reporters will be appointed from various sections of the country to send in alumni news to the Hi-Po. However, all graduates are urged to contribute any news of former students which may be of general interest.

After leaving Hiph Point college, it is very easy for the students to lose track of each other, but it is hoped that by this method they will be able to follow the activities of the other alumni. Every member of the alumni association is urged to subscribe to the Hi-Po next year, "lest old acquaintance be forgot."

General Conference Is Now In Session

Local Delegates Attend Ten Day Session of Conference In Columbus

Representatives from every state in the United States in which there is a Methodist Protestant church, have gathered in Columbus, Ohio, for a ten day conference. At this conference, all business pertaining to the church as a whole as well as to individual churches is transacted. The government of the Methodist Protestant church is patterned after that of the United States. The General Conference makes the laws of the church and then each state has the privilege of making laws to fit its own particular needs.

Quite a few representatives from High Point are attending the conference. Dr. Humphreys, Dean Lindley, Dr. S. W. Taylor, Mr. N. M. Harrison, and Mr. C. C. Robbins left Monday. Both Dr. Humphreys and Dr. Taylor are to deliver sermons. Mr. Farmer, pastor of the local church, left on Monday.

Much important business is transacted during the course of this conference. The business deals with the local work and the foreign mission work. Many representatives from the foreign fields are attending the conference. The General Conference provides the salaries for these missionaries through the local churches. Some few of these missionaries have been called home from their work for this conference, while others are at home on a furlough.

The financing of church projects forms a large part of the business of the conference. The various colleges come in for their share of the discussion. High Point college will be discussed and plans formulated for its continued success.

FORMAL SERVICE HELD BY GRADUATING CLASS

Mrs. White of English Department Leads Programs For This Week

The senior class held its formal chapel services this week under the direction of Mrs. Alice White. The first service was given over to the investing of the seniors. Each senior was accompanied by a sophomore. The seniors were led to their seats in the front of the auditorium by Dwight Davidson, chief marshal. As the seniors marched into the auditorium, the entire student body stood and sang, "A Mighty Fortress is Our God." The services were marked by much solemnity.

These services concluded the chapel programs for the year. Attendance was not taken for these services and the student body occupied seats behind the seniors.

Commencement Speakers Are Chosen By Officials

Dr. Russell of Duke and Capus Waynick to Deliver Final Addresses

EXERCISES BEGIN MAY 26

The fifth annual commencement of High Point college will begin on Thursday night, May 26, at 8:15 p. m. with a recital under the auspices of the music department. The program will include numbers by the choir, girl's glee club, and orchestra.

On Friday, May 27, at the same hour, the senior oratorical and essayists contest will be held. Judges will select the winners and awards will be made for the best oration and essay, judged from the point-of-view of delivery and content.

The class day programs for Saturday, May 28, have been definitely decided upon by the class. At five o'clock in the afternoon, the dedication of the gymnasium and the planting of the tree will be the main features of the program. This program will be given in front of the gymnasium, which will have partly been constructed by that time.

On Saturday evening at 8:15 p. m. the class will give another program in the college auditorium. An entirely new scheme is being completed for this part of the commencement program. At this hour also, the college annual will be formally dedicated to Mrs. C. F. Tomlinson, sponsor.

On Sunday morning, May 29, at eleven o'clock, Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the college, will deliver the fifth annual baccalaureate sermon at the First Methodist church of this city. Least year Dr. Humphreys established a precedent when he delivered the baccalaureate sermon, and he stated that he believed the president should have this opportunity of addressing the seniors in their final program.

On Sunday evening at 6:30 p. m. the annual vesper service will be held in front of Woman's Hall. Following this service, Mr. Capus Waynick, editor of the High Point Enterprise, will address the seniors and their friends in the college auditorium. This service will begin at 8:15 p. m.

On Monday morning, May 30, at ten thirty o'clock, Dr. Elbert Russell, Dean of the School of Religion at Duke University, will deliver the commencement address. Dr. Russell is considered one of the most fluent and delightful speakers in the state, and the college considers it a rare opportunity to have secured him as speaker for this occasion. After the address, the awards and medals will be presented by Dr. Humphreys.

ORCHESTRA TO GIVE A CONCERT TONIGHT

Will Be First Public Appearance of Organization This Year

The High Point College orchestra, under the direction of Miss Mildred Luce, will make its premier appearance Saturday night at eight o'clock in the auditorium of Robert's Hall.

The orchestra concert on Saturday night will be the first public appearance of that organization this year. The student body had the pleasure of hearing the orchestra at the chapel service recently.

The program which will be presented is made up of eight numbers by the orchestra, three numbers by the violin quartette and a clarinet and cornet duet. The program will be as follows: "Moment Musical" and "A Japanese Sunset" by the orchestra; "Gypsy Prince" by the violin quartette; "Songs My Mother Taught Me" and "Minuet" by the orchestra; "Sextette From Lucia' 'a clarinet and cornet duet; "Petite Suite de Ballet" and "Londonderry Air" by the orchestra; "Andante from Fifth Symphony" and "Amarylis" by the violin quartette, "Merry Widow Waltz" and "Rubensque'" by the orchestra.

The orchestra is made up of twenty pieces and is directed by Miss Mildred G. Luce, teacher of violin. The violin quartette, also under the direction of Miss Luce, is made up of Jewell Welch, Wilma Rogers, Alene Vance and Miss Luce. Sam Troutman and Alva McDonald will appear in the clarinet and cornet duet. Several town people will assist in the orchestra.

EXAMS BEGIN MONDAY

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

ATTEND CONCERT TONIGHT

VOLUME VI

HIGH POINT, N. C., MAY [illegible]

NUMBER [illegible]

Construction On Gym Started This Week

PLAYING COURT IS TO BE ONE OF FINEST IN STATE

Many Contributions Have Been Made By Friends of the College

IS PROJECT OF [illegible]

[illegible]

OFFICERS INSTALLED BY MEN'S SOCIETIES

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page 4)

THE NEW GYMNASIUM

[illegible]

Junior And Senior Music Students Hold Recitals

[illegible]

WERE WELL ATTENDED

[illegible]

Summer School To Commence June 7

[illegible]

TWO SESSIONS PLANNED

[illegible]

WILL RELEASE ZENITH LATTER PART OF JUNE

[illegible]

[illegible]

Officers Are Installed By Ministerial Association

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on Page 4)

EXAMINATION SCHEDULE

MONDAY

[illegible]

TUESDAY

[illegible]

WEDNESDAY

[illegible]

THURSDAY

[illegible]

FRIDAY

[illegible]

JOE COBLE IS ELECTED PRESIDENT OF JUNIOR CLASS FOR NEXT YEAR

Mr. Coble Is From [illegible] and Follows John Taylor As President

OTHER OFFICERS CHOSEN

[illegible]

Ward Is Selected Pan-Hellenic Head

[illegible]

ELECT REPRESENTATIVES

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

Commencement Speakers Are Chosen By Officials

NOTICE, ALUMNI!

[illegible]

[illegible]

EXERCISES BEGIN MAY [illegible]

[illegible]

General Conference Is Now In Session

Local Delegates Attend Ten Day Session of Conference In Columbus

[illegible]

FORMAL SERVICE HELD BY GRADUATING CLASS

[illegible]

[illegible]

ORCHESTRA TO GIVE A CONCERT TONIGHT

[illegible]

[illegible]

DEDICATED TO FRESHMEN

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

PANTHERS GET WOFFORD

VOLUME VII. HIGH POINT, N. C., SEPTEMBER 24, 1932 NUMBER 1

Increase Is Shown In Fall Registration

Administration Pleased With Large Enrollment

Registration Was Continued Throughout Week

MANY LOCAL STUDENTS

Over Half Graduating Class Of High Point High School Is In Attendance

NEW COURSES OFFERED

Registration for the new school year being nearly complete, the records show that 244 students have entered the doors of High Point college to begin work. The freshmen registration numbers 78. Of a graduating class of 64 at the local high school, 34 were admitted to the college. It speaks well for High Point college that such a large percentage decided to enter here. As a whole the registration is considerably larger than last year. This applies also to the music and art departments.

There are still a few students coming in and if it keeps up, the enrollment will exceed the record of past years. Many students who have enrolled at other colleges have changed and have entered at High Point college. The University of North Carolina has contributed several students to the enrollment of this college. A few have entered from Duke University. The day student enrollment is larger than last year. The local students seem to realize the advantages that are available at High Point college and they are taking advantage of the opportunity to attend an A grade college cheaper than they could elsewhere.

Possibly the greatest cause for the large registration of local students is the varied curriculum which is offered by the college.

Practically all the courses which are offered at the large schools and universities are offered here. New courses have been put in the curriculum this year which offer the student a wide field from which to choose. A new geography laboratory course is offered this year which enables the student to get credit for his year of science required for graduation. This simplifies the problem for the freshman who has no desire for chemistry, biology, and the other science courses.

All in all, the administration is pleased with the registration and also with the prospects for a highly successful year.

WORK ON GYMNASIUM WILL BE RESUMED SOON

Materials Are Now On Hand and Operations Are Expected to Begin Soon

MATERIALS DONATED

Work on the new gymnasium will be resumed soon after registration is over, according to a statement received from N. M. Harrison, promotional secretary.

At the time of the expiration of the past school year work was in progress on the gymnasium. The foundations were partially laid and the excavation of the basement begun, but for various reasons the work was suspended for a while. Just when work was to begin anew along came the much-read-of strike and work was suspended indefinitely. Then came the campaign for $50,000 during which time nothing could be done on the gymnasium. Following on this came the field campaign and the opening of school. During this time Mr. Harrison was very busy and could not superintend the project. Plans are now being made to continue the work, and operations are to begin soon. Much of the lumber and other building materials has arrived and some may be seen coming in from time to time. The materials were donated by loyal backers of the college who wish to see the building completed. The graduating class of '32 donated a sum of money to this as their class project and the

(Continued on Page 2)

HI-PO EDITOR

John Ward, of Gibsonville, N. C., and member of the junior class takes over the position of editor of the Hi-Po with this issue.

Rules Are Compiled For First Year Men

Regulations Made To Improve Scholastic, Physical And Moral Standard

HAVE BECOME EFFECTIVE

For the help of the student who is entering upon his first year at High Point college the college has compiled the following list of rules and regulations which, if properly observed will improve the scholastic, moral, religious, and physical standing of the student.

All young men are subject to the usual school regulations and in addition the following rules shall apply especially to freshmen:

a. Each freshmen shall occupy a room assigned to him by the school.

b. No freshman shall absent himself from school for a period of 24 hours or more, except by written permission from parents or guardian and the approval of the Dean of Men.

c. Each freshman shall observe the study hour regulations which will be made known to him upon arrival on the campus.

d. The administration will endeavor to cooperate closely with the parents and will communicate with them from time to time regarding the scholastic status and general progress of students.

All young women are subject to the regulations made by the Women's Student Government and approved by the Dean of Women. Such regulations will be found in the Student Handbook.

Summer Work On The Campus

During the summer months the services of Craver, Williams and Northcutt were required to keep the campus in order and a general clean-up took place. Beside the usual summer house-cleaning many new tasks were undertaken.

The first of the improvement program was some road work. The holes in the drive way were filled with gravel from the city gravel pit, and the drive back of the boys' dormitory was worked over and re-surfaced. In addition to this, numerous walks were constructed on the campus. An excellent walk was made leading from the boys dormitory out to West College Drive. Other walks were made around Roberts Hall. Although these walks are made of gravel they are very substantial and serve the purpose well. The ground between the curbing of the drive and the administration building was dug up and sowed in peas. This space is to be planted in the near future.

(Continued on Page 2)

NINTH STUDENT-FACULTY RECEPTION HELD FRIDAY

Interesting Program Was Enjoyed by Large Number of College Students

REFRESHMENTS SERVED

The ninth annual student-faculty reception was held on September 23 in the dining hall of Roberts Hall. As each person arrived, he was given a name card which was worn during the entire proceedings. The students were met in the dining hall by a receiving line composed of the president of the college, members of the faculty, and other campus dignitaries. As the students reached the end of the receiving line, they were given parts of a puzzle and requested to find the persons holding the remaining parts. When this was accomplished, the groups went to nine tables and there played various games.

The following program was given at the completion of the games: Miss Sloan sang two numbers, "Gifts," by Rasbach, and "My Lover is a Fisherman," by Lily Strickland; Miss Idol recited several poems; Mrs. J. A. Allred rendered a beautiful solo; Miss Bellamy, dramatic teacher of the college sang several songs after the fashion of the various faculty members. This provoked much laughter from the students.

At the conclusion of the program, delicious mint ice was served as refreshments. This reception is an annual affair and was enjoyed by all who attended.

JUNIOR CLASS SPONSORS MAGICIAN PERFORMANCE

Mr. June Auman, Local Magician, Will Give Performance On Tuesday Night

MR. AUMAN WELL KNOKN

The first of the season's entertainments will be held on Tuesday night, September 27, in the college auditorium. Mr. June Auman, local magician and trickster will appear and give a performance for the benefit of the junior class. Mr. Auman has achieved considerable note as a magician in this state. He is a member of the North Carolina Magician Association. He has been doing this type of work for several years and has become quite proficient in the art of making things appear and disappear.

He started this work with very simple apparatus and has now reached the stage where he is able to perform the more difficult tricks. He has just recently purchased an entirely new show and this will be his first public performance with the new show. The tricks are entirely new except for the old gag of pulling the rabbit from the lady's hat. Mr. Auman has a pleasing line of chatter that is given with each and every performance.

The program is of two hours duration just as that of the professional magician. Mr. Auman is well acquainted with Wallace, the magician, and several others of note. He recently attended the meeting of the North Carolina Magician Association in High Point.

ORIENTATION COURSE IS OFFERED FRESHMEN

Purpose of Course to Assist Freshmen In College and Life Adjustment

There has been added to the curriculum of High Point college an orientation course for the members of the freshman class. This is a one semester course to be taught by Dean Spessard and Dean Mary E. Young, and meets only on Tuesday. Dean Spessard will have charge of the men and Miss Young will instruct the women, with an occasional joint meeting addressed by an outside speaker.

The purpose of the course is to help the freshmen make the adjustment necessary to fit into college life and later into the world. Instruction is given in health, upkeep, study habits, personal and business ethics, dress and manners, in recreational and vocational possibilities and other forms of self improvement, and enrichment of personality.

Dean Spessard outlined the course and plans to stress the following things in his lectures: importance of getting started right; importance of study habits; proper use of time, money and effort; purpose of college education; advantages of extra-curricular activities; personal health; values received from proper associations; development of personality; religious life; philosophy of life or life purposes.

JOHN TAYLOR ELECTED PRESIDENT OF CHOIR

Preparations Begin For First Appearance At Burlington On November 9

The A Capella Choir of High Point College, under the direction of Professor E. B. Stimson, has been reorganized for this year and will start work at once in preparation for its initial appearance at the Annual Conference of the Methodist Protestant church to be held in Burlington, N. C., November 9.

The try-outs of the new voices was held this week and Professor Stimson was gratified with the results. The tenor section was greatly weakened by the loss of several voices and this section especially was strengthened by the addition of new materials. The soprano section was improved by Miss Dorothy Hoskins who will resume her study of music at the college this year. Professor Stimson was pleased with the number of High Point students who possessed sufficient talent for the choir this year.

The first meeting of the choir was held on Thursday and the following officers were elected: John Taylor, president; Elva Cartner, vice-president; Frances Taylor, secretary; J. H. Mourane, treasurer; and Erma Paschall, librarian.

A schedule has been arranged and the choir is booked for some lengthy trips.

THE FACULTY

Where They Went--What They Did

It is always interesting to students to know exactly what professors do with their leisure time. Perhaps it is because their instructors are to such a great extent interested in keeping their students' leisure hours so well filled. Be that as it may, here are a few facts on the vacations spent by the members of the college faculty.

President G. I. Humphreys spent two weeks in Mankato, Minnesota. Dean Mary Young conducted several Leadership Training Schools throughout the state, and Dean Spessard took an extension course at the University of Michigan. Miss Naomi Dawson spent ten days in Salisbury and Mr. Gunn took several short fishing trips.

Mrs. White went to the Haverford, Penn. Institution of International Relations for a two weeks' study and also spent some time in Maine visiting her family.

Professor Hinshaw visited relatives in Gatesville, N. C. Professor Stimson stayed in Asheville a short while, Dean Lindley took several short trips, and Promotional Secretary Harrison, just being his usual self, went here, there, and everywhere.

Professor Naomi Morris and Nathaniel Yarborough were married during the early part of the summer and are now living in the girls' dormitory, and Miss Mabel Williams and Dr. Ben H. Hill were married a short while later. The latter couple are now living in New York where Dr. Hill is an instructor in the Dental College of the New York University.

Five New Professors Are Added To School Faculty

ZENITH EDITOR

Dwight Davidson, of Gibsonville, will have charge of the publication of the college annual, the Zenith, for 1933. Davidson is also an associate editor of the Hi-Po.

College President Listed In Who's Who

Current Issue Of Book Lists Dr. G. I. Humphreys Of This College

TEN POINTERS NAMED

Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of High Point college, was one of the ten local citizens listed in the 1932-33 Who's Who in America that was issued recently.

This is exactly the same number of High Pointers as was listed in the preceding issue of the book.

There is a total of 426 North Carolinians listed, only 14 of whom are women. In the preceeding volume only 405 North Carolinians were listed. Durham leads all other cities in the state in number of persons listed with 67, and Raleigh is second with 53. Chapel Hill is third with 43. Two names are listed from Thomasville, one from Lexington, one from Trinity, two from Guilford College and one from Steeds.

Those listed from High Point include the following:

Dr. G. I. Humphreys, college president; John H. Adams, manufacturer; Dr. John T. Burris, surgeon; J. Elwood Cox (deceased), banker; Carter Dalton, lawyer; Dred Peacock, lawyer; Fred N. Tate, manufacturer; Randall B. Terry, manufacturer and publisher; Charles F. Tomlinson, manufacturer, and Capus Waynick, editor.

The name of Dr. G. I. Humphreys was the only new name appearing in the current issue of the book.

Our Traditions Their Meaning

Traditions? What are they How do they originste? They are things intangible that grow out of love for the school, loyalty, mistakes, or everyday matters that are repeated so often that they become second nature. Every college has traditions which are recognized by the students as such. High Point College is no exception. We are a young institution and as yet have not made as many traditions as the larger and older ones, but we do have some traditions that we cherish and obey.

Probably the oldest tradition at High Point college is the ringing of "Old Yadkin." This is the bell which calls us to meals and wakes us in the morning. This was taken from the old Yadkin College belfry. Upon special occasions in which High Point College emerges victorious, the bell is rung by the freshmen boys. If the student body is especially proud of their winning team, they climb into the tower of Roberts Hall and ring the huge bell found there. This ringing can be

(Continued on Page 2)

Six Members Of Last Year's Fail to Return

MISS VERA IDOL RETURNS

Coaching Staff Is Strengthened by Addition of Mr. Virgil Yow, Graduate of '30

TO OFFER DRAMATICS

This year will see several changes in the High Point college faculty. Six members of last year's faculty failed to return while five new instructors have been added. Miss Vera Idol, away on leave of absence last year, will resume her work as head of the English department.

Miss Ruth Bellamy will be in charge of the department of dramatics and speech. Miss Bellamy is a graduate of North Carolina College for Women, and has done special work at Columbia University.

Mrs. Geddie Strickland, a graduate of Ohio State Normal School and of Arnold College of Physical Education, New Haven, Connecticut, will direct physical education for women.

Physical education for men will be directed by Coach Beall, who will be assisted by Mr. Virgil Yow. Mr. Yow, a graduate of High Point college in the class of 1930, will also coach basketball and baseball. Since graduation Mr. Yow has been connected with Thomas Mills of this city. He had remarkable success with both basketball and baseball teams for this organization. This summer his team won the city championship after defeating several strong local clubs.

Dr. Paul R. Bowen will succeed Dr. Ben H. Hill in the Biology department. Dr. Bowen received his doctorate from Yale University.

Mrs. H. A. White will succeed Mrs. Ben H. Hill (formerly Miss Mabel Williams) as the assistant in the English department and instructor in journalism.

Miss Louise Jennings, a graduate of High Point college in the class of 1931, will succeed Mr. Floyd Garrett as librarian. Miss Jennings has done one year's work in library administration at the University of North Carolina.

Y. M. C. A. CLUBROOM UNDER CONSTRUCTION

Telephone Booth And Reading Room Are Features Of "Y" Project

TO SOLICIT MEMBERS

The Y. M. C. A., under the leadership of Clarence Morris, is having the boys' clubroom remodeled. A private telephone booth has been constructed, and a reading room is being constructed fr the Y. M. C. A. members. It is the plan of Mr. Morris to have a Y. M. C. A. office, in which someone will be stationed at all times. The duties of this person will be to answer all telephone calls, and have charge of the reading room. This person will be well informed about campus and college plans, and will be prepared to give various information at all times. These plans are nearing completion and the Y. M. C. A. will take matters in hand at once.

These are only a few of the many plans this organization expects to put across this year. They will keep the student body posted about all their developments.

This reading room is the only gathering place on the campus where all the men can get together and is expected to prove popular. The room is to be furnished with games of various natures much like regular Y. M. C. A. rooms. This will bring the men closer together and will eliminate the unanswered telephone calls. Heretofore the telephone was answered only when some one chanced to be near it when it rang.

At an early date the men will be canvassed for Y. M. C. A. membership, and a large number are expected to join.

DEDICATED TO PROGRESS

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

FASTEST GROWING WEEKLY

HIGH POINT N. C. SEPTEMBER 24, 1948

VOLUME VI. NUMBER 1

Increase Is Shown In Fall Registration

Administration Pleased With Large Enrollment

Registration Was Continued Throughout Week

MANY LOCAL STUDENTS

Over 850 Continuing Students Of High Point Will Return To Enrollment

NEW COURSES OFFERED

Registration for the new school year was continued throughout the week above that of previous years, and the number of students enrolled or soon hoping have changed from the Spring of 1948. Dean Hugh Chatham, Jr. Director of the admissions office, said that the enrollment seemed to indicate a gain over last year's enrollment. Dean Chatham said that the enrollment for the fall term would be much larger than last year. The main reason for the increase in enrollment was available to high school graduates of this year. The number of this generation has offered to a much larger extent than they could last year.

Possibly the greatest reason for the large enrollment is the fact that the veteran's overtaken seem to attend the institution.

Throughout all the country veterans are being offered an opportunity to attend the institution of their choice. Many veterans are being offered the opportunity to attend the institution of their choice. Many veterans are being offered the opportunity to attend the institution of their choice. Many veterans are being offered the opportunity to attend the institution of their choice.

Dean Chatham said that the enrollment was the largest in the history of the school. The number of students enrolled in the school is now 850. Dean Chatham said that the enrollment was the largest in the history of the school. The number of students enrolled in the school is now 850. Dean Chatham said that the enrollment was the largest in the history of the school. The number of students enrolled in the school is now 850.

Rules Are Compiled For First Year Men

Regulations Made To Improve Discipline, Freshmen And Sophomores

HAZING DEEMED EFFECTIVE

For the first time in history the freshmen have the privilege of hazing the sophomores. Dean Chatham said that the freshmen have the privilege of hazing the sophomores. Dean Chatham said that the freshmen have the privilege of hazing the sophomores. Dean Chatham said that the freshmen have the privilege of hazing the sophomores.

Five New Professors Are Added To School Faculty

Members Of Land Staff Are Selected By Students

MEN USED ROLL SYSTEM

Counseling Staff Is Strengthened By Addition Of Two Staff Members Of '48

TO OFFER DRAMATICS

The Hi-Po staff has selected students from the student body to be members of the staff. The staff members are: Dean Chatham, Dean Chatham, Dean Chatham, Dean Chatham, Dean Chatham, Dean Chatham, Dean Chatham, Dean Chatham.

College President Lost Wife Is Left With Two Sons

Current Issue Of Death Line Is A Disappointed Of The Column

TWO PRESIDENTS NAMED

Dr. G. I. Gillespie, president of High Point College, who has for the last several years been in the hospital for the last several years, has been in the hospital for the last several years.

This is the second time second in the Hi-Po Publication to be listed in the preceding issue in the last.

There is a wife, Mrs. Gillespie, Gillespie Gillespie, wife of whom we are interested in the preceding issue.

The Grand Gentlemen were listed, students issue to some others to be added to Dr. Gillespie's Board of Trustees, Dr. Gillespie's Board of Trustees, Dr. Gillespie's Board of Trustees.

Dr. Gillespie's Board of Trustees, Dr. Gillespie's Board of Trustees, Dr. Gillespie's Board of Trustees.

Summer Work On The Campus

THE FACULTY

Where They Went—What They Did

Our Traditions Their Meaning

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief ..... John Ward
Managing Editor ..... Robert Williams
Ass't. Managing Editor ..... John Taylor
Associate Editor ..... Dwight Davidson
Associate Editor ..... Frances Taylor
Feature Editor ..... Frances McCreary
Exchange Editor ..... Emma Carr Bivens
Faculty Advisor ..... Mrs. H. W. White

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager ..... Arthur Dickens
Circulation Manager ..... Harry Finch

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate ..... $1.50 Per Year

Entered as seond-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

SALUTATIONS

Greetings!

The Hi-Po staff wishes to take this opportunity to add its word of welcome to the student body.

For the benefit of new students, especially, it might be wise, at this time, to give a general idea of the policies that will be pursued by the Hi-Po this year.

There is no necessity for a deviation from the policy that has been followed in the past, that is, conservative and in perfect harmony with the administration. The Hi-Po is, primarily, a student publication. Contributions from the entire student body are solicited and appreciated. The staff does, however, reserve the right to make any change in journalistic style that they might deem necessary before printing any article.

In the past the student body has not been giving the cooperation that they might have to local advertisers. It would not be possible for The Hi-Po to appear each week unless local merchants cooperated with the business staff. As it is, they regard advertising in this paper as charity. You can change their viewpoint by doing your shopping with them.

With the aid of the entire student body, the staff looks forward to what it hopes to be one of its most successful years of publication.

SUBSCRIBE TO THE HI-PO!

A special effort is being made this year by the business staff to secure subscriptions to The Hi-Po.

Students heretofore have been in the habit of securing two or three copies of the school weekly and mailing them home to relatives. It is hoped that all of this out of town circulation can be handled by the circulation department. .

Alumni are especially invited to take advantage of the reduced rate for subscription that is being offered this year and subscribe to The Hi-Po. There is no other satisfactory method of keeping in communication with the various activities of the Alma Mater other than the weekly paper. A regular Alumni Column is to be one of the regular features. Contributions to this department will be appreciated at all times.

Students will find that the "folks back home" are very much interested in their school activities and will derive a great deal of pleasure from having The Hi-Po mailed to them each week.

Write "Dad" a letter today and tell him to send in his subscription at once. He might even get your picture (advertisement) someday — who knows?

"IS THAT THE HUMAN THING TO DO"

Last year the air around the campus of High Point college was filled with the vocal effort of would-be-crooners. Bellowing basses, trebling tenors and sobbing sopranos were kept busy giving their versions of the popular song hit, "Is That the Human Thing to Do."

Those same students have probably forgotten the little ditty by this time, however, its popularity has by no means waned. Far from it. It is being yodelled with an emphasis that was never approached by the lustiest-lunged student. Local merchants have picked up the strain and have formed a choir that would put to shame the puny efforts of afore-mentioned warblers..

The reason? Simple. Many dollars were spent by local concerns last year to keep the Hi-Po appearing at fairly regular intervals. This money was spent in good faith—with the expectation that college students would at least give them a chance to display their wares before making a purchase. Were the merchants right? No.

"Is That the Human Thing to Do?" Do you not think that you should support those who support you? When you go shopping—if only for a pencil or a handkerchief—look first to see which merchants advertise in the Hi-Po. Do your shopping in those shops and mention the fact that you are a college student and saw their ads in the school paper. It will be a big help to the paper.

SUPPORT THE "Y"

The Y. M. C. A. of High Point College should receive the undivided thanks of the men of the student body for the wonderful work they are doing. They are giving to us a fine reading room, a private telephone booth with someone to answer all telephone calls, and furnishing us with games of various natures to be placed in the boys clubroom.

This will be a welcome help and certainly should be appreciated by all the boys. The Y. M. C. A. under the leadership of Clarence Morris will do great things if they have the loyal support of the student body, so let's all line up with them and help put across the program.

THE CLASS OF '32

About half of those who graduated in the class of '32 have secured positions. Thirteen are working as teachers, and the remaining number are employed by business houses in various capacities.

Those who have positions as teachers are: Thelma Moss, who is teaching at Johnson Street School in High Point; Grace Koontz, at Emma Blair, also a High Point school; Juanita Andrews, at Reeds near Lexington; Sue Morgan at Denton; Gladys Gutherie at Gray's Chapel; Olive Thomas, at Mars Hill; Anzelette Prevost, near Randleman; Verdie Marshbanks, at a consolidated school near her home; Harvey Radcliffe, Southport; Lala Lindley, near Mebane; Truth Isley, at Holt; Nathalie Lackey, at Leland; and Harvey Warlick, who is principal at Worthville.

Allen Hastings is in business in Seaford, Del., and Jester Pierce is employed in a local shoe store. C. G. Isley and Lewis Mabry are pastors. Clay Madison will study at the University of Chicago. Bill Ludwig is assisting in coaching at High Point high school. Mary Lee Briles is a counselor at Samarcand. Bill Jarrell is entering the law school at the University of North Carolina.

Summer Marriages

There were quite a few weddings among members of the college faculty and among the students during the summer months.

The first wedding solomized was that of Miss Naomi Morris and Professor N. P. Yarborough. The wedding took place at the home of the bride in Salisbury, Maryland, in early spring.

Miss Morris wore an ivory gown of mouselline de soire, a picture hat and accessories to match. She carried an arm bouquet of pink roses and delphinium. The ceremony was performed under an arch of roses in the library.

Miss Emma Holloway, maid of honor, wore a dress of pink crepe with accessories to match. The flower girls were neices of the bride and carried baskets of spring flowers. They were little Misses Rebecca Morris and Florence Harrison. The groom had as best man, Mr. Floyd Garrett of Greensboro, N. C.

Preceding the ring ceremony, Miss Martha Harrison of Westminster, Md., played nuptial music, including "I Love You Truly" and "I Love Thee" by Grieg. Lohengrin's wedding march was played during the ceremony.

A reception immediately followed and afterwards Mr. and Mrs. Yarborough left for a northern bridal trip.

Another marriage of much interest to local college students and to faculty members as well was the wedding in mid-summer of Miss Mabel Williams and Dr. Ben H. Hill, both members of the faculty at this college. They were united in marriage by the father of the bride, Dr. J. D. Williams. Dr. Hill has accepted a position in the science department at New York University and he and his bride left for New York a few days following the ceremony.

The groom was attended by another member of the faculty, Professor Harley M. Mourane. The wedding occuired at the home of the bride's parents on Mangum avenue, High Point, N. C.

This concluded the weddings among the members of the faculty, but local students had the "fever," as well.

Miss Maude Hamil became the bride of Mr. Wilbur Barkby in the early summer months. Mr. Barkby was a student at High Point college for four years and was a prominent athlete, especially in football. This wedding occurred in the presence of friends at Danville, Va. They are now living at the home of the groom in Uniontown, Pa. Miss Hamil was a junior here.

Another wedding of much interest was that of Miss Ruby Varner to Mr. William Ward, of Concord, N. C. The bride was a member of the sophomore class last year and was a popular member of the Artemesian Literary society and Theta Phi sororiety. Mr. Ward attended Guilford college. They are living with the groom's parents in Concord, N. C.

All of these weddings were received with interest by the student body as a whole and the members of the faculty, as well as citizens of High Point who had come to know these people through their associations with the college.

OUR TRADITIONS— WHAT THEY MEAN

(Continued from Page 1)

heard for quite a distance and the town folk join in the celebration.

A tradition that is prevalent in every school is the courtesy shown the upper-classmen by the freshmen. Such things as holding the door for the juniors and seniors and being generally polite to them are expected.

Each year adds to the traditions of High Point College and each freshman class can do its part toward building them.

WORK ON GYMNASIUM WILL BE RESUMED SOON

(Continued from Page 1)

building is to be dedicated to them.

The building is to be located directly back of the boys' dormitory, and is to be brick veneered. When completed it will have one of the finest basketball floors of any of the "Little Six" schools. The new structure will have two dressing rooms, one for the boys and one for the girls. The coaches will also have their offices in the building. When completed the basement may serve as another dressing room and the equipment room.

PANTHERS ARE GUESTS OF PARAMOUNT THEATER

The Panther football squad was the guest of Mr. Hough Smart, manager of the Paramount theater, Thursday night to see the picture, 70,000 Witnesses. The picture was centered around a football story and was much in keeping with the players' attendance.

Each season the Panthers are the guests of Mr. Smart at several shows. This courtesy enables the boys to see many of the good shows that they would not have otherwise seen. It also gives the new boys the right conception of the business people in High Point.

The Crawford County, Ohio, village of New Washington has 30 hatcheries which produce 10,000,000 chicks annually.

SUMMER WORK ON THE CAMPUS

(Continued from Page 1)

A beautiful flowerbed was sown at the end of Roberts Hall, and is now in full bloom. Thsi is only one of the many beds that Mr. Gunn proposes to have next year with the cooperation of the Council of Garden clubs.

In addition to these improvements, the heavy undergrowth between the boys' dormitory and the athletic field was cleared out and during the summer months this space resembled a park in many respects. During most of the summer the campus looked fine according to comments received from friends of the school.

Swedish engineers have developed a concrete building material containing a gas that causes it to "rise" like bread. It is very light.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief John Ward
Managing Editor Robert Williams
Ass't. Managing Editor Jean Taylor
Associate Editor [illegible]
Athletics Editor [illegible]
Feature Editor [illegible] McCrary
[illegible] Editor [illegible]
Faculty Advisor Mrs. [illegible]

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager [illegible]
Circulation Manager [illegible]

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate [illegible] Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January [illegible], at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March [illegible], 1879.

SALUTATIONS

Greetings!

[illegible]

SUBSCRIBE TO THE HI-PO

[illegible]

"SO THAT THE HUMAN THING TO DO"

[illegible]

SUPPORT THE "Y"

[illegible]

THE CLASS OF '32

[illegible]

Summer Marriages

[illegible]

OUR TRADITIONS— WHAT THEY MEA[illegible]

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

WORK ON GYMNASIUM WILL BE RESUMED SOON

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

PANTHERS ARE GUESTS OF PARAMOUNT THEATER

[illegible]

SUMMER WORK ON THE CAMPU[illegible]

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

Intra-Squad Game To Be Played Today

Reds Tackle Purples For Second Game

Panther Coach Has Six Letter-Men to Mold 1932 Team Around

35 CANDIDATES REPORT

Coaches Beall and Yow plan to put their charges through the second of the intra-squad games this afternoon when the Reds tackle the Purples again. The game will begin today at 3 P. M. on Boylin terrace. The Panther mentors have spent the past week ironing out the wrinkles they discovered in the game last week.

Last Saturday the Reds defeated the second stringers by the score of 28 to 0. The Purplea put a good scrap in the first half but could not compete with the onslaught of the varsity in the last part of the game. Both teams showed up exceptionally well in the first real scrimmage and all looked like veterans.

The squad now includes about thirty-five men of which the greater part are newcomers. Coach Beall has six letter-men and several men from the squad last year who did not earn their letters, around which to mold a team. However, the Panther coach is confident of the best team has had in the past two years.

Coach Beall has Captain Craver, All-Little Six tackle last year; Pusey, tackle; Royals, guard; Swart, end; and Williams, guard and center around which to mold a line. However, with the numerous high school stars the Panthers will have a line that will average 180 pounds from end to end. There is no dearth of material for any of the positions in the line and the ones who start the first game will be the pick of the men.

Only one man from the backfield last year has reported. He is Sidney Smith, big fullback, and will be counted on to bear the brunt of the backfield. The coaches have plenty of backfield material to pick from, but graduation took its toll among the backs last year. Coach Beall has quite a task in finding men to replace Reese, Cory, Captain Harry Johnson, Ludwig and Pierce.

In signal drills during the past week Coach Beall has been running DeBruhl and Crissman, ends; Claude Smith and Furr, tackles; Captain Craver and Royals, guards; Hritsik, center; Sid Smith, Sherrill, Ritchie and Bryant in the backfield.

Thus far the Panthers have been lucky in the number of injuries. Swart, end has been out for the past week with an infected foot. Several minor injuriea and bruises have been slow to heal but on the whole the Panthera are in excellent shape.

PANTHER CAPTAIN

Joe Craver, big tackle from four miles south of Lexington will lead the Panthers this year. Craver is completing his fourth year on the team.

Sport Spats

With another regulation intra-squad game on the docket for this afternoon the Panthers should get most of the wrinkles ironed out to the extent that they will really get an idea of just what they can do. The game last Saturday was a tremendous success because it gave some of the non-experienced an idea of what football ia like, as well as, the coaches a chance to see in just what department of the game the Panthers need most drill.

The largest number of men are reporting for the daily practices that have been seen on Boylin Heights in several years. Most of the boys are new men and have shown a great deal of interest in the "head cracking sport."

* * *

Football goes into full swing in the state today as many of the schools open their season. It is rather hard to pick any of the winners for the opening tussles because many of the dope buckets are apt to be kicked over. The Panthers were also due to begin their work today but the opening clash with Lynchburg was cancelled back in the summer.

* * *

"Bull" Craver, Panther captain is still the old "warhorse." Craver is a big senior and is looking for his best year yet. However, pre-season difficulties may slow the Panther leader down a mite, because last week "Bull" had trouble with his best "gal" when one of the freshman football candidates took her over. The latest happening occurred the other day when another candidate took over the captain's pants for an afternoon practice. As soon as the wrinkles have been smoothed the fastest standing runner will be off.

* * *

The Panther SPORTS DEPARTMENT takes this time to welcome a former Panther back to the lair. C. Virgil Yow is back on the campus after an absence of two years, as assistant coach. "Big Virge" is remembered by the students as a good all round athlete. He was an all-state man one year and received recognition in his other athletic activities. Welcome, Coach!

* * *

"Tiddleywinks" went into full swing thia week as the boya began their early practice. The "Shin kickers" lost several valuable men by graduation but the reserve department of last year was strong and a good number of these have returned to fill in the vacant spots. These boys haven't been defeated in their two years of playing and they are looked to, to hold up thia record.

* * *

Soccer has been purely a student activity. The coach comes from the ranks and divides his time between class work, soccer practice and Worthville, with the last getting the most time. However, even with this the mentor has turned out good teams.

* * *

According to Professor Stimson, prospects are bright for the football team this year. The music professor states that along with the winning team several other changea will be made for the better. Mr. Stimson has contributed the idea that this year the cheer leaders will cease to yell Rah, Rah but subatitute Yow, Yow, Yow.

PHYSICAL ED UNDERGOES CHANGES IN PERSONNEL

Coach Beall To Be In Charge With Yow And Beck As Assistants

INTRODUCE NEW SPORTS

Several changes have been made this year in the physical education classes for boys. These changes have taken place in the routine of the classes as well as the personnel of the directors. All classes will be under personal supervision of Coach Beall with Assistant Coach Yow and Mr. Beck assiating him.

The directors plan to introduce several new games and sports to supplement the regular routine work of setting-up exercises. Last year basketball, tag football and baseball were the old sports participated in by the members of the classes but there will be several new additions.

The first few weeks of classes will be devoted to playing playground ball. The athletic department haa purchased the equipment for thia and later on soccer will be introduced.

Sometime in the early fall the different classes will enter a tournament and by the process of elimination the winner of the various activities will be determined. With attendance at all classes required thia year of the male students the classes will be larger and competition keener.

Not all of the class periods will be devoted to athletic activities but at various times the regular claa period will be devoted to lectures on personal health by the directors and occasional outside speakers. These classes have proved to be very helpful in giving to the students much exercise that he would have not received otherwise. Not only do they develop the student physically but mentally.

PANTHERS TO PLAY ONLY EIGHT GAMES THIS FALL

Schedule Carries Eight Hard Teams To Be Played In Consecutive Weeks

2 GAMES IN HIGH POINT

According to the schedule issued by Dr. C. R. Hinshaw, faculty director of athletics, the Panthers will play only eight games this year. Nine games were originally scheduled but the opening game with Lynchburg college was cancelled when Lynchburg abolished football.

The schedule carries eight games in eight consecutive weeks. The docket is by no meana easy and the Panthers will meet the stiffest opposition that they have faced during the past two yeara.

Several teams that appeared last year are missing this season. The Panthers will not meet American University of Washington as they did last year, nor the Birdmen from Langley Field, Va.

Only two of the eight games will be played in High Point, but the two that are to be played in Winston-Salem are counted as home games.

The schedule:

Oct. 1.—Wofford—Spartanburg.
Oct 15—Presbyterian — Winston-Salem.
Oct. 22—Guilford—High Point.
Oct. 29—Erskine—Due West.
Nov. 5—Elon—High Point.
Nov. 11—App. S. T. College—Winston-Salem.
Nov. 19—Lenoir Rhyne—Hickory.

The novice at trout fishing had hooked a very small trout, and had wound it in until it was rammed against the end of his rod.

Pupil: "What do I do now?"

Instructor: "Climb up the rod and stab it."

1931 Panthers and Their Jobs

Eight members of the Panther football team of last year were lost by graduation. These Panthers of the olden days have returned to their homes, wtih a large part of them securing positions.

The boys, performing for the Purple and White on the gridiron, who were lost are, Harry Johnson, Ludwig, Pierce, Barkby, Robbins, Radcliffe, Watson and Denny. These boys were the nucleus of the squad last year and did much toward reflecting honor and glory on the name of High Point college in the athletic world.

Captain Harry Johnson from Uniontown, Pa., was a triple threat back but spent most of his time blocking for the other men. Harry is at present at his home preparatory o assuming a position with an oil company.

Ludwig, fullback, sang his awan song last year before the season was over when his collarbone was broken in the Catawba game. Lud will accept a position in Salisbury as teacher and playground director.

Pierce and Robbins, quarterback and center respectively, of High Point have accepted positions in the city. Robbins is working for his father at Robbin's Hosiery mill while pierce is working for Merit's Shoe Co.

The Panthers lost two good ends in Barkby and Denny. Barkby, who could put up a great fight at guard or end, joined the bonds of matrimony soon after graduation and is at present in his home town, New Eagle, Pa. Denny will teach and coach basketball and baseball at Staley, N. C.

Watson and Radcliffe came to High Point with little football training, and developed into nice ball players. Watson was another center while his pal was a guard. The latter is teaching and coaching at Southport, N. C., while Watson has accepted a position in Morven.

All Modern Conveniences

Eph Willet's little girl was combing her hair. It "cracked" and she asked her mother why it did.

"Why, dear, you have electricity in your hair," explained the mother.

"We're a funny family, ain't we, mother?" the youngster said. "We're all lit up. I have electrictiy in my hair and grandma has gas on her stomach!"

ASS'T. COACH

C. Virgil Yow, former all-round Panther, who graduated in '30 succeeds Robert Watkins as assistant to Coach Julian Beall this year.

Yow Added To Coaching Staff

C. Virgil Yow, graduate of the class of '30, haa been added to the coaching staff this year to replace Robert Watkins who aasisted Coach Beall last year.

Coach Yow will assist Coach Beall in football and will be head coach in basketball and baseball, which has become a major sport again. The new coach has had quite a bit of coaching experience since his graduation, having coached several Thomas Mill athletic teams to city championships.

The new coach received his high school training at Gibsonville and came to High Point without any knowledge of football, but developed into one of the best lineman High Point has produced.

Yow earned his letter in three major sports, football, basketball and baseball. He played guard on the football team and earned his letter two years. In 1928 he was selected as guard on the all-Little Six team. The new coach earned recognition one year for basketball activities and four years for baseball. Because of his brilliant play, he was elected captain of the baseball team in '29.

Quite a bit of strength was added to the coaching staff by this new addition. His assistance to Coach Beall will give the head mentor more time for the details of the game.

Sidewalks of Meshed, Persia, are paved with old tombstones, which are placed face upward.

Soccer Lads Begin Early Fall Training

Ten Men From Undefeated Team of Last Year Report For First Session

CARL SMITH TO COACH

Soccer practice began last Monday on Boylin Terrace under the direction of Carl Smith, captain and coach, with a large squad reporting. With ten veterans from the undefeated team of last year, High Point college has a chance to duplicate their championship team of last year.

This sport was introduced here two years ago and the teams have been undefeated in two years. All college soccer teams in the state have been played as well as many industrial teams. Arrangements are now under way to make this one of the major sports at High Point because of the enviable record the soccer lads enjoy.

The "shin-kickers" lost four men by graduation who will be hard to replace, but with the freshmen prospects and the reserves from last year they will be weakened very little. Hastings, goal tender, W. Morris, fullback; Warlick and White, linesmen were the stars who sang their swan song last year.

Coach Smith will be able to place practically the same line on the field at the opening game that he used last year with C. Morris, John Taylor, Smith, Pickett, Byrum, and Howell returning. However, there will be plenty of openings in the backfield for the new candidates.

Coach Smith has several excellent prospects in the freshmen class. Broadus Culler, all-state man from High Point high school and Elder from the Allen Jay school are the outstanding men who reported for the first session.

Arrangements for the 1932 schedule are under way and will find several new teams on the list. Elon and Lenoir-Rhyne have entered the Little Six Soccer League and will produce teams for the first time. Guilford and Catawba will also be played again. The team will play the state high school soccer team and the all-state high school team.

Intra-Squad Game To Be Played Today

Reds Tackle Purples For Second Game

Position: Coach Has Six Letter-men to Hold Team Around

26 CANDIDATES REPORT

[illegible]

PANTHER CAPTAIN

[illegible]

PHYSICAL ED UNDERGOES CHANGES IN PERSONNEL

Coach Boyles To Be In Charge With Yow And Burt As Assistants

INTRODUCE NEW SPORTS

[illegible]

PANTHERS TO PLAY ONLY EIGHT GAMES THIS FALL

Schedule Carries Eight Good Teams To Be Played In Consecutive Weeks

4 GAMES IN HIGH POINT

[illegible]

ART GRACE

[illegible]

Soccer Lads Begin Early Fall Training

Ten Men From Undefeated Team of Last Year Report For First Session

CARL SMITH TO CRASH

[illegible]

Sport Spots

[illegible]

Yow Added To Coaching Staff

[illegible]

1931 Panthers and Their Jobs

[illegible]

Colleges in the Depression

By ROBERT L. KELLY

There are abundant bits of evidence that while colleges, in common with the rest of the country, face a multitude of serious problems due to the financial depression, they meet them with wisdom, courage and a determination to carry on under the new and more difficult conditions. The joint office of the Council-Association, which is in constant communication with many colleges, has found in numerous personal interviews, conferences, reports and correspondence, the following forms of compensation in the complex situation which the colleges now face.

First, there is a distinct gain in in intellectual interest on the part of students, with less attention to the side-shows on the college campus than formerly.

Second, the principle that a student should pay a larger share of the cost of his education than has been the case, has been vindicated. Colleges depending more largely upon tuition for their resources find themselves in better relative financial condition than those colleges whose income has been drawn chiefly from endowments. Colleges generally and especially those which are located in or near large cities, have more day students than formerly. Colleges from whose immediate field a good many students have usually gone to other institutions, particularly in the East, are also having an increased enrollment.

Third, there is a tendency on the part of many colleges, because of and under the excuse of present conditions, to cut out "frills" and to reduce their curriculum offerings to the more necessary and cultural subjects. Some institutions are discovering that they can prune their educational program and consolidate departments without loss of effectiveness, often with real gain. There are fewer courses, fewer small classes, less expenditure for administration.

In the effort to concentrate upon the educational program, the increased intellectual interest of the students is being capitalized and students are profiting as they are thrown more upon their own initiative and allowed to develop their own resourcefulness.

Fourth, all colleges are watching their expenditures more closely than usual and normally find it quite possible to cut down their budget to a considerable extent without loss of educational effectiveness. While some colleges report reductions in the number of the staff, the result may eventually mean better salaries for those who remain connected with the institution.

Fifth, an increase in the number of applicants for admission for next year as compared with the situation at this time a year ago is reported from several sections of the country.

Sixth, a greater proportion of the students, both present students and applicants for admission, indicate need of financail assistance. This points in the direction of greater appreciation of the services which the colleges render.

Seventh, extraordinary efforts are being made by alumni groups, faculties, students and others to provide funds for students who are in dire straits because of the economic condition. The time is opportune for appeals for scholarship and loan aid for worthy students.

There is an unexpected optimism on the part of college administrators and their friends. They have not lost faith in their institutions or in their work. The following sample comment illustrates the stuff of which college presidents are made:

"The economic conditions in our state are extremely bad. We have had in succession in the last four years a most destructive flood, a great drought, bank failures and the depression. This leaves the purchasing power in our state very low. The college itself, however, is getting along quite well."—The American Friend.

Measured Feet

Teacher: "Tommy, tell the class something about Lindbergh's great feat."

Tommy: "I never saw them, but I can tell about Charlie Chaplin's."

Omitted

The pastor was examining one of the younger classes and asked the question: "What are the sins of omission."

After a little silence, one young lady offered: "Please, sir, they're sins we ought to have committed and haven't."

HONORED

Professor C. R. Hinshaw, head of the education and psychology department, was honored by Western Maryland college this summer when they bestowed on him his Doctor's degree.

Who Wouldn't

Johnny: "What makes the new baby at your house cry so much, Tommy?"

Tommy: "It doesn't—and, anyway, if all your teeth were out, your hair off, and your legs so weak you couldn't stand on them, I guess you'd feel like crying yourself."

Cad: "I say, old fellow, why on earth are you washing your spoon in your fingerbowl"

Cod: "Do you think I want to get egg all over my pocket?"

Shrews are the smallest of all mammals, yet they eat more than their own weight of food every day.

PAINT!

According to a recent statement by Mr. Gunn, bursar of High Point College, the woodwork adorning the front of the administration building is to be given a new coat of white paint. This need has been apparent for a long time and this news is received with enthusiasm by the faculty and student body.

Student help will be employed in scraping and chipping the woodwork before the paint is used. The actual painting will be done by experienced painters. This new project will be in direct keeping with the improvements which have been made on the campus during the summer.

The work will be started sometime within the very near future.

The Naked Truth

A spinster encountered some boys in the old swimming hole, minus everything but nature's garb, and was horrified. "Isn't it against the law to bathe without suits on, little boys?"

"Yes'm," announced freckled Tom. "But Jimmy's father is a policeman, so you can come in."

God Knows, How

The Pastor: "So God has sent you two more little brothers, Dolly?"

Dolly (brightly): "Yes, and He knows where the money's coming from; I heard Daddy say so."

Angry widow, after learning husband left her nothing: "I want you to take 'Rest in Peace' off that tombstone I ordered yesterday."

Stone cutter: "I can't do that, but I can put something underneath."

"All right, put 'Till I come!'"

BETTY CO-ED SAYS:

I call my boy-friend "trouble"—I'm always ducking him.

ODDS AND ENDS

The Chinese dictionary contains about 40,000 characters.

2,796 languages are spoken over the world.

Canada has an area of 2,000,000 square miles.

In Switzerland, cellophane is being used as a hat braid.

The official name for China is Chung-Hau Min Kuo.

A 1902 model automobile owned by August E. Holmberg, of Superior, Wis., recently was stolen.

Germany has advanced in the last two years from second to largest exporter of prepared medicines.

About 39 per cent of the tobacco and 44 per cent of the cotton grown in the United States is exported.

It is estimated that there are about 356,130 female students in colleges and universities of the United States.

Printing ranks sixth among the important industries of the United States as regards value of its product.

A series of experiments has been started in Switzerland that will last 25 years. The experiments will determine movement of glaciers.

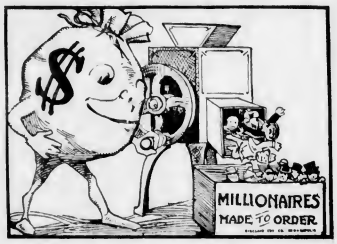
A students' aid department of an Oakland, Calif., school resoles 100 pairs of shoes a week, making the soles from old automobile tires.

Relative humidity of the air in a room can be governed as closely as its heat by means of a new device for the control of humidifying equipment.

Printing by movable type was invented at Haarlem, Holland, by Louiens Coster about the year 1445, eight years before Gutenberg set up his shop.

Watr-proof paper, produced by a new process, is said to be tough, durable, flexible, washable, capable of withstanding strong acids and boiling liquids.

The United States has nearly as much invested in the City of Shanghai as it has in the whole of Japan —$356,000,000 and $500,000,000 respectively.



Colleges in the Depression

By [illegible]

There are [illegible] of colleges, [illegible] the financial depression, [illegible]

[illegible] While some colleges report reductions in the salary of the staff, the [illegible] better salaries for those who remain connected with the institution.

Fifth, an increase in the number of applicants for admission for next year as compared with the same [illegible] from several portions of the country.

At [illegible] present [illegible] students [illegible] for additional [illegible]

[illegible] scholarship and loan aid for needy students.

[illegible] of college [illegible] their friends. They have [illegible] The following [illegible]

[illegible] Friend.

[illegible]

HONORED

Professor [illegible] Hinshaw, head of the education and psychology department, is honored by Western Reserve [illegible] when they bestowed on him his Doctor's degree.

Who Wouldn't

[illegible]

PAINT!

According to a recent statement of [illegible] bursar of High Point College, the [illegible] of the administration building is to be given a new coat of paint. This work has been [illegible] for a long time and the [illegible] with enthusiasm by [illegible] and student body.

Student help will be employed in [illegible] and chipping the [illegible] before the paint is used. The [illegible] painting will be done by [illegible] painters. This new [illegible] is in direct keeping with the improvements which have been made on the campus during the summer.

The work will be started sometime within the very near future.

The Naked Truth

[illegible]

BETTY CO-ED SAYS

I call my boy-friend "trouble"— I'm always [illegible] him.

ODDS AND ENDS

The Chinese dictionary contains about 50,000 characters.

[illegible] languages are spoken over the world.

Canada has an area of [illegible] square miles.

In Switzerland, cellophane is being used as a hat braid.

[illegible]

[illegible] owned by [illegible] recently was stolen.

Germany [illegible]

About [illegible] per cent of the tobacco [illegible] in the United States [illegible] period.

[illegible] that there are about [illegible] students in colleges and universities of the United States.

[illegible] among the important industries of the United States as regards value of its products.

A series of experiments has been started in Switzerland that will last [illegible] years. The experiments will [illegible] movement of glaciers.

[illegible]

Relative humidity of the air in a room can be governed as closely as [illegible] for the control of humidifying equipment.

Printing by movable type was invented at Haarlem, Holland, by Lauren Coster about the year 1440, eight years before Gutenberg set up his shop.

Water-proof paper, [illegible] capable of withstanding strong acids and boiling liquids.

The United States has nearly [illegible] respectively.

PANTHERS GET WOFFORD

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

LET'S SUPPORT THE TEAM

VOLUME VII. HIGH POINT, N. C., OCTOBER 1, 1932 NUMBER 2

Farm Yields Accepted As Tuition Fees

Ozarks Colleges Have Method of Keeping Financially Depressed In School

IS PROVING SUCCESSFUL

Joplin, Mo.

Tht hill-billy of the Ozarks is going in for education, and beans and "taters" are paying the bill. That mountainous region of Southern Missouri and Northern Arkansas bearing the legendary Indian name "Ozarks," where for so many years progressiveness has been conspicuously absent, can no longer be said to lack educational institutions of the region testify that intensive efforts are being made to bring school advantages to the mountain young folk at the lowest possible cost. More than $1,250,000 is now being spent in modernizing and improving some of the college plants.

While the Ozark region has a fair share of well-established institutions of higher education—sixteen, including the University of Arkansas at Fayetteville—the striking development of recent years is the establishment and growth of "self-help schools" for boys and girls from families of humble means. The region now has seven institutions of that character.

A hard struggle is almost the commonplace lot of all concerned in some of these educational ventures. An example of how the colleges operate is given by L. B. Traylor of Mountain Home College, at Mountain Home, Ark.

"Our institution is of an industrial nature," he explains. "Students who are not able to pay tuition will be furnished employment by which they may work it out on the college farm or about the campus and buildings. Tuition also may be paid with farm products, potatoes, beans, canned goods—anything usable at the dormitory tables. Prices a little above the market values are being allowed on products given on tuition accounts.

"Since the college will be out actual cash on the living expenses of the students, and the work does not provide any revenue, it is not possible for the school to furnish work by which anything except tuition may be earned. However, an effort is being made to develop plans by which living expenses also may be provided. The teachers, including the president, work along with the students.

"No definite salary is paid the teachers. Their actual living expenses and the operating costs of the school are paid first. What remains is divided among the teachers. Here, again, the president shares equally with the rest."—N. Y. Times.

New Vermont College To Embody Progressive Plan

On a Vermont hillside this week gayly sweatered girls are thronging the campus of a brand-new college which has the highest tuition, the least pretentious buildings and the most revolutionary curriculum of any in the United States. Thus successfully opens the long-awaited Bennington College—the most thoroughgoing adventure thus far in higher education of the type made famous by the simile of Mark Hopkins and the log; a college that is to maintain the close relationship of student and professor by limiting its enrollment to 240.

Bennington, to be sure, has many distinctions. It is the first full-fledged degree-granting college for women to be established in the academic stronghold of New England in two decades. It is the first avowedly "progressive" college in the country for either sex—the first free flying field, so to speak, for the graduates of progressive schools who for twenty years have been mournfully clipping their wings to suit the traditional college entrance requirements. And it is the first college to attempt to make its tuition charge actually cover the full cost of instruction.

But what constitutes its uniqueness, what makes Bennington probably the most arresting educational experiment since the Meiklejohn "guinea pig" college at Wisconsin, is the fact that without Gothic towers or elaborate equipment, without periodic examinations, required subjects, credits or compulsory class attendance—without, indeed, any of the inward or outward panoply of the American campus—it is attempting to give a college education. It is, in other words, a gesture of faith in the younger generation and its ability and enthusiasm for pursuing its educaiton in science and art, as it often does now, for instance, in tennis and swimming.

A Simple Layout

The college's main study and administration building—a kind of symbol of its lack of ostentation—is an old red, rambling Vermont barn,

(Continued on Page 2)

FIRST PEP MEETING OF YEAR HELD ON THURSDAY

New Football Song Written By Miss Hoskins Feature Of First Meeting

ENTHUSIASM SHOWN

The new cheerleaders started the season off with a bang as they held their first pep meeting of the season Thursday night, September 29. A good representaiton of the student body attended and a spirit of school loyalty was shown by the vigor of the cheering. Taylor and Simeon led the students in the yells and were given fine support. Several new yells were suggested by Simeon and were quickly learned by the students present.

A new football song, written by Miss Dorothy Hoskins, former student of High Point college and writer of the Alma Mater, was learned. This new song has a snappy tune and appropriate words. Copies were distributed to the students and are to be passed to others so that everyone may know the song by the time of the first home game.

The meeting was interspersed with talks by various members of the team. Joe Craver stated that he expected the team to win when they play Wofford Saturday. Kenneth Swart and George Pusey, who together with Craver are playing their last game against Wofford, made short speeches to the same effect. Coaches Beall and Yow and Manager Davidson made talks that were indicative of a very successful season. The meeting closed with the singing of the Alma Mater.

City Y.W.C.A. Opens Its Campaign To Raise Funds

Mrs. H. A. White Is Chairman Of the Campaign

COLLEGE SUPPORTS IT

Miss Vera Smith, Former Student, Doing a Part of the Stenography

COMMUNITY RESPONDING

The Y. W. C. A. formally opened its campaign to raise $8,800 on Monday, September 26. The campaign, while sponsored by the local Y. W. C. A., is being conducted through the business men and other organizations of the city. Thus far, the campaign shows a marked similiarity to the college campaign which was conducted this summer and in which was enlisted the entire business organization of the city.

Mrs. H. A. White, professor of English, Greek, and journalism at High Point college is general chairman of the campaign. She also is publicity chairman and has been writing daily articles about the progress and need for the campaign in the High Point Enterprise. Mr. Waynick, editor of the local paper has been giving quite a bit of publicity to the efforts of the campaign workers, as he is an enthusiastic supporter of all civic enterprises. Mrs. White is well versed in the needs of the local Y. W. C. A. and has proved herself to be a worthy chairman of the campaign.

The college is supporting the campaign with all the help it can muster. Miss Vera Smith, former student of the college is doing part of the stenographic work connected with the campaign. She performed a similar duty

(Continued on Page 4)

It Happened In Detroit A Long Time Ago

Since the opening of the new school year, the campus has been graced, or disgraced, by the addition of two of the products of Henry Ford's inventive mind. Harry Finch owns the flagship of the fleet, a cross between a motorcycle and a Packard chariot, the result being a hybrid. This good chariot is pale blue with several signs on it denoting support of the Democratic candidate for president. Although feeble in appearance, the iron monster turns in a very creditable performance under the guiding hand of Finch.

The other trap belong to Ritchie of High Point. This one is superior to Finch's in that it has a self-starter which will work—sometimes. It has a cutaway top and all the modern conveniences of 1493.

John Taylor Of High Point Is Elected To Head Cheerleaders

To Be Assisted By Frances Taylor And Simeon

ALL HAVE EXPERIENCE

John And Frances Taylor Were Assistant Cheerleaders During Past Year

REQUEST CO-OPERATION

The election of cheerleaders took place in the college auditorium Thursday, September 29. A good representation of the student body attended and elected the following persons; John Taylor, head cheerleader, Tony Simeon, assistant and Frances Taylor, girl assistant. John and Frances Taylor were assistants to Louis Bethea last year.

Simeon is a wide awake person, active in the affairs of the campus, and should prove to be a capable leader. He is a former football played and therefore knows the spirit the boys and student body should have. He has had some experience in his high school in Uniontown, Pennsylvania.

The new cheerleaders are looking forward to a successful season and are soliciting the support of the student body. There are several old members of the college student body now residing on the campus and they have expressed the desire to see a good college spirit built up. This invitation is especially extended to the day students. If the day students respond properly, the cheerleaders feel that there will be a closer feeling of harmony among the students as a whole. One hundred percent attendance at the games and whole hearted support in the cheering section will be greatly appreciated and will lend much to the spirit of the game.

NOTICE!

All students interested in reportorial work on The Hi-Po are requested to meet in Room 1, Tuesday at 12:30.

It has become necessary to add at least six news reporters to the news staff of The Hi-Po. These reporters will be selected on the merit of one news story submitted this week. Feature writers or columnists will be given special consideration.

The student body is requested to co-operate with the staff in this matter, otherwise it might necessitate abandoning the weekly publication.

MR. AUMAN, MAGICIAN, GIVES INTERESTING SHOW

Exhibition Of Appearances And Disappearances Amuses Large Audience

SPONSORED BY JUNIORS

The first project of the junior class, a magician show, was presented in the college auditorium on Tuesday night, September 27. Mr. June Auman of High Point was the trickster who amazed the audience with his exhibition of appearances and disappearances. His tricks ranged from the remarkable production of the fairy queen to the age old card tricks. His show was conducted in a professional manner and his chatter was especially amusing.

Probably the best enjoyed trick was that of pouring different kinds of wine from the same bottle. As he passed among the audience, various people were asked to sample his wine. After this was done, the bottle was broken and a large white rat climbed out. Quite a bit of laughter followed this trick. The Egyptian mummy was another puzzler to the audience. A regular mummy case was displayed on the stage and was seen to be empty. Mr. Auman closed the door of the case, tapped on it with his wnd, opened the door and out stepped the fairy queen again.

This was the first professional exhibition for Mr. Auman and he is to be commended for his skill and variety. A large crowd was present and showed its approval by hearty applause.

Four New Editions Added To Library

Now Boasts More Volumes Than It Has Contained In Previous Years

GETTING IN NEW BOOKS

According to a statement from Miss Jennings, librarian, four new editions are now in the library. "Josephus," by Lion Feuchtwanger, "Beveridge," by Claude Gernade Bowers, a new edition of "Who's Who in America," and "The London Omnibus," one of the latest productions of the Literary Guild. The latest mentioned is a book of poetry.

Miss Jennings, former graduate of High Point college began her work as librarian this year and is getting in new books as quickly as funds are provided for the same. She has revised the schedule of the library hours this year and is now keeping the library open during the lunch period and for a while at night in order that the day students and football players may have an opportunity to complete their work.

The library now boasts many more volumes than it has contained in previous years and with the addition of new volumes, it bids fair to become one of the best equipped in the state among the smaller schools. Miss Jennings takes this opportunity to urge upon the students the necessity of returning books when they are due, so that others may use them when needed.

COLLEGE CHOIR ASSISTS WITH CHAPEL PROGRAMS

Plan Introduced To Increase Response To Songs Used In Services

DR. LINDLEY INSTIGATOR

Eight members of the college choir assisted in the song service during chapel Friday morning. They sat on the platform in their robes and formed a small choir. This is an experiment on the part of the music department and those in charge of the chapel programs.

Professor Stimson has announced that eight members from the choir will sing for one month. At the end of the first month, if the experiment is successful, eight more will be assigned. This will be done until each member of the choir has had the opportunity of assisting in the chapel service.

Dr. Lindley was the instigator of such a plan. He felt that the chapel exercises would be more impressive and the response to the songs would be greater if members of the choir sat upon the platform in their robes.

Members of the choir who sang Friday were: Mae Hayes, Laura Braswell, sopranos; Frances Taylor, Elva Cartner, altos; Lester Furr, James Massey, tenor; John Taylor, Tom Robinson, bass.

MISS REED TO HEAD VIOLIN DEPARTMENT

Is Violin Instructor At Salem College In Winston-Salem, N. C.

Several pupils have responded to the opportunity of studying violin, viola, and 'cello under the direction of Miss Reed, violin instructor at Salem College. Many favorable comments have been received on the short program given by Miss Reed in chapel Monday. In this program she played a group of light opera numbers.

Among the pupils who will study under Miss Reed is Mrs. Walter Kester, former graduate of violin under Miss Reed at Salem. Mrs. Kester is already an accomplished musician and is returning to take graduate work. Miss Reed will make two trips to High Point each week. She has been instructor of violin at Salem college for nine years. She expressed herself as pleased with the number of pupils who intend to study under her.

In conjunction with the music department, Miss Dorothy Hoskins, former student of High Point college has written the words and music for a new football song. Miss Hoskins is remembered for her part in composing the college song. She is now studying voice under Professor Stimson and is a member of the local A Capella Choir.

REST!

The sinking of the sun means to the teeming millions that work for the day is over—that there are a few hours which one may almost call his own. The sinking of the sun brings darkness to those teeming millions, but a darkness that means rest.

Whistles blow, workmen, from the brick layer to the private secretary are dismissed. Furnaces are banked, machinery is stopped, papers are stored away, stock is put in order. Locker rooms are crowded with a mass of human beings rushing pell-mell for hats and coats, carelessly hanging uniforms upon a rack, hurrying away and making room for more who have to do the same thing.

Out of factories, out of stores, out of offices they throng upon the streets. Here they go, there they go, hurrying, bustling, each with a definite goal. Some ride in cars, low and graceful; others in cars, small and inexpensive. Among the pedestrians are those smartly dressed, men and women holding "soft-hand, white collar" jobs; among the pedestrians are those dressed respectably, but not so smartly—those who stand behind counters selling perfume, hosiery, those who sell dresses, suits, cloth for dresses, shoes, hats, those who mix mortar, lay bricks, sell gas, shine shoes—most of them honest, hard-working men and women, dressed in their simple clothes made for work. All these men and women rub elbows in the human thoroughfare, paying little attention to the persons whose elbows they rub. All are through for the day, all are hurrying somewhere.

Some of these go to lovely pretentious homes, far away from the noise and bustle of the city; some go to well-known, well-kept, cold, but handsome apartments; others go to small, but homely bungalows, white with green shutters; others climb flights of creaky stairs to three rooms in tenament districts where odors rise from small, dirty kitchens; others go up many flights of creaky stairs to only one room, dismal and sordid.

It matters little how splendid or how humble the home may be, it matters little how enormous or insignificant the business may be, nor does it matter how immacuate or unkempt the appearance may be, the sinking sun, sliding down to other worlds beyond the western horizon tells the same story to every man—rest. Rest until eight hours later when the same rolling sun climbs over the eastern horizon to begin another day.

Student Loan Fund Aids 515 University Students

Five hundred and fifteen of the 2,500 students so far registered in Chapel Hill are depending on aid from the student loan funds during the fall.

These students have already applied to the dean of students for loans totalling $41,165. Applications are still coming in at the rate of ten a

(Continued on Page 3)

17 DENOMINATIONS IN GUILFORD BODY

Seventeen religious denominations are represented this year in the student body of Guilford college, a Quaker institution, according to a report issued recently by Miss Era Isley, registrar, after the completion of a group of college statistics in which a number of interesting facts were borught out. Still further evidence of the freedom of religious belief at Guilford is shown by the fact that Catholics, Protestants and Jews are all included in the number.

The enrollment at Guilford this year also represents 18 states and includes students from 32 counties in North Carolina. Of the out-of-state enrollment, New Jersey leads all others with 20 students.

Exactly one-third of the students belong to the Society of Friends. The Methodist denomination is next with 25 per cent ,and then are the Baptists with 20 per cent and the Presbyterians with 11 per cent of the enrollment.—Greensboro News.

FOOTBALL NOT TO BE PARADED AT BETHANY

Here's the very unique statement made recently by President Goodnight of Bethany College:

"No admission prices will be charged hereafter to any athletic contests at Bethany College. We want our friends to see our team on the field because they are made up of bona fide college students and we shall not continue to parade them like prize horses at the county fair."

MUSIC?

The slumber of the inmates of McCulloch Hall was rudely disturbed Wednesday morning by the unmusical strains of the graceful co-eds of the campus. The occasion of this disturbance was part of the initiation placed upon the freshmen girls by the sophomores.

The initiation began at three o'clock Tuesday morning when the freshmen girls were awakened and led to sophomore court. The path to the courtroom was beset with many strange things, such as wet spaghetti, and sponges. The girls were without shoes, and their cries filled the dormitory. As each girl faced the grand potentate, she was charged with some misdemeanor and required to perform some feat that would, in part, make up for the wounded pride of the sophomores.

After the girls had atoned for their sins, they were sent back to bed until 6:30, with the final command to have the laundry list completely memorized at this time.

At 6:30 they again assembled in the lobby of the girls dormitory and were given instructions as to how to dress for the day. Their attire departed somewhat from the regular street dress in that they wore different colored hose, plaited hair, reversed cosmetics, and carried their books in a flour sack. At seven o'clock they formed a line on the sidewalk of McCulloch Hall. Here they were forced to sing any song the boys might suggest. Although there was a lack of harmony, the girls displayed a willing spirit. Several of the boys requested solos, and these were rendered with a vengance.

When the breakfast bell rang, the girls marched back into the dining hall, around the room three times, and then were required to eat with their knives and drink with their spoons. The out-of-season garb was worn to all classes and the entire proceedings provoked much laughter from the student body.

[illegible] OUT WOFFORD

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

LET'S SUPPORT THE TEAM

VOLUME VII. HIGH POINT, N. C., OCTOBER [illegible] NUMBER 2

Farm Yields Accepted As Tuition Fees

Ozarks Colleges Have Method of Keeping Financially Depressed In School

IS PROVING SUCCESSFUL

[illegible]

New Vermont College To Embody Progressive Plan

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

John Taylor Of High Point Is Elected To Head Cheerleaders

To Be Assisted By Frances Taylor And [illegible]

ALL HAVE EXPERIENCE

John And Frances Taylor Were Assistant Cheerleaders During Past Year

REQUEST CO-OPERATION

[illegible]

NOTICE!

[illegible]

MR. AUMAH, MAGICIAN GIVES INTERESTING SHOW

Exhibition Of Appearances And Disappearances Amazes Large Audience

SPONSORED BY JUNIORS

[illegible]

Student Loan Fund Aids 545 University Students

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

FIRST PEP MEETING OF YEAR HELD ON THURSDAY

New Football Song Written By Miss [illegible] Feature Of First Meeting

ENTHUSIASM SHOWN

[illegible]

Four New Editions Added To Library

[illegible] More Volumes Than It Has Contained In Previous Years

[illegible] IN NEW BOOKS

[illegible]

47 DENOMINATIONS IN GUILFORD BODY

[illegible]

City Y.W.C.A. Opens Its Campaign To Raise Funds

It Happened In Detroit A Long Time Ago

[illegible]

Mrs. E. A. White Is Chairman Of the Campaign

COLLEGE SUPPORTS IT

Miss Vera Smith, Former Student, Being a Part of the [illegible]

COMMUNITY RESPONDING

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

COLLEGE CHOIR ASSISTS WITH CHAPEL PROGRAMS

Plan Introduced To Increase Response To Songs Used In Services

DR. LINDLEY INSTIGATOR

[illegible]

FOOTBALL NOT TO BE PARADED AT BETHANY

[illegible]

MISS REED TO HEAD VIOLIN DEPARTMENT

Is Violin Graduate At Salem College at Winston-Salem, N. C.

[illegible]

REST!

[illegible]

MUSIC?

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief John Ward
Managing Editor Robert Williams
Ass't. Managing Editor John Taylor
Associate Editor Dwight Davidson
Associate Editor Frances Taylor
Feature Editor Frances McCreary
Exchange Editor Emma Carr Bivens
Faculty Advisor Mrs. H. W. White

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager Arthur Dickens
Circulation Manager Harry Finch

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate $1.50 Per Year

Entered as seond-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

PEP!

The display of enthusiasm shown in the pep meeting Thursday night was very encouraging. Are we going to keep it up?

School spirit has been on a decline around the campus for the past few years. In this one fact you will find, to a large extent the reason why some of the half-hearted enterprises undertaken have grounded on the rocks.

Football prospects are exceedingly bright this year. We can make them even brighter. The team has the vim, vigor and vitality—we can add the pep, spirit and enthusiasm. Mediocre teams have been known to rise to unexpected heights through the support and unshaken faith of the Alma Mater. We have a team well above the average. What heights will they reach? They will scale just as high in the percentage column at the end of the season as the student body scales and maintains in the "support" column.

The new cheerleaders have been elected. They are willing workers. By giving them your support you will be adding your bit to the morale of the team. Your dignity will not suffer from one hour of stamping and yelling at our home football games or the short pep meetings that will be held in chapel from time to time.

Get behind the team—and once behind, push don't pull! This team is going forward!

New York claims the largest high school in the world. It has 8,000 pupils and 285 teachers.

MORE PEP!

At the beginning of each college year, there is always a good deal said about college spirit. Why not? Is is not this spirit that makes us love our school and the organizations connected with it? If the college life were only a humdrum, routine existence, would we enjoy it?

The new year is now open before us and it brings with it many opportunities to show the spirit of which I am speaking. The football and basketball games, the civic enterprises of the campus, and the life in the dormitories provide a chance to give the best that is in us.. First there is the question of support. This is vital to any project. I am referring to the support given our football team. If we are winning, everyone on the team played a marvelous game and the coach is a campus idol. If we lose, the students are not quite so cheerful about the prospects for a good season. Can't this attitude be changed? We should give the boys credit for playing their best no matter if they did lose.

So let's buckle down and show our teams that we are with them, win or lose. Support the cheerleaders, attend the games, and give the boys a break. If this is done, we are sure to have a good season.

IT'S YOURS!

Just what does the Hi-Po mean to YOU?

Are YOU one of the individuals who rushes over to the book-store, grabs a paper, reads the jokes and then tosses it aside to think no more about it until the next edition? If so, would you be among the critics if this paper should happen to become the voice of a group or of a few individuals?

Last week, in the first issue of the year, contributions from the student body were invited. This week, with tears in our eyes and a sob in our voice, we beg that the student body recognize The Hi-Po as the official student publication and show such recognition by co-operating with the staff. Unless this is done—next week, there will be no Hi-Po.

The Hi-Po has an organized staff composed of persons elected by the student body. These staff members have some knowledge of the rudiments of journalism and it is their responsibility to handle any material that falls in their respective departments. There are no one, two or three persons responsible for the entire paper, yet that is exactly what two or three staff members face—responsibility for the entire publication.

In the past the depression has affected only the financial side of the publication. It was a bad depression—while it lasted. People are beginning to say that the depression is over. They are right. It's a bunch of hooey—this financial depression. Financially, The Hi-Po seems in for a bit of smooth sailing. Not so from a news and editorial standpoint. The depression is just beginning.

The staff is not shirking. However, it is absolutely impossible for two or three to put out the paper. This work is merely a sideline with every member of the staff. We do not look forward to receiving an A on our work on the publication. We do see an F staring us in the face unless co-operation is forthcoming.

Help make The Hi-Po a success! Remember—"United we stand, divided we fall."

New Vermont College To Embody Progressive Plan

(Continued from Page 1)

peaceful ranges of the Green Mountains, are walled and paneled in beaverboard. Its students are housed in two-story white cottages of the Vermont farmhouse type, ranged beside a kind of replica of a New England village green. At its head stands the whose classrooms, looking out on the only other student building—the Commons, of red brick with white balconies and belltower after the fashion of a Colonial town hall.

Neither physically nor spiritually are there any baroque flourishes. Clothed in the kind of dignity that seems to inhere in Yankee thrift, the college has provided just the living and studying equipment which it has felt essential for its first year's single class, and not one jot or tittle more.

An Unconventional Faculty

In this idyllic setting the college has installed some thirty faculty members, most of them far from the conventional professorial type. Their average age is officially stated to be thirty-three years, and the majority have what might be termed a creative as well as a critical interest in their subjects. Kurt Schindler, founder of the Schola Cantorum, for instance, is director of music; Martha Hill is instructor in the dance, Genevieve Taggard in literature, while Dorothy Canfield Fisher will assist specially gifted students as "artist-tutor." Their faculty meetings will be open to both students and general public.

To their tutelage this first year has come ,from twenty different states, eighty-seven girls—seven more perforce than the college had planned to accommodate, while many other qualified applicants were utrned away. Though, all in all, the students come from points as far apart as Oregon and Estonia, more than half of them are from the cities of New York and Massachusetts.

Half of the girls are paying the full tuition of $975, and other fees bring the total college expense up to $1,685. The other half—a larger proportion, perhaps, than in most other colleges—are receiving the aid of a reduced tuition, through scholarship funds provided at the founding of the college to prevent the students from being recruited from a single economic class. In addition about a fourth of them have applied for some sort of self-help opportunities, which will be provided through work in the restaurant, library and "general store."

Tests of Interests

During the past week every girl has had a personal conference with every faculty member to determine her individual course. Many of the students, to be sure, already have well-defined preferences and talents, since the possession of special aptitudes was one of the criteria in their selection. And it is set out as each freshman's main object to discover the field "in which she possesses a marked and sustained interest combined with distinct ability." Now she must make at least a tentative choice, and do intensive work in one of the four fields of college instruction—science, social studies, fine arts and literature.

For the rest she may make up her program from general introductory courses, which will allow her to explore the possibilities of other fields. These, however, will not be the usual survey, or orientation, courses which have blossomed in college curricula in the past few years. Instead, they will be "a sampling of what is significant, vital and representative in the field," with emphasis on student activity and investigation in laboratory, studio and theatre.

At the end of the second year the student will be expected to have given "clear evidence of ability" in one of the four major fields. Her record in this particular as marked by pieces of creative work, reports, investigations, projects, discussions and written tests, where necessary, will determine her entrance into the specialized work of the senior division and her ultimate graduation.

The approach to study in every field is from the viewpoint of modern life. "We shall start," said one of the college officers,"' from where we are and go to where it leads us. We shall, in other words, try to interpret life by cognate events in the past." In the social studies, for instance, the economic upheaval may be the starting point. Dramatic students will begin with a study of "Another Language," a current Broadway production, and "The Good Earth" will be a focus in a literature course. The girls, too, will be expected to undertake research projects in their immediate Vermont environment—to have a vital understanding of, and interest in, the social conditions, the school system and local government about them.

Practice in Economics

Realistically enough, much of the college life will focus on a community economic project in the running of the "general store." In a delightful New England room in the Commons buildings, with fireplace, counters, tea tables and postoffice, the students themselves are ultimately to conduct a cooperative store as part of their work in the social studies. This year they are to begin with a study of the various types of cooperatives in existence and choose their own plan from among them.

Since in the store will be sold books, art supplies, sports equipment—materials indeed for all the other courses—it is expected to enlist the aid of all departments of the college. And the social life, which in a New England town has traditionally centred about the cracker barrels of the village store, is expected to have its counterpart here over the tables where a 10-cent tea will be served.

A College Without Rules

Not only will this be a college without the usual rods to drive the recalcitrant student to her books, but it will also be the first women's college, at least, without fixed social regulations. "The old way," declared one of the college officers, "is an undoubted failure. There is not a rule in colleges which cannot be broken if a girl is determined to do so. We have decided to make this, too, a matter for individual adjustment."

Whatever the fate of this adventure in education without the rod, it starts off under distinguished auspices, with Professor William H. Kilpatrick of Columbia University as chairman of the board of trustees and Dr. Robert Devore Leigh, formerly professor of government at Williams College, as president.,

It is doubtful whether any new experiment in higher education has ever had the benefit of a more devoted and educationally discriminating board of trustees, through whose efforts over a period of eight years the $1,250,000 necessary to found the college have been raised. Upon that board have served Mrs. Joseph Swan, one of the trustees also of Teachers College, Columbia University; Mr. and Mrs. Hall Park McCullough of New York and North Bennington, Vt.; Mrs. Dorothy Canfield Fisher, Mrs. Ernest C. Poole and Mrs. George S. Franklin.

Less Strenuous

Small Sister: "Let's play that we're married."

Small Brother: "Naw—let's play football and then we won't get bunged up so much."—Life.

Mr. Stookey Resigns As Music Director

The resignation of Mr. Louis Stookey, director of music in the city school system will become effective October 1. Mr. Stookey will go from here to Mobile, Alabama, where he will continue his work. Since his arrival in this city, Mr. Stookey has been very active in musical circles. Besides directing the music in the city schools, he has been director of the First Baptist Church choir and has conducted the municipal band during the summer months.

Mr. Stookey came to this city from Iowa. He has served in the capacity of music director in several colleges throughout the United States. He is largely responsible for creating an unual interest in music during his stay here. His resignation came as a surprise to the folks of High Point and his presence will be greatly missed.

He was an enthusiastic supporter of all civic enterprises and will be remembered for his help in the production of "The College Flapper," a play given by the business men of the town. Mr. Stookey directed all the chorouses in this production.

Spirits

Convalescent (to a friend): "Thanks very much for the brandy peaches. Although the doctor wouldn't let me at the peaches, I enjoyed the spirit in which they were sent."

It is estimated that a beech tree consumes about 80 quarts of water a day.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief [illegible]
Managing Editor [illegible]
[illegible] Editor [illegible]
Associate Editor [illegible]
Associate Editor [illegible]
Feature Editor [illegible]
[illegible] Editor [illegible]
Faculty Adviser [illegible]

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager [illegible]
Circulation Manager [illegible]

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate [illegible] Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January [illegible] at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

[illegible]

[illegible]

IT'S YOURS.

Just what does the Hi-Po mean to you? [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

New Vermont College To Embody Progressive Plan

Continued from Page [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

A College Without [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Mr. Stookey Resigns As Music Director

The resignation of Mr. [illegible], director of music in the city school system will become effective [illegible]. Mr. Stookey will go from here to Mobile, Alabama, where he [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Panthers Open Against Terriers Today

YMCA RESUMES WORK ON LAST OF TENNIS COURTS

Project Begun By Y Two Years Ago Is Rapidly Nearing Completion

FOUR COURTS AVAILABLE

Work was begun this week by the Young Men's Christian Association toward the completion of the second tennis court at the boy's dormitory. This project was begun by the Y. M. C. A. two years ago and one of the courts was finished but lack of funds has hindered the completion of the second although the backstops for both have been up some time.

The work, under the supervision of Clarence Morris, president of the organization sponsoring the project, began earlier in the week when the weeds that have grown on the site were cut. When the weeds have been removed and the court allowed to settle sufficiently several layers of topsoil and clay will be applied.

Grading on the proposed court was done last year and several loads of cinders and clay hauled in and it has only lacked the finishing touches. When the final work has been done the boys will have two excellent courts for their play as the girls have. The courts are so constructed that they drain readily and are ready for use soon after the hardest rain.

The labor on the court is purely charity. The members of the "Y" are the leaders with aid from the various boys around who have spare time to devote to the needy cause.

Until the Y. M. C. A. began this project two years ago there were available only two courts for the use of both the boys and girls which made it very inconvenient. However, separate courts are to be had for the use of both.

The addition of the second court will make it possible for the annual boys' tournament in the spring to be run off sooner. Lack of adequate facilities last year slowed up the tournament to the extent that it was impossible to run off the doubles competition. Under the new arrangement it will be possible to play two matches at the same time.

With the new court in use it is possible that the college will be able to produce a tennis team. Inadequate playing space has made it impossible to play any home matches.

BIG COACHES BEGIN BUSY SEASON

MAJOR FRANK CAVANAUGH, Fordham's hard driving general, Howard Jones, builder of Southern California's champion teams, Eddie Crowley, Michigan State's head coach, Jesse Harper, who trained Knute Rockne, and Rip Miller, Navy pilot, are the latest additions to the all-star coaching talent who will broadcast their slants on the 1932 gridiron drama for the All-America Football Show every Friday night during the big game season

"Pop" Warner of Stanford, Fritz Crisler, Princeton's new chief, "Gloomy Gil" Dobie of Cornell, and Alonzo Stagg, Chicago's "grand old man," are prominent among the others previously announced in the lineup for this unique sports program being heard over a coast-to-coast Columbia network under auspices of the All-America Board of Football.

These famous mentors, who are building the power, speed and deceptive strategy of modern football, have kept their personalities shrouded behind the brilliant performances of their teams. But back of the winning scores that have won them glory are stories, colorful and dramatic.

One of the most spectacular of football's generals is wily "Pop" Warner who started the vogue for deceptive plays twenty years ago when he piloted the Carlisle Indians. He originated the touchdown coup of hiding the pigskin under the scorer's jersey. His stunt of puncturing the ball on the kickoff was disallowed because the rule stated that the ball must be su "inflate, oblate spheroid." Warner developed such colorful redskin stars as Jim Thorpe, Mount Pleasant and Little Man Afraid of a Bear.

Among the battery of experts on the All-America Football Show roster, Rip Miller, member of the famous Four Horsemen Knute Rockne trained, is one of the youngest. Stagg, the game's patriarch is also rated the most philosophical sportsman in gridiron history Major Cavanaugh is called the toughest taskmaster of them all. Slight, round shouldered Howard Jones is the mildest mannered.

The coaches are being interviewed on the All-America program by Christy Walsh, noted sports authority. Other features of each broadcast include the announcement of the week's 10 outstanding players, as selected by several hundred sports writers, and the reenactment of dramatic plays with all the color of actual stadium combat.

Freddie Rich's orchestra and a large male chorus offer songs of the four colleges cited for notable play during the week's scrimmages.

The All-America Football Show is hesrd at 9, E.S.T., 8, Central Standard, 7, Mountain and 6, Pacific every Friday night during the gridiron season.

SPORT SPATS

Well, the Panthers pry the lid off today in Spartanburg when they tackle the Terriers. The Woffordians have always managed to eke out a victory over the local talent and the Panthers are out for revenge. Last year they intercepted a pass and blocked a punt for a 9 to 0 victory after the locals had played them off their feet.

* * *

The team was given a rousing send-off Thursday when the new cheerleaders assembled the students for a pep meeting. Captain Craver, Coach Beall and the players assured the students of a victory and they could do so after the demonstration made by the students. More enthusiasm was evinced than has ever been shown before. Things like that make the boys want to fight.

Miss Dorothy Hoskins has added another fight song to the Panthers roster. The new song has just been given the students and will add a great deal to the cheering section.

* * *

The Sport Spatter has been doing some tall figuring on some of the games Saturday and these are the conclusions he arrived at. But none of them are guaranteed to be correct except the first.

HIGH POINT over WOFFORD
Vanderbilt over Carolina.
Duke over V. M. I.
Kentucky over Sewanee.
Ga. Tech over Clemson.
Tennessee over Missippi.
State over Univ. of Richmond.
Catawba over Newberry.
Presbyterian over Lenoir-Rhyne.

Student Loan Fund Aids 515 University Students

(Continued from Page 1)

day.

From gifts and collections of the past summer the student loan fund showed a cash balance before registration of $40,792, not quite enough to care for the applications already received.

There is hope, however, that continued collections from former borrowers during the quarter will amount to enough to meet the needs of the fall.—Greensboro News.

FASHION TIPS

After all is said and done, it doesn't make much difference how expensive the clothes a woman wears, if she doesn't know how to carry herself, she won't make the proper appearance.

Good posture is not only essential to good health, it is very necessary to good looks.

Take a few minutes off today and stand in front of a full-length mirror. Study what you see there and it won't be long before you will be making some changes in your posture.

Most of us just naturally have a "lazy" posture. We slump, our shoulders droop, our abdomena protrude and our hips sag. The question is, "How may we correct this?"

Well, one expert on the subject advises that we draw our chins in, throw our chests out, line our hips up with our shoulders and walk as if we had a book on the top of our heads. The effort to balance the book will have the effect of balancing our bodies also.

With the straight silhouette being demanded by Fashion this Fall, there will be no excuse for that bulge at the waistline and if you can't hold yourself in such a position as to eliminate it naturally, then you just must visit a good corsettiere.

Smooth lines are absolutely necessary and if you need a corset, wear one. Don't let unsightly bulges and creases to mar the effect of a nicely fitted skirt or dress.

Steel blackboards with enamel surface have been invented for schools.

Changes Are Made In Football Rules

New Regulations Passed By Officials in Effect to Reduce Casualties

INCLUDE ALL PHASES

When the Panthers take the field this afternoon they will be playing under the revised rules that became effective this season. Many of them were passed by the officials in an effort to reduce the number of fatalities that occurred last year.

One of the most most notable among the new rulings concerns the ball carriers. When any part of the carrier's body touches the ground other than his feet and hands the ball is declared dead at that spot and he draws a penalty if he attempts to advance the ball by crawling. Piling on is also prohibited this year and it also draws a penalty.

The linemen are not allowed to use their hands while on offense on any part of the opposing player's head. The new set of regulations also denies the players the right to leave their feet for flying tackles or blocks.

To give the teams with a limited number of men on the squad more of an even chance the coaches are allowed to withdraw a man and substitute him in every quarter. This keeps the gridders from becoming too tired and subjecting them more to injuries. More padding is required not only for the protection of the player himself but for the opposing athlete. Fibre pads without felt coverings have in the past inflicted serious injuries, but this will be eliminated when no pads are allowed without the felt covering.

These and numerous other rulings will make the sport safer and cleaner for the coming season.

"TO SEE OURSELVES AS OTHERS SEE US"

Sophomores with fly swatters and freshmen with shiney noses—iniation was under way. And, sans rouge, sans lipstick, sans silk hose, sans everything, we got to see how the freshmen really look. With the impression those tennis shoes gave, a visitor to the college would be apt to have judged it a sanitorium for those suffering from flat feet.

The cotton hose were a good idea, the college may receive a medal from the Association of Southern Cotton Growers. And if Paris hears of the new style in short dresses the town will be changed over night and scissors will be extracted from every work-basket.

The hair ribbon idea wasn't quite so unique. Most of us wore them back in the dark ages when we were "Just Kids."

And then too the college might get another medal to display in the library from the Association of Flour Manufacturers of America since students are practicing the custom of using the sacks for book satchels.

Inition isn't much a bad idea after all for what else do the sophomores get out of being sophomores?

POETRY!

Here is the way the sophomores
who are being exposed to Beowulf
probably view this year's line-up.

With apolgys to Beowulf's creator.

The crowd is gathering. The time
draws near
For the combat when warriors bold
Their wonderous powers shall display
For the worthy name of their fair
school.
Now come the warriors on the field
Each girded in his full array,
Great is the rejoicing at their
strength.
Now good "Bull" Craver takes his
place
And Pusey, Royals, Swart and Williams,
Across the field arrange themselves;
And Smith and Sherril, Ritchie, Bryant,
Furr and DeBruhl, do them follow;
Till Beall and Yow from their places,
Look with wonderous joy and smile.

ODDS AND ENDS

Germany operates more motorcycles than any other country in the world.

Lafayette at the age of 16, married the 14-year-old daughter of a French peer.

If the insects called the "walking stick" loses a leg another will grow in its place.

In 1930 the United States' 22,600 movie houses sold $1,500,000,000 worth of admission tickets.

Twenty-Three Men, Coach Beall, Manager Davidson And Trainer Coble Make Journey Into Iodine State—Panthers And Coach Confident of Giving Terriers Competition

The Purple Panthers make their 1932 debut today when they tackle the Wofford Terriers in Spartanburg, South Carolina Twenty-three men, Coach Beall, Manager Davidson and Trainer Coble made the journey into the Iodine State.

The Panthers will take the field minus the services of several stars who were lost by graduation or failed to return to school. Most of the men who will take the field will be untried material and just how they will stand up under the fire is to be seen. However, despite this fact, the Panthers and Coach Beall are confident of giving the Terriers plenty of competition.

Coach Beall will have plenty of reserve strength for the clash today in case they are needed, because he is taking two full teams and one extra man. Several of the men to be seen in action will be representing High Point College for the first time but there are several men from last year's team slated to take the field.

Playing under many new rules this year the teams will have much on their minds keeping from infringing upon the blank zones and drawing penalties.

The Panthers will be lead into the fray today by the redoutable, Captain Joe Craver, tackle. Joe is making his debut as the Panther captain and will be there to put the fight and scrap into his men when they seem to lag.

The probable line-up for today's game will find only five men from previous squads in the fray. Swart and Ronyeez are scheduled to start at the flank posts, Captain Craver at one tackle position with either DeBruhl or Furr at the other, Royals, a veteran, and Claude Smith will take care of the guards, Hritsik will act as pivot man, with Sidney Smith and Goat Bryant running at halfback positions, Sherrill at fullback and Ritchie calling signals.

The men who made the trip were, ends: Graham, Swart, Ronyeez, Crissman, Stone; tackles: Craver, DeBruhl, Garmon, Furr; guards: Royal, C. Smith, Lohr; centers: Hritsik, Williams; backs: Sherrill, S. Smith, Bryant, Ritchie, Knopp, Pusey, Phillips, James, Gaither.

An Elaborate Elucidation Of The Excruciating Extermination Of Caesar

CAESAR FALLS BEFORE GANGLAND'S GUNS

Leader of East Side Romans Slain In Combat.

WORK OF RIVAL MOB

(Special to Trojan Siren)

Rome—Ides of March, 726, A. D.—Last night the career of the leader of Rome's greatest mob ended in a hail of machine gun slugs. Julius Caesar, leader of the East Side Romans, was shot to death in Augustus' Speakeasy.

According to eye witnesses, Caesar was seated at a table with his favorite chorus girl, Cleopatra, when in walked Brutus accompanied by his bodyguard, Cassius, and several other gorillas carrying Nero's fiddle case. Without a word of warning Brutus snached a machine gun from the case and opened fire. The mighty Caesar slumped to the floor without uttering a sound. In the confusion which followed Brutus and his hoodlums escaped in a black Packard chariot. Caesar was dead before aid could be summoned.

Police Commissioner Anthony reports that detectives are already on the trail of the murderers and immediate arrests are expected.

The murder of Caesar came as a climax to the gang war which has been raging in Rome for the past two weeks. It seems that Caesar has been carrying on his beer-running racket within Brutus' domain. Last Saturday a chariot loaded with "Three Star Hennesey" and believed to have been the property of Caesar was blown to bits three blocks from the Forum. Two days later Antonio, one of Caesar's bodyguards, was shot to death as he sat in his box in the Colosseum. It is known that Caesar received several letters threatening him with death if he did not confine his activities to the East Side.

Several of the city fathers have expressed the hope that with the death of Caesar conditions will again become quite in Rome.

Make Them

Mother: "Now, Johnnie, I know thousands of little boys and girls who would be glad to eat that spinach!"

Johnnie: "Name three of them!"

True to Form

"Did you hear about the Scotchman who sat up all night watching his wife's vanishing cream?"

The invention of dice is attributed to Palamedes in 1244 B. C.

Panthers Open Against Terriers Today

YMCA RESUMES WORK ON LAST OF TENNIS COURTS

Project Begun By Y Two Years Ago Is Rapidly Nearing Completion

FOUR COURTS AVAILABLE

Work was begun this week by the Young Men's Christian Association [illegible]

[illegible]

BIG COACHES BEGIN BUSY SEASON

MAJOR [illegible] Fordham [illegible] Harvard [illegible]

[illegible]

Changes Are Made In Football Rules

New Regulations Passed By Officials in Effect to Reduce Casualties

INCLUDE ALL PHASES

When the Panthers take the field this afternoon they will be playing under the revised rules [illegible]

[illegible]

Twenty-Three Men, Coach Boyd, Manager [illegible] And Trainer [illegible] Make Journey Into Indian State—Panthers And Coach Confident of Giving Terriers Competition

The Purple Panthers make their [illegible] debut today when they battle the Wofford Terriers in Spartanburg, South Carolina. [illegible]

[illegible]

SPORT SPATS

[illegible]

HIGH POINT vs. WOFFORD

[illegible]

"TO SEE OURSELVES AS OTHERS SEE US"

[illegible]

POETRY!

[illegible]

[illegible] AND [illegible]

[illegible]

An Elaborate Elucidation Of The Excruciating Extermination Of Caesar

[illegible]

Make Them

[illegible]

True to Form

[illegible]

Student Loan Fund Aids 515 University Students

[illegible]

FASHION TIPS

[illegible]

Conservative Tone in Men's Autumn Suits

Dark Grey and Rich Blues and Browns Feature Fall Showing in Solid Colors Distinctive for English Cut and Style

DARK colors, quiet pattern and conservative cut are the thing in men's suitings this Fall, judging by a review of offerings in 400 college towns and by manufacturers' early reports on their most popular Fall styles. The leading colors are dark grey, dark blue and dark brown. It is stated that demand thus far places these colors in that order. The grey is particularly popular, but it is entirely different from the greys of recent years. It is only from one to five per cent grey and the result is a dark mixture which contributes to the general trend among college men towards more formality and neatness in dress.

The blues and browns, while dark, are of rich shades. Solid colors predominate. One of the most popular blue shades is one with a greyish dusted effect. Browns are offered in half a dozen shades but the most popular are said to be the darker ones of fabrics whose color tones are similar to dark mahogany and walnut. The rich finish of these fabrics, in fact, resembles that of a fine walnut or mahogany table.

While suitings strike a definite note of conservatism both in cut and color, they offer greater latitude in the choice of shirts, collars and ties. With suitings of flashy color, style or pattern, shirts and ties of solid colors are almost imperative but the prevailing Fall suitings call for color and pattern in shirts and ties to relieve their sombreness. So long as he selects harmonious shades the well dressed young man may safely go almost as far as fancy dictates this Autumn in his shirts and neckwear. Striped shirts or pattern shirts with small figures add smartness to the dark, conservatively cut suit. They may be with collar attached or collar to match, or may be worn with a starched, white collar. It is said that one of the reasons for the popularity of dark grey this Fall is that live colors in shirts and ties look especially well with it.

In cut, the most popular suits this Fall are said to be the two-button sack coat, the double-breasted sack and the three-button sack, the latter designed for securing the middle button only. Lapels are notched or peaked. Shoulders are broader and straighter. Waists are narrower. Coats are longer, waistcoats shorter and trousers more tapered—in other words, everything is more English.

EMBARRASSING MOMENTS NO. 49237

ALWAYS THE SCIENTIST

William Beebe, above, who some time ago created a sensation by making a radio broadcast from the bottom of the sea promises soon to have more interesting news for the world through his scientific studies. Beebe is credited with doing much toward the popularization of science.

BETTY CO-ED SAYS:

He must be an electrician—he has a high powered line.

Shyness Mutual

A certain firm had the following legend printed on its salary receipt forms:

"Your salary is your personal business, and should not be disclosed to any one."

The new employee, in signing the receipt added: "I won't mention it to anybody. I'm just as much ashamed of it as you are."

A Bible, published in Amsterdam in 1669, is owned by Mrs. E. M. Weil, of Santa Monica, Calif.

Thousands of unemployed in Australia have been "grub staked" to take up gold prospecting.

SMILES

Captain On the Bridge

Lawyer: "Was your car under complete control at the time?"

Defendant: "Yes, my wife was sitting in the rear seat."—Answers.

Plaguing Pharaoh by the Seine

Guide in Louvre: "This Egyptian mummy is above 5,000 years old. It is possible that Moses saw it."

Tourist: "But was Moses ever in Paris?"—Wall Street Journal.

Home Stretch

They sat alone in the moonlight,
And she soothed his troubled brow,
"Dearest, I know my life's been fast,
But I'm on my last lap now."
—Wet Hen.

Why Love Fled From Hollywood

"So the marriage of those two movie-stars has been called off, eh!"

"Yes; they couldn't agree as to whose name should be first on the wedding invitations." — Boston Transcript.

New Slant in Geology

"What started the Grand Canyon?"

"A Scotchman lost a penny in a ditch."—Carolinian.

Too Much Digging

"My speech was rather lengthy, I am afraid," said the young statesman; "but I assure you that it contains numerous gems of thought."

"Perhaps," replied Senator Sorghum. "But I have never allowed myself to take the slightest interest in these stories of buried treasure." — Washington Star.

Figuring Worse Than Fingering

"What do you find the most difficult thing on the piano?"

"To pay the instalments."—Buen Humor (Madrid).

Misogyny O. K.

"Women don't interest me. I prefer the company of my fellow men."

"I'm broke too, brother."

City Y. M. C. A. Opens Its Campaign To Raise Funds

(Continued from Page 1)

during the summer campaign to raise $50,000 for the college. Since Miss Smith finished school, she has been engaged by the college to handle part of the stenographic work. She has been doing this work for some time and has proved herself capable.

The value of the Y. W. C. A. has been felt in this city for a long time and the business circle of the city is responding whole heartedly to the efforts of the money raisers. The Y. W. C. A. provides an opportunity for the girls of the city to indulge in wholesome exercise, spiritual uplift, and good moral training. Heretofore, the Y. W. C. A. has been handicapped by a great lack of funds. It is hoped, that with the addition of funds raised during this campaign, the Y. W. C. A. will be able to carry on an even greater work than they have been able to do in the past.

Strategy

Customs Inspector: Hold on, young lady, what have you to declare?

Sweetness: Oh, Mr. Inspector, I declare you're handsomer than any man I saw during my two months' stay abroad.

Inspector: Er—ah—hurry up madam; move along and give someone else a chance.—Border Cities Star.

Wealthy Whoppers

Aunt Jane: Well, Ethel, I see you have landed a man at last.

Angler's Daughter: Yes, auntie, but you should have seen the ones that got away.—Boston Transcript.

Caught on the Rebound

Merchant (to Book Traveler)—"'Salesmanship'! Huh! I've no use for your book. I've forgotten more about salesmanship than you ever knew!"

Traveler: "Ah! Then may I show you this work on 'Memory Training'—complete in twenty volumes?" — The Humorist (London).

Conservative Tone in Men's Autumn Suits

[illegible] Grey and [illegible] Blue and [illegible] Feature Fall Showing in Solid Colors [illegible] for English Cut and Style

D[illegible]

[illegible]

EMBARRASSING MOMENTS NO. 49232

ALWAYS THE SCIENTIST

[illegible]

BETTY CO-ED SAYS—

She used to be an electrician—but she has [illegible]

[illegible]

SMILES

[illegible]

City Y. W. C. A. Opens Its Campaign To Raise Funds

(Continued from Page [illegible])

during the summer campaign to raise [illegible] for the college. [illegible]

The value of the Y. W. C. A. has been felt in this city for a long time and the business circle of the city [illegible] to the [illegible] of the [illegible]. The Y. W. C. A. provides an opportunity for the girls of the city to indulge in wholesome [illegible], spiritual uplift, and [illegible] training. [illegible], the Y. W. C. A. has been handicapped by great lack of funds. It is hoped, that with the addition of funds raised during this campaign, the Y. W. C. A. will be able to carry on its work [illegible] than they have been able to do in the past.

[illegible]

SCALP THE INDIANS

PANTHERS!

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

LET'S FOLLOW THE

TEAM!

VOLUME VII. HIGH POINT, N. C., OCTOBER 8, 1932 NUMBER 3

First M. P. Church Host To Faculty And Students

Large Number of Faculty And Students Attend

IS AN ANNUAL AFFAIR

Object Is To Bring Students Into Closer Contact With Church Activities

ENJOY GAMES-CONTESTS

On Tuesday night, October 4, the faculty and student body of High Point college were entertained by the ministers and members of the First Methodist Protestant church. The guests were greeted by a receiving line composed of Rev. R. I. Farmer, pastor of the church, and other prominent members. Crepe paper caps of red, blue, green, and yellow were distributed, and the groups assembled according to their colors.

The first contest was a word forming test, in which the prize was given to the person who could form the most words from the letters in "High Point College." Miss Dorthea Andrews was the winner with seventy-three words. Following this, a sheet was held before each group, upon which were pinned numerous articles. A prize was given to the person who could remember the greatest number of the articles. This was made especially interesting because of the variety of the articles upon the sheet.

The next number on the nights entertainment was a contest in which several of the church members marched around the room with paper sacks over their heads, and the students tried to recognize them. Very few of the students were able to identify any large number of them because of their stay in High Point.

The climax to the evenings entertainment came when the grand scramble for prizes was announced. Various merchants and manufactur-

(Continued on Page 2)

ORCHESTRA BEGINS WORK FOR THE YEAR

Miss Sloan Is To Direct Organization This Year—To Secure Dates.

The orchestra began its yearly work Tuesday night when it held its first meeting. Miss Margaret Sloan, who is already known to the music public of High Point by her past work in piano and voice, has consented to direct its music. Great success is promised for the orchestra this year. No definite dates have as yet been secured, however, many are expected to be booked in the near future.

The personnel is as follows: First violins, Alene Vance, James Whitely, Benjamin Elam, and Mary Elizabeth Bennett; second violins, Jewel Welch, Wilma Rogers, Mary Elizabeth Ellis, Mable Koontz, and Ernestine Voncannon; 'cellos, Melinda Connelly, Julia Gold Clark, and Frances Taylor; clarinet, Sam Troutman; trumpets, (first) Gilbert Clinard, Bill Snow, (second) James Younts; alto horn, Bill Vance; trombone, Carl Smith, and Millard Isley; bass horn, M. T. Hicks; oboe, Burt Asbury; piano, Alma Andrews; flutes, Iris Welch, and Ruth Spicer Clark.

FIRE ALMOST CLAIMS PRE-WAR "CHEVY" OF SCHOOL DIETITIAN

A "pre-war" Chevrolet barged down the hill in front of Greensboro College on West Market Street in Greensboro on Wednesday afternoon trailing a cloud of smoke like the Atlantic Fleet going into "smoke screen" drill.

The driver, Mrs. Whitaker, college dietitian, made a hasty and graceful exit and, with the kind asssistance of a gentleman who happened to be on the scene, began an investigation. It was found that a piece of paper had, in some mysterious manner, gotten under the floorboard and, coming in contact with a slightly cracked muffler, had ignited.

It is not expected that the damage sustained will in any measure effect the trade--in value of the machine. A slightly scorched floorboard is the only evidence left to tell of the near-calamity, the odor resembling burning "spuds" in the college kitchen having disappeared a few hours afterwards.

ENROLLMENT AT DUKE IS LARGER THAN LAST YEAR

Total of 2,065 Undergraduate Students Enrolled In the University

MORE YET TO REGISTER

Registration figures reached by Duke University following the opening of the school of medicine Tuesday set a new record of 2,763, or 105 more than that of the corresponding date last year.

Enrollments in the various departments, colleges, and schools of the university have either equalled or surpassed those of last year for the same period.

There are 1428 undergraduate men regigstered in Trinity college, while the Woman's college has enrolled 637 students, for a total of 2,065 undergraduate students in the university. Graduate and professional schools have registered 698 students.

The graduate school of arts and sciences has registered 222 students, the school of medicine 158, the school of religion 143, the school of law 101, and 74 students are in the school of nursing.

Undergraduate men are divided in the following classes: freshmen and advanced freshmen, 639, sophomores, 362; juniors, 260; seniors, 159; and specials, 8, for a total of 1,428. At the Woman's college the tabulation is as follows: freshmen, 193; sophomores, 199; juniors, 140; seniors, 97; and specials, 8, for a total of 637.

Further registrations are expected in several departments and schools before the close of the 1932-33 session, particularly at the beginning of the spring semester. The total university enrollment for the regular session last year was 2,798 students, and 2,134 registrations were made in the 1932 summer school terms.—Greensboro News.

Troxler And Bethea Meet With Accident

Motorcycle Crashes Into Unlighted Boulevard In Greenville, S. C.

Lyman Troxler and Nat Bethea, both students of High Point college were painfully through not seriously injured early Sunday morning in Greenville, S. C., when the motorcycle upon which they were riding struck the curbing of an unlighted boulevard.

Both were stunned by the crash and were taken to the Greenville City Hospital immediately after the accident by a motorist. Bethea did not regain consciousness until an hour after reaching the hospital. They were dismissed from the hospital early Sunday evening, spent the night with a friend, and return to High Point Monday.

Troxler and Bethea left the campus on Saturday morning for the High Point-Wofford football game that afternoon in Spartanburg, S. C. The accident occurred while thye were enroute back to High Point. They were riding a Harley-Davidson motorcycle owned by Troxler.

STAFF MEETING

There will be a meeting of the staff of The Hi-Po Tuesday at 12:30 in Room I. The entire staff and everyone who wishes to try-out for a reportorial position is requested to be present.

Until further notice is given, the reportorial staff of The Hi-Po will meet each week at this hour. Students who wish to contribute articles or editorials may leave them in Room I. All editorials must be signed by the author. News articles are subject to any changes that might seem necessary to the staff.

NIKES ENTERTAIN FROSH WITH PICNIC ON MONDAY

City Lake Was Scene of Annual Nikanthan Picnic Given For New Girls

LARGE ATTENDANCE

The Nikanthan Literary society entertained the new girls girls Monday afternoon with a picnic at the city lake. The party left the campus about five o'clock and returned at seven-thirty o'clock. Games and contests featured the afternoon until the picnic was ready.

Weiners, rolls, pickles, sandwiches, punch, fruit, and cake rapidly disappeared at the "onslaught of those present." There was the greatest of plenty for everyone and when all was over little was left to prove food had been on the table.

This picnic is an annual event the society gives to the new girls and is always well attended by the old members as well as the freshmen.

The faculty members present were Miss Young, dean of women, Mrs. N. P. Yarborough, Misses Bellamy and Dawson. They are honorary members of the society, except Miss Bellamy, who has not joined a literary society yet.

Miss Elizabeth Gurley is the president and she and her committees worked out the plans for the picnic.

Betwen seventy-five and eighty girls attended.

'TRAMP PARTY' GIVEN BY THE ARTEMESIAN SOCIETY

Novel Plan Carried Out For First Time As Artemesians Entertain

SEVERAL PLACES VISITED

In a very novel manner, the Artemesian Literary society payed honor to the new girls Thursday afternoon. The entertainment was in the form of a tramp party and several places in town were visited before the fun was over.

At four o'clock the new girls assembled at Robert's Hall and from there went to the home of Frances Taylor on West College Drive where the officers of the society were introduced and where punch was served each guest.

From here the party went to the home of another member, Eloise Best on Lexington avenue. Readings were given by the president, Ina McAdams, and Eloise Best. Cocoa and sandwiches were served.

The next stop was at the Blue Bird Ice Cream Parlor. Here each girl got ice cream.

The final place of visitation was the home of Ida Johnson on Montlieu avenue where bon bons were given to everyone.

Each year the Artemesian Literary society does something to entertain the new girls. This year was the first time the idea of a tramp party had been carried out and from all reports, it proved quite successful.

A Capella Choir To Make First Appearance Sunday

To Sing At M. P. Conference In Burlington

PROF. STIMSON DIRECTS

Winter Engagements Are Arranged by Mr. N. M. Harrison—Announced Soon

NEW MEMBERS ADDED

The A Capella choir, directed by Prof. Ernest B. Stimson, will make its initial appearance before the North Carolina Methodist Protestant Conference. The conference will be held in Burlington, North Carolina, and the program by the choir will be presented on November 9.

Try-outs for the vacancies were held quite early this year, and the club as a whole is given a high rating. The new music has arrived, and much of the practice periods is being spent in efforts to add new numbers to the repertoire of the choir.

Mr. N. M. Harrison, promotional secretary of the college, is arranging the choir engagements for the winter. These appearances will be made as soon as the program has been completed.

The choir is fortunate in adding to its membership Dot Hoskins, soprano, who will do much of the solo work. The other new members are: Dot Perry, Jacque Gwyn, Eleanor Capps, Iris Welch, Inez Ridge, Irma Paschall, Gilbert Clinard, Bill Snow, Bill Von Drehle, Dorothea Andrews, Linda Connolly, Ruth Bellamy, Mary Frances Hayworth, Mabel Koontz, Mildred Russell and Josie McNeil.

Students Attended DistrictConvention

Miss Young and Eight Students In Burlington For Central Session

PICNIC SUPPER SERVED

On Sunday, October 2, Miss Young, dean of women of High Point college, and eight students of the college attended the central district Christian Endeavor Convention held at the first Methodist Protestant church in Burlington, N. C.

The first session opened at 3:00 o'clock with a song by Mrs. F. W. Paschall which was followed with the invocation by Rev. F. W. Paschall, pastor of the church. Miss Tula Paul, of Burlington, delivered the address of welcome and Rev. W. R. Shaffer, district president of the Christian Endeavor responded.

At 3:45, the conference sessions began. These sessions were composed of members of the Junior Rally, Intermediate Rally, and Senior Rally. Each person attended one of these. At the business session, which began at 4:45, officers were elected for the coming year. Reports from committees and installation of the new officers closed the afternoon session. At the conclusion of the session, everyone went to the church hut where they were served a picnic supper.

THE FACULTY-THEIR CHILDHOOD

When confronted with questions about their childhood most of the faculty threw up their hands in despair. "My childhood, why I just did the usual things I suppose," or "Oh I'm sure I didn't do anything out of the ordinary." Is it age that has dimmed their memories or is it that they do not wish the incidents in their earlier life printed? On one point they were all insistant: THERE MUST BE NO DATES USED.

Let me say now that the reason for several omissions in the faculty list is caused by some of their positive oaths that they are still in the childhood stage.

Dean Lindley was born in Alamance County on the banks of Marls Creek. His chief ambition at this time was to get away from the farm and he spent most of his spare time picturing himself making speechs.

Dean Mary Young was born at Henderson and was notable for her tom-boyishness. Climbing trees, riding horseback and breaking calves were among her principal pastimes.

Dr. Hinshaw was "reared on a river-valley farm in Randolph County and raised corn, wheat, oats, calves and mules."

Miss Sloan, born in Statesville, started on her musical career at the age of fourteen when she began playing the pipe organ at the Broad Street M. E. church in Statesville. She declares her childhood was "not interesting."

Mrs. Yarborough was born at Powellville, Md., the baby of nine children and an incurable tom-boy. She, "home-ec" like, used to cut up her brothers' socks to mend them and get prizes. I wonder whose she cuts up now?

Professor Bowen, head of the biology department, gained information which was to serve him in later life,

(Continued on Page 4)

Decision Night Is Held By Two Girl's Societies

Week of Activity Is Ended On Friday Night

SERVICES IMPRESSIVE

Comedy Sketches From Thimble Theatre Presented After Initiations

PROGRAM WELL ENJOYED

Decision night, the big night of the Girls' Literary societies, was held last night in the college auditorium. At this time the new girls made their definite decision as to what literary society they wished to become a member of.

During the early part of the week the Artemesians and Nikanthans entertained the freshmen. Also, model meetings were held by both societies and the new girls were invited to attend.

For the very impressive decision service, the two aisles of the auditorium were decorated with the society colors. The members of the Artemesian society were on the right and the Nikanthans were on the left. Miss Young, dean of women, and the two society presidents stood at the back of the auditorium. Miss Young directed the prospective members and told them on which side each society stood.

The old members were dressed in evening dresses and the new girls were dressed in white.

Following this part of the program, each society took its group and held the formal iniation. These services are very impressive and the ideals of each society were instilled into each new member. Favors were also given.

After this procedure, both groups came together in the auditorium where comedy sketches from Thimble Theater were portrayed. These caused much amusement.

The characters for this part of the program were: Popeye. Joyce Julian; Olive Oil, Annie Laurie Moss; King Plluto, Emma Carr Bivins; ;Bluto, Edith Guthrie; Wimpie, Frances Taylor! Cafe Owner, Ida Johnson; Castor Oil, Edith Lee; Murlock Jones, Mary Ward Johnson; Olive Oyl's chaperon, Madelyn Packer.

Refreshments were served at the end of the program.

The presidents of the two societies are: Ina McAdams, Artemesian, and Elizabeth Gurley, Nikanthan.

GRAHAM STRESSES NEED FOR "FREE UNIVERSITY"

In Such An Institution "One Meets Ideas And Grows Strong," He Asserts

HAVE ENTERTAINMENT

In an exceptionally well received address, which carried the repeated and emphatic expression of an earnest desire for a "free university, where one meets ideas and grows strong," Dr. Frank P. Graham, president of the University of North Carolina, Wednesday at Aycock auditorium told an audience of more than 2,000 people about three distinguishing marks of the present generation, marks which were to be set down as a challenge to the economic, moral and spirtiual thought of every young man and woman.

The occasion of the speech was the celebration of the 40th birthday of the Woman's college of the University of North Carolina, one which took the minds of those present back to the October 5 of 40 years ago, when the institution opened its doors under the administration of the late Dr. Charles Duncan McIver. Members of the faculty, students and other friends of the college made the audience that almost filled the auditorium. Exercises began at 10:30 o'clock.

Dr. Graham stressed his belief that there is a spiritual presence about every human being that can not be denied. "It is only in a free university that we can come to see the spiritual worth of every human being," he added.

(Continued on Page 4)

Benefits Of Work Offered To Forty

College Officials Give Every Opportunity To Students For Self-Help

Students who wish to attend High Point college and help in paying their tuition are very fortunate in that there are over forty opportunities each year on the campus for work to aid in securing an education. The officials of the college have made as many positions as possible for students so that a large number can receive the benefits of self-help.

A group of ten boys are used as dish washers in the college kitchen, five boys being used every other week. Seven boys sweep the halls in the boys' dormitroy and six keep the rooms and halls of Roberts Hall in good order. Two boys work in the library and one each works in the store and aids in caring for the lawn.

In the girls' dormitory, three girls are used to sweep the halls. Six work in the college dining room, two in the library, and two in the offices of two of the college officials.

WELL—MAYBE

The Purple Panthers embarked this morning upon a voyage that might prove almost as eventful as that taken by a gentleman named Christopher about four hundred and forty years ago.

Although the Panthers do not expect to be traveling for forty days and forty nights such is possible. The trip to Catawba for the football game this afternoon is being made in the 'wonder bus' and the outcome will be doubtful until it rounds the last turn and pulls up to a standstill on the Indian reservation.

There was some doubt just prior to the time for 'old unfaithful' to pull out as to who would be her nursemaid on her first voyage of the year. George Pusey has been regular driver since the bus was first anchord in her hangar behind the 'skirt barn,' however, since he faces a possibility of seeing action in today's game it is probable that someone else will be at the controls when she roars off the Panther campus.

DRAMATIC ART CLASS WILL SECURE DRAPES

First Project to Get Drapes For Auditorium

The first project of the Dramatic Arts class, supervised by Miss Ruth Bellamy, is to secure drapes for the college auditorium. Various plans and suggestions have been made as to the means of securing the drapes, which will be invaluable to any performances which may be given.

The class is making a thorough study of play production. The selection of plays, casting, color, stage sets and properties, make-up and directing, are the subjects which are being studied in detail. Each member of the class has selected one play as his project and he will make miniature stage sets for experience and criticism.

It is not definitely known how soon a play will be produced to present to the public. However, as soon as a play can be selected, the Dramatics Class, together with the Dramatic Club, will begin work on a production.

FIRST C. E. MEETING LEAD BY MISS SALLIE MAE BIVENS

Miss Sallie Mae Bivens, leader of the Christian Endeavor meeting on Sunday night, October 2, used as the topic for discussion, "How the Teachings of Christ Influence Business."

Vivian Crawford, Irma Paschall and Claude Smith made interesting talks dealing with the way in which one's religious beliefs affect his community standing and his business prosperity. Inez Ridge and Mildred Leonard rendered a vocal duet.

As this was the first meeting of the month it was called a Consecration meeting, each member was asked to respond to the roll call with a verse of Scripture.

SCALP THE [illegible] PANTHERS

THE HI-PO

LET'S FOLLOW THE TEAM

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME VII

HIGH POINT, N. C., OCTOBER [illegible]

NUMBER [illegible]

First M. P. Church Host To Faculty And Students

Large Number of Faculty And Students Attend

IS AN ANNUAL AFFAIR

Object Is To Bring Students Into Closer Contact With Church Activities

ENJOY GAMES-CONTESTS

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

ORCHESTRA BEGINS WORK FOR THE YEAR

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ALMOST [illegible]

[illegible]

ENROLLMENT AT DUKE IS LARGER THAN LAST YEAR

Total of 2,[illegible] Undergraduate Students Enrolled In the University

[illegible] YET TO REGISTER

[illegible]

Troxler And Bethea Meet With Accident

Motorcycle Crashes Into Unlighted Boulevard In Greenville, S. C.

[illegible]

STAFF MEETING

[illegible]

HIKES ENTERTAIN FROSH WITH PICNIC ON MONDAY

City Lake Was Scene of Annual Nikanthan Picnic Given For New Girls

LARGE ATTENDANCE

[illegible]

"TRAMP PARTY" GIVEN BY THE ARTEMESIAN SOCIETY

Novel Plan Carried Out For [illegible] As Artemesians Entertain

SEVERAL PLACES VISITED

[illegible]

A Capella Choir To Make First Appearance Sunday

Students Attended District Convention

Miss Young and Eight Students In Burlington For Annual Session

PICNIC SUPPER SERVED

[illegible]

To Sing At M. P. Conference In Burlington

PROF. STIMSON DIRECTS

Winter Engagements Are Arranged by Mr. N. M. Harrison—Announced Soon

NEW MEMBERS ADDED

[illegible]

THE FACULTY-THEIR CHILDHOOD

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

Decision Night Is Held By Two Girl's Societies

GRAHAM STRESSES NEED FOR "FREE UNIVERSITY"

[illegible] Such An Institution [illegible] More Ideas And Grows Strong, He Asserts

HAVE ENTERTAINMENT

[illegible]

Continued on Page [illegible]

Week of Activity Is Ended On Friday Night

SERVICES IMPRESSIVE

Comedy Sketches From Thimble Theatre Presented At [illegible] Initiations

PROGRAM WELL ENJOYED

[illegible]

Benefits Of Work Offered To Forty

College Officials Give Every Opportunity To Students For Self Help

[illegible]

[illegible]—MAYBE

[illegible]

DRAMATIC ART CLASS WILL SECURE DRAPES

First Project [illegible] Get Drapes [illegible] the Auditorium

[illegible]

FIRST [illegible]

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief ..... John Ward
Managing Editor ..... Robert Williams
Ass't. Managing Editor John Taylor
Associate Editor ..... Dwight Davidson
Associate Editor ..... Frances Taylor
Feature Editor ..... Frances McCreary
Exchange Editor ..... Emma Carr Bivens
Faculty Advisor ..... Mrs. H. W. White

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager ..... Arthur Dickens
Circulation Manager ..... Harry Finch

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate ..... $1.50 Per Year

Entered as seond-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

SCHOOL SPIRIT

The term "school spirit" has been so exploited and frequently paraded that it has become a meaningless term. It has received the connotation by popular usage of pep, vitality, or athletic support. The term may include such, but it is not synonomous with pep. School spirit has a meaning of deeper and more vital import. It is the coordination of self-will and desires with the attributes, purposes, and desires of our Alma Mater. There is infinitely more of interest in the life of High Point College than athletics but there is nothing of more universal interest.

Our teams deserve the unreserved support of every loyal student of High Point College. Athletics is not a selfish enterprise to put the names of a few individuals in the paper. It is the composite feeling of our superiority and a challenge of such. If then a student really loves High Point College, he or she loves Her teams and supports them with whole-hearted affection and interest.

Should we end here, we would be guilty of the same weakness of other enterprising scribes. School spirit demands a support of other organizations on the campus. These are a part of school life and are as vital as the athletic side. There is demanded and expected a conscientious support of the various organizations by every loyal student of our institution.

It is comparatively easy to catch the group spirit in a pep meeting and to yell vehemently or demonically. Group psychology gives an easy explanation of this, but is there beneath a love and appreciation for the intangible values of High Point College. This is an institution founded on the principles and teachings of Jesus Christ and dedicated to the advancement of this cause on earth. A person who has caught the full meaning of school spirit has fabricated into his thinking and acting the sacred tenets of our college. Anyone who has failed to catch an aesthetic spirit and evaluate properly religious worth lacks that much in school spirit. A person can easily give his best efforts and undivided support to athletics and fail to appreciate chapel programs, religious services, or aesthetic appreciation and truly lack college spirit.

May we conclude then that college spirit has four aims and expressions, namely: athletic support of college teams and sports, scholastic attainment, support of organizations, and an alignment with and interpretative spirit of moral and religious values. The person who most completely fills this measurement is most highly indued with true High Point College spirit. Coach Yow, in speaking in the Y. M. C. A. social said: "Athletes may expect no support from the remainder of the students if they do not support other organizations." May we state it conversely and then deduct that support for all college endeavors is necessary for one who has college spirit. We seek a new evaluation of the term to mean the alignment of ones activities and support with the ideas, practices, customs, tenets, and sacred rites of our Alma Mater.

THAT'S THE SPIRIT

The results of the plea for editorial help on The Hi-Po were very gratifying when a large number of students attended the meeting and expressed their willingness to aid.

This fact seems to signify a revival of spirit that has been often referred to as being absolutely extinct. The general attitude of the student body seems to point toward a higher degree of enthusiasm in all extra-curricular activities. The pep meetings held just before the football team left for Spartanburg last week was also indicative of this fact.

Let's keep it up! Put everything you have behind every worthy enterprise that is undertaken. Take victory and defeat of your football team with a grin. Everyone can 'give it' but very few can 'take it.'

VIOLIN CONCERT ENJOYED BY BOYS OF McCULLOCH HALL

Last Sunday evening in McCulloch Hall a small but attentive audience was entertained by a violin concert given by the old maestro himself, Professor Zalton Ronyecz.

Professor Ronyecz deviated slightly from his usual fixed routine in that he favored his audience with any number or numbers that they requested.

For his opening number he selected a classical composition. Although over the heads of the majority of his audience the number was well received. Going immediately from his opening number to the melancholy strain of the "Prisoner's Song" he left the gallery open-mouthed with awe. He then gave as an encore "Somebody Stole My Gal." Mr. James Patch, popular tenor of New York, gave several vocal solos. The enthusiasm of the audience ran so high at times that the entire group joined in the vocal work.

Although not listed on the social calendar as one of the formal entertainments of the season several persons appeared in evening clothes. Professor Ronyecz was not included in this group since, so he said, his pajamas were away in the laundry.

Little Dorothy came running into the house crying bitterly.

"Mamma," she sobbed, "Teddy broke my dolly!"

"How did he do it?" inquired her mother.

"I hit him on the head with it."

THRU THE KEYHOLE

Did you know that Prof. N. P. Yarborough, prominent resident of Woman's Hall, once kept a watchful eye over the men in McCulloch Hall in the capacity of dean of men.

There was once a men's student government here that worked successfully. Such an organization would be a credit to the campus now and would aid in fostering a better spirit among the men.

Kalopia Antonakos of class '30 was voted by the student body as the most beautiful girl for four years. There was no most beautiful last year. Come on girls, give us something upon which we can base our opinions.

class of '30 was a visitor on the campus Monday. Mr. Dosier while a student participated in various extra-curricular activities. He was feature editor of the Hi-Po for two years and business manager of the Zenith his senior year. Incidentally he was voted the most studious boy his Freshman year. He was a member of the E. H. P. fraternity. He is now located in Asheville.

Ernest Blosser of class '30 spent Saturday night and Sunday on the campus. Blosser is a member of the I. T. K. fraternity. The alumni will remember him for the thrills he provided on the football field.

While we are thinking of football may I say that it is our duty to back our team. Girls, smile at the players. It will inspire them. Boys, get behind the team with full force; there is nothing like a good background.

You who are prone to superstition will likely become alarmed to learn that the first graduating class consisted of 13 members. Only one of these was from High Point. The girls had a monopoly for there were ten. Two of the boys were brothers.

Girls there is no need of going without a fur this winter. There are two on the campus, Lester and Macon.

Mildred Russell hails from Troy, N. C.

We have two boys by the same name, Clarence P. Morris and Clarence T. Morris.

Hritsik's name is not spelled like it sounds.

The way Professor Mourane DODGES around is amazing.

Yow's hair has been wavy for some time, I am not so sure about Coach Beall's.

Ed slowly ambles by.

A very living likeness of Prof. Mourane may be sen in the 1927 Zenith. A copy of this annual may be seen in th librarey. Ask the librarian for it. You will also notice in this annual, if all portraits be correct, that Dr. Lindley once had more hair. Or should I say that he once had some hair on the top of his dome?

Ask some of the girls why Frank Robbins of the class of '31 visits the campus so frequently.

Very few of us can recognize Coach Yow's picture as a freshman. See page 61 of the 1927 Zenith, bottom line. Yes, it's true, he didn't always look the way he does now.

The girls have always been fond of Dean Spessard.

Ollie Knight was born when Knights were Knights.

Harry B. Finch, who hails from Thomasville, subscribes to a poultry magazine.

Professor McCanless once directed the college orchestra; Dean Lindley once directed the band.

Burt Asbury is a true American.

Donald Hunter had a brother in the class of '29. William is the older Hunter's name. He was class president in his junior year.

Prof. Cummings never gets out of the chemistry lab except by way of the rear exit.

Now that you have come to the end of this column, promise yourself that you will overlook it the next time it appears.

—*Prof. Jupiter Waldo Simmons.*

Three-year-old Johnny saw his first snake as he played in the yard one day.

"Oh, mamma, it's got a tail," he cried breathlessly as he reached the door.

"What's got a tail, Johnny?" inquired mamma in surprise.

"It's got a tail and dat's all," said Johnny.

RADIO PERSONALITIES AND PROGRAM HIGHLIGHTS

One day, a little over a year ago, four colored boys and their ma wandered into the Columbia Broadcasting System's studios in New York and asked for an audition. These four brothers happened to be the Mills brothers. They had no high powered representative to present them for a hearing. Their introduction was only a letter from a station director out West for whom they had sung. Ralph Wonders looked them over and put them in a studio and told them to do their stuff. One number did the trick. After this number, Wonders telephoned the company's president, William Paley, and advised him to switch on his speaker and listen. He called back and told Wonders to have the Mills brothers to continue until he told them to stop. They continued for two hours and before leaving the building they had signed the dotted lines of four important contracts.

* * *

Maybe you have wondered why Alex Gray went off the "M ic That Satisfies" program. Well here's why: A short while ago he bought some shares in a Canadian ore pit. Because nothing came of it, smart boys put him down as a "Grade-A-Chump." A few days ago, he was informed that his miners had discovered gold. So he wished to be relieved on this program in order that he might go to Canada and watch the gold roll in.

* * *

Ozzie Nelson, leader of one of the ace dance orchestras of the East, can do more than croon. When in college, he played quarter-back on the football team of Rutgers college and was also a star swimmer and boxer. In 1920, at the age of fourteen, he went abroad to the Boy Scout Jamboree as the youngest Eagle Scout from America and sang before the King and Queen of Belgium.

* * *

Tony Wons and Ted Husing have recently been feuding over their names. Last summer Tony visited his old home state and the Chippewa Indians admitted him to their tribe, naming him "Meshkaegegit," translated as "Sending big voice over the air." Ted received the name "Keemakkeshig," meaning 'King of the Air," while he was broadcasting a water carnival in Bay City, Mich. Now Tony and Ted are trying to settle which is the higher in the tribe's council.

* * *

Dave Grant, Bunny Coughlin, and Gordon Graham are the gentlemen who call themselves the Funnybones, whom you have heard over WABC and the Columbia network.

* * *

Sunday, October 9, from 3 to 5 p. m. (EST) over the coast to coast network of the Columbia Broadcasting System, the New York Philharmonic Symphony Orchestra returns to the air. The first and last eight weeks the orchestra will be conducted by Arturo Toscanini. Among the pieces to be heard this season are: The Vevalde-Bach Concerto in A Minor, arranged for four pianos, which will be heard for the first time in America. Other premiers will include "Whipped Cream" Ballet by Richard Straus and also some of the works of Bethoven, Beach and Wagner, together with numerous selections by living composers.

* * *

At 6 p. m. Sunday CBS presents Poets Gold which is a program of poetic reading by David Ross with a musical background by an orchestra under the direction of Emery Deutsch. At 10 o'clock CBS presents Ernest Hutcheson, pianist, with Howard Barlow's orchestra. For the lovers of organ music, CBS presents Ann Leaf, organist, and Ben Alley, tenor at 11 p. m. Sunday.

* * *

For those who prefer dance music Charlie Agnew and his orchestra are presented over an NBC-WJZ network at 2:30 Sunday afternoon. At 8 p. m. Rubinoff's orchestra with George Price as master of ceremonies is presented over an NBC-WEAF network and at 10:45 the same network presents Sunday at Seth Parker's.

—By T. G. Shelton, Jr.

First M. P. Church Host To Faculty And Students

(Continued from Page 1)

ing concerns of the city had donated gifts for the occasion. The names of all the persons present were placed in a box and thoroughly shuffled. Master Stanwood Kennett, Miss Mary Ann Cole, and Miss Garnett Hinshaw drew the names from the box and each person whose name was drawn received a handsome prize. These gifts ranged from compacts, one boudoir lamp, socks, ties, theater tickets, powder and stationery.

At the conclusion of the program, Mr. Farmer made a short speech of welcome, inviting the students to all the programs of the church, and pledging the support of the congregation in the campua activities. Delicious punch was served by the ladies of the church.

This affair is an annual celebration and was well attended by the students and the faculty. The church seeks, by such an occasion, to bring the students into a closer fellowship with the members of the congregation and the activities of the church.

John had become the proud owner of a pig, and insisted on caring for it himself.

After a few weeks, his father noticed that the animal did not appesr to thrive, and remarked:—

"John, you are not feeding your pig enough. It doesn't seem to be fattening at all."

"I don't want to fatten him yet," answered John. "I'm waiting until he gets as long as I want him, then I'll begin to widen him out."

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

[illegible]

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager [illegible]

Circulation Manager [illegible]

Address all communications to

THE HI-PO

High Point College

High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate [illegible] Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office in High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

SCHOOL SPIRIT

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] SPIRIT

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

THRU THE KEYHOLE

[illegible]

RADIO PERSONALITIES AND PROGRAM HIGHLIGHTS

[illegible]

First M. P. Church Host To Faculty And Students

[illegible]

Panthers Meet Catawba Indians Today

BEALLMEN PRIMED FOR FIRST CONFERENCE TILT

Squad In Good Condition After Hard Work-outs Early In the Week

GAME STARTS AT 3 P. M.

Beginning their quest for Little Six honors the Panthers meet the Catawba College Indians today in Salisbury. The game this afternoon is the first game to be played in the North State conference circles.

High Point and the Indians will both be out to win. The Panthers having lost to Wofford last week and the Indians were defeated by Newberry 9 to 2. The two teams should stack up about evenly when the opening whistle is blown.

The Panthers are out to avenge the close defeat handed them by Catawba last year in Winston-Salem. The Panthers outplayed the Indians but a late passing attack and the extra point gave the visitors a one-point margin over the locals.

Coach Beall has been driving his men hard during the past week in preparation for this tilt. Several changes have been made in the line-up and the Panthers have displayed a great deal more punch and scoring ability than was evinced in the tilt last Saturday.

The squad escaped the game with Wofford with few injuries, however, several of the Panthers are out now with hurts sustained in practice but all of them will be able to get into the game tomorrow. Captain Craver has been taking it easy due to an old injury to his knee but will be able to start the game. Hritsik, center, sustained a gash over his eye but it has healed sufficiently to allow him to be in readiness.

The probable starting line-up today will be: Swart and Stone, ends; Captain Craver, DeBruhl, tackles; Royal, Claude Smith, guards; Williams ,center; Gaither, quarterback; Sidney Smith, Bryant, halfs, Sherrill, fullback.

Father had company for dinner that night and everything was going along fine until his daughter, Virginia, said: "Isn't this meat roast beef, Dad?"

Dad: "Yes. Why?"

Virginia: "I thought you said you were going to bring home an old mutton-head for dinner."

"Tiddkywinks" Win Second Soccer Battle

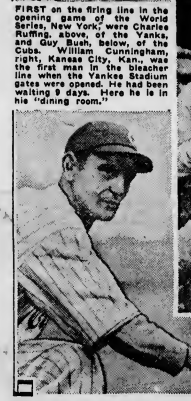
CAMERAGRAPHS

Reading Time : 3 minutes, 10 seconds

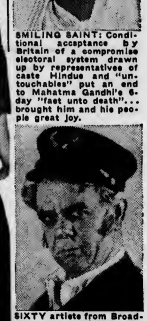
LEGION'S BIG GUNS: Louis A. Johnson, left, Clarksburg, W. Va., new commander of the American Legion, being congratulated by his predecessor, H. L. Stevens, after his election at the Portland, Ore., convention.

SMILING SAINT: Conditional acceptance by Britain of a compromise electoral system drawn up by representatives of caste Hindus and "untouchables" put an end to Mahatma Gandhi's 6-day "fast unto death"... brought him and his people great joy.

FIRST on the firing line in the opening game of the World Series, New York, were Charles Ruffing, above, of the Yanks, and Guy Bush, below, of the Cubs. William Cunningham, right, Kansas City, Kan., was the first man in the bleacher line when the Yankee Stadium gates were opened. He had been waiting 9 days. Here he is in his "dining room."



THRILLS aplenty are found in the movie, "The Mask of Fu Manchu." Karen Morley, above is one of them.



SIXTY artists from Broadway and radioland are featured in Captain Henry's Show Boat, the air's most elaborate program. With Charles Winninger, above, musical comedy star, at the helm, it is heard every Thursday, at 9 p.m., eastern standard time.

SPORT SPATS

Well, the Panthers make their second quest for victory when they tackle the Indians in Salisbury. The Panthers suffered a decisive defeat last week while the Indians were defeated by Newberry by the score of 9 to 2. Both teams defeats having been defeated in their first contest of the season the game will be a hard fought one as the gridders are out for their first taste of victory.

* * *

The Panthers made an excellent showing last week. "Burrhead" Smith playing before the people in his home state put up a good fight in backing up the line. Too bad we don't have more games around the Iodine State.

* * *

Captain "Bull" is still the old warhorse and it looks as though he is headed for another all-state berth this year. His pal "Monk" Royal played a bang-up game also.

* * *

The Little-Six teams of the state have been having bad luck in marking up wins. Guilford has scratched, Elon, High Point, Catawba and Lenoir-Rhyne all scoring losses. The dope bucket shows that when some of these Little-Six teams hook up there will be some real football games.

Coach Beall has been driving the Panthers hard during the past week and they have shown marked improvement for the clash with the Indians.

* * *

The Panther Sports Department had good luck last week in picking the winners, missing only two. Anyway we are going to try the same again.

Here's our dope:
HIGH POINT over Catawba
Davidson over Wofford
Furman over Erskine
Auburn over Duke
Tennessee over North Carolina
V. P. I. over Maryland
State over Clemson
South Carolina over Wake Forest
Tulane over Georgia
V. M. I. over Citadel
Newberry over Lenoir-Rhyne
William and Mary over Guilford

Furniture Notes

Future collectors will wonder whether modernistic furniture was the result or the cause of people's staying at home. . . . And then there was the story of the man who was ordered by his doctor to go home and relax. The poor man said he couldn't do that, because his wife had installed modern furniture.

Health Note

If people would use bootleg liquor for exterior application only a lot of burns would result.

Saddest Story of the Month

A poor fellow took a memory course and all it helped him remember was that he hadn't paid about $800 worth of bills.

1,544 REGISTER AT WOMAN'S COLLEGE

Enrollment figures at the Woman's college of the University of North Carolina indicate that 1,544 young men and women have registered for work in residence. The total is somewhat lower than that for the same time last year.

Of those listed, 309 are seniors; 224, juniors; 323, sophomores; 581, freshmen; 35, special students; and 122, commercial students.

The total for the regular session at the end of the term last year was 1,712. A number, of course, registered during the second semester.

Students are still coming in at the college for the work of the present semester, and it is understood that a number in addition will enter for the work of the second semester, which begins February 1. — Greensboro News.

TO AN EDITOR

"What have you done," the angel asked, "That I should admit you here?"

"I ran a paper," the editor said, "For my college for one long year."

The angel pityingly shook his head and gravely touched a bell.

"Come in, poor thing, and select your harp; you've had your share of hell."—Rotunda.

Revised Version

The fruit of the Garden of Eden that caused the trouble was not an apple—it was a green pair. Eve had her troubles, but Adam never annoyed her with detailed accounts of his mother's cooking.

FLASHY OFFENSE SWEEPS OVER LOCAL HIGHS, 5-1

Allen Jay Was Victim of First Tilt Losing by 3-0 Score. Game Is Close

MEET CATAWBA THURS.

The High Point college soccer team opened its season with a bang as they scored two victories in as many games. The first game of the season was with Allen Jay which the local "shin-kickers" won 3 to 0. Friday afternoon they took the second game 5 to 1 from High Point high school.

The first game with Allen Jay was a practice scrimmage giving Coach Smith a chance to get a line on his men before the regular schedule opened with the high school Greyhounds. The Panther soccer lads have opened their season for the past two years against the high school.

The game against the high school was loosely played during the first half. The Panther line failing to function forcing the backfield to do all the work. However, they came back strong in the last stanza to take the battle easily.

Next Thursday the Panthers will stage their first intercollegiate match as they tackle the Catawba Indians. The Indians have an exceptionally strong team this year and will be out to avenge their defeats in the past years. The game will be played here.

Another team has been added to the Pointer schedule. Soon after the Catawba game they will match toes with the boys from N. C. C. W. who have recently entered the Little-Six conference.

Coach Carl Smith has practically the same team this year that he was able to put on the field last season with the addition of several new men who have shown up well.

The probable line-up for the Catawba tilt will be the same as played the two games this week.

Wagoner, gt; Elder, rf; Yount, lf; Howard, rh; Smith, ch; Culler, lh; Crickmore, or; Hart, ir; Morris, c; Jones, il; Byrum, ol.

Substitutes: Howell, McCachern, Pickett and Pendleton.

MISS MARGARET SLOAN IN AUTOMOBILE CRASH THURS.

On Thursday afternoon about 2:30, an Essex coupe, driven by Miss Margaret Sloan, popular faculty member, collided with a Ford coupe driven by Mr. J. C. Land. The accident took place at the corner of North Hamilton street and Montlieu avenue.

Mr. Land was going north on Hamilton Street and Miss Sloan was going west on Montlieu avenue when the cars collided. Mr. Land failed to stop at the crossing and his car was turned over on its left side. Both cars were considerably damaged.

Two children riding with Mr. Land were uninjured, but a negro man, riding in the rumble seat, received slight injuries on his hand. Miss Sloan escaped uninjured.

The wheel tracks left on the road show that Miss Sloan swerved sharply to the right, but she was unable to get out of the way of the Ford, which struck the left side of her car.

Mr. Land is connected with the Max Rones' Jewelry Company of this city. His residence is on Forest Hill Drive.

Some parrots have been known to live 60 years.

WOFFORD TRIPS LOCALS IN FIRST GAME, 34 TO 0

Panthers Play On Even Terms In First Quarter—Smith Features

ONLY 5 VETERANS START

A fast and deceptive team from Wofford college took Coach Julian Beall's fighting Panthers in tow last Saturday at Spartanburg to the tune of 34 to 0. The game was not as one-sided as the score indicates because the Panthers fought the Terriers for every inch of ground they gained.

The first quarter was played evenly with the Panthers having the edge. The local gridders made their biggest threat in this period when Royal recovered a Terrier fumble on the 15-yard stripe. On the first play Bryant made 8 yards but the Terriers braced and held for the remaining downs and punted out of the danger zone.

Wofford began the second period with a rush and started her offensive machinery functioning and rolled up 14 points, adding 13 in the third and 7 in the last.

The starting line-up for the Panthers found only five lettermen in the fray and several men who had not played a game before. However, the Panthers credited themselves with glory and on several occasions held the South Carolinians on High Point's 1 and 5 yard line.

Captain Craver played his usual stellar game at tackle with Royal and Sidney Smith contributing some sparkling defensive work. Despite the fact that they were rolled under by a large score the Panthers showed promise of yet producing a winning team.

Twenty-three Panthers saw service in the game, each playing a bang-up game. Wofford gained 20 first downs with the local lads chalking up five. Wofford drew 60 yards of penalties with High Point only losing 15.

The line-up:

High Point	Position	Wofford
Swart	L. E.	Roper
Craver (C)	L. T.	Hardin
C. Smith	L. G.	Jones
Hritsik	C.	(C) Jackson
Royal	R. G.	Berry
DeBruhl	R. T.	Nantz
Ronyecz	R. E.	Quattlebaum
Ritchie	Q. B.	Williams
S. Smith	L. H.	Bouknight
Bryant	R. H.	Gault
Sherrill	F. B.	Monroe

Fairy Story

Once upon a time there was a traffic cop who was kind and considerate and who never failed, when the engine died on the street, to come over and say, "That's too bad. But don't get excited. Take your time getting her out. The people behind don't mind." The copper died by being kissed so much by motorists.

Words of Wisdom

Many a self-made man should never have been passed by the building inspector. A polite man never gets a seat on a street car.

Panthers Meet Catawba Indians Today

BALLMEN PRIMED FOR FIRST CONFERENCE TILT

Squad in Good Condition After Hard Work-outs Early in the Week

GAME STARTS AT 2 P. M.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

"Tiddkywinks" Win Second Soccer Battle

CAMERAGRAPHS

[illegible] Time / 3 minutes, 20 seconds

FLASHY OFFENSE SWEEPS OVER LOCAL HIGHS, 5-1

Allen Jay Was Victim of First Tilt Losing by 2-0 Score. Game In [illegible]

MEET CATAWBA THURS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

WOFFORD TRIPS LOCALS IN FIRST GAME, 34 TO [illegible]

Panthers Play On Even Terms In First Quarter—[illegible]

ONLY 3 VETERANS START

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The line-up:

High Point	Position	Wofford
[illegible]	E.	[illegible]
Carver (C)	L. T.	[illegible]
C. Smith	L. G.	Jones
[illegible]	C.	[illegible]
Boyd	R. G.	Berry
[illegible]	R. T.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Q. B.	Williams
[illegible]	L. H.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sherrill	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SPORT SPATS

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1,544 REGISTER AT WOMAN'S COLLEGE

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

MUSING

Tyree Lindley singing Somebody Stole My Gal.

Zol Ronyecz can really play a violin or should we say a fiddle.

Memories of how the chiggers treated your writer the past summer lingers in his mind.

N. M. Harrison hails from deep down in Randolph, so does Dr. Hinshaw.

Katherine Hardin lives at Sedgefield.

Joe Craver hails from four miles south of Lexington, N. C.

Instead of Snotherly being on his p's and q's he is on his x's and y's.

The boys go to the bookstore at 9:30 p. m. to get a night lunch. The girls get their eats delivered.

In our opinion, Sophomore court should be reenacted.

Joe Coble really has a girl.

Jewell Welch plays a violin. Her sister sings.

That million dollar smile some girl gave Edwin Sharpe lingers on his mind.

What makes the world go around? If you don't know ask Dean Spessard.

John Taylor has his sister as his assistant cheer leader.

Swartz still gets his hometown paper.

We have been told that Mr. Self is in love. Now, girls, isn't that just too bad.

Hugh MacCachern rooms with Howard Agnew Pickett.

Sidney Smith is jealous of someone. Red William's hair isn't really red; it is pink.

Every boy has his favorite picture of some girl. There are pictures of two girls on Bull Craver's table.

Cornelia Howard has a fondness of furs, so does Lake Montgomery.

Why did this escape the waste basket?

Dr. Humphreys and Clarence T. Morris hail from the same town.

Troxler and Bethea had a bit of bad luck on the iron hog.

Harry Finch's Ford has several bad habits.

Is Coach Beall really in love?

Had you noticed how many times the word "really" appears in this column?

There is a member of the Y. M. C. A. cabinet by the name of Smith.

Nat Bethea has a girl in every town. Nick Neville has two in some towns.

You'll have to hand it to Donald Knopp, he is a real studious boy.

Miss Idol once taught some obstreperous boys.

"Chunker" Hight went home, somewhere near Enfield, to see why his girl had not written.

Some girl has fallen for 178 pounds of flesh labelled Ben Massey.

Did you hear Ralph Jacks singing "Kiss me, Kiss me again?" I did.

According to Agnew Pickett, things look gloomy for the Tiddleywinks since MacCachern went out for the team. Tiddleywinks has made a good showing on the campus. The boys deserve our support. Troxler is playing drawback while Wagonner is the bartender.

John Austin and Walter Crissman argue in Geometry class. And have you noticed Austin's suspenders? They are of real elastic.

George Pusey is nothing but 175 pounds of red headed sex appeal.

Jack Gwyn has a boy friend, I saw him.

Stop reading this, it isn't worth your time.

John Ward isn't such a bad egg after all.

How some people eat as much as they do is a mystery. How others survive on such a little is still another mystery.

G. W. Apple looking at McCall's patterns.

If you have anything to say about this column, tell it in your sleep but be sure your room mate is not awake. We don't like to read it either.

—Jupiter Waldo Simmons.

Business Note

It is a positive delight to meet a man you can trust, but how much more so it is to meet a man who pays cash. Some men think they are transacting business because they occasionaly dictate a few letters.

Travelogue

"Well," remarked the tourist to the French guide, "I gotta hand it to you guys for one thing, you've got us licked on fancy movie houses." "O, M'sieu, that is no cinema; that is the Reims cathedral."

Short Story

"I left my money at home," said a lady to the conductor. "But you will have to trust me, for I am one of the director's wives." "Lady," answered the conductor, "I couldn't trust you if you was the director's only wife."

The Faculty--Their Childhood

(Continued from Page 1)

when he used to study the plant and animal life around his childhood home in Indiana.

Professor Mourane, born in Amsterdam, N. Y., "spent a very normal life," except for the time he froze both his ears on his way to school one morning when the temperature was exactly 20 degrees below zero.

Professor Allred was born at Central Falls in Randolph County and divided his spare time between "ye olde time swimming hole" and burning his toes in his father's blacksmith shop. When he became strong enough to pull a hand cart he saved up his pennies and at one time had as much as $4.50 saved from his proceeds in this occupation.

Dr. Kennett, born at Kernersville, "just played, ate, and slept."

Miss Idol was "born, bread and buttered" in High Point and tells of an incident which probably led the way to her being an English teacher. She learned to read when very young and at the ripe old age of four visited the school her brothers attended. The teacher gave her a book and she began to read aloud. The children laughed and she cried. But nevertheless she has been reading aloud to classes ever since.

Mrs. White, born at her grandmother's home on Cape Cod, lived in Lynn. Here she attended the public school and later rode ten miles on the train each day to attend Boston University. Reading and hiking were always her favorite pastimes.

Mr. Gunn was born at Wentworth in Rockingham County and states that he would have to write a book to tell all of the mischievous things he did in his childhood.

Mrs. Strickland was born in Cleveland, Ohio. Her favorite pastimes were, and still are, swimming and horse-back riding.

The largest valley in the Great Rift of Africa, begins in the north of Palestine and stretches south for a distance of 5,000 miles.

THE NOSEY HI-PO

DOINGS AT DUKE

The Chronicle gets off to a booming start with eight pages.

Blue Devils are seeing rosy prospects for football.

The editor doesn't spare his scathing criticism of and advice to the freshmen "imps." Quoting from his main editorial, "Judging from past history, this process of thinking will be foreign to the majority of the universities members."

Than there is the story of the lad from Baltimore who was rushed by four fraternities. Not being able to choose betwen the four and not wishing to slight his friends, he joined the Y. M. C. A. in which organization he could call them all brothers.

* * *

Duke scientists have made an expedition this summer into the tropical Yucatan peninsula to study animal life in the cenotes or well-like breaks filled with water in the limestone crusts.

* * *

Dr. George W. McCrea, University of Edinburgh lecturer, exchanges places with Dr. Vosburgh, Duke professor of chemistry, for the year.

* * *

More Mere Words to Freshmen

"The Rotunda"—"Bon Voyage."

"Purple and Gray"—"Discipline your mind, develop your imaginative qualities, and possess the iniative to succeed in college." Lenoir Rhynean—"Don't worry. You won't always be freshmen. Enjoy it while you can—it is the greatest year of all."

* * *

Lenoir-Rhyne banqueted her freshmen this year.

* * *

"Smoky Rings" is the title of a fascinating contribution to the Stray Thoughts" column of the Lenoir-Rhyncan. Perhaps the writers theme is expressed in these sentences:

"Anyone can gain knowledge, but wisdom is a special gift of the power to interpret that knowledge. And from his vantage point on the smoky ring, the dreamer can look into the life within and find the relationship between it and the life without."

* * *

Ralph Metcalfe, brilliant Olympic performer, turned down tempting vaudeville and motion picture contracts, as well as a tour of Europe to return to his classes at Marquette University.

* * *

Shades of Julius Caesar! William Shakespeare is a candidate for the freshmen football team at Notre Dame.

* * *

Forunate was the accident that happened to an Education student of the University of St. Thomas at Manila, recently. While on a trip he caught a bird of fourteen colors. In mixing fluid to preserve the bird, he happened upon a solution that preserved the color perfectly without affecting the brilliant color. So successful was the new find that it is to be used in embalming. The result may mean a handsome sum for its discoverer.

* * *

All members of the football team at Fordyce school, ambitious of living up to their name, "Red Bugs," appeared for the first practice with their hair dyed red.

Court News

Said one lawyer to the other, "You're a cheat," "And you're a liar," retorted the second lawyer. "Now that the parties have identified each other," remarked the judge, "we will proceed with the case."

Little Willie had gone to bring the kittens in. His father hearing shrill meowing, called out:

"Don't hurt the kittens, Willie!"

"Oh, no," said Willie, "I'm carrying them very carefully by the stems!"

Graham Stresses Need For "Free University"

(Continued from Page 1)

As a third distinguishing mark of the present generation, President Graham pointed out the world economic depression. He remarked briefly upon other depressions; but he set the generation aside as one experiencing a depression with no geographical limit.

Having distinguished the generation by the foregoing marks, the speaker pointed to the opportunities existing of building a civilization more beautiful, socially, morally, spiritually. He wanted his hearers to think in terms not of mechanism, but of personality; not of depression, but of dreams of tomorrow. Here again he spoke of the work of a free university and asked for it to be preserved against all attacks and recriminations. "Without freedom," he remarked, "we can have no moral, intellectual and spiritual growth." He finished his address with the thought that a thrilling adventure awaited those young men and women who stood along the frontiers of vast possibilities.

The singing of "The Old North State," by the audience, and the benediction, by the Rev. Mr. Bond, followed the address. The final number of the morning was that of the orchestra, Mendelssohn's "March from Athalia."—Greensboro News.

Durable Rope

I lady was buying cigars for her husband, and insisted that they be strong, because, as she remarked, "my husband bites them so."

France and other parts of western Europe receive less rain than eastern United States.

MUSIC

[illegible]

The Faculty—Their Childhood

(Continued from Page 1)

[illegible]

THE NOSEY HI-PO

[illegible]

George W. McCrea [illegible]

[illegible]

Graham Stresses Need For "Free University"

(Continued from Page 1)

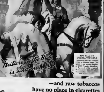
[illegible]

Court News

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



LET'S BEAT ELON

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

WELCOME OLD GRADS

VOLUME VII. HIGH POINT, N. C., NOVEMBER 5, 1932 NUMBER 4

Resume Construction On Gymnasium

ANNUAL HOME-COMING IS TO BE OBSERVED TODAY

High Point-Elon Football Game To Be Main Feature of Day's Program

MANY ALUMNI EXPECTED

Annual home-coming day is to be observed today, November 5. The main feature of the day will be the spectacular football clash between High Point college and Elon on the high school gridiron at three o'clock this afternoon.

The alumni are expected back in large numbers. Many of them are teaching near High Point and since the day has been set, the old grgads are making big plans to attend; some of them are already on the campus, having arrived yesterday and early this morning.

A true exhibition of school spirit was displayed last night when the student body held a massive parade and pep meeting. The line of cars formed at Roberts Hall and proceeded from there up Montlieu avenue to Main street where a police escort was waiting to carry the line of cars and walkers down Main street and back to the college. The band led the procession, followed by the pajama paraders, and the stream of cars composed of the team, the faculty, and the remaining members of the student body. The three cheerleaders led the group in a series of yells and songs after the return to the college.

A numbr of town supporters followed the students back to the auditorium for the pep meeting. An undercurrent of optimism is sweeping over the campus and much is expected of the Purple Panthers this afternoon. The student body and Panther supporters are planning to sit in a reserved section of the grandstand where they can be together and cooperate with the cheerleaders and the band.

A special table is to be set apart in the dining hall for the alumni since no banquet has been arranged. Some old students are planning to remain on campus until late Sunday.

All in all, a big day is expected. Home-coming means the renewal of old friendships, the making of new, and the response the alumni always make to the college and to home-coming, mean a depth of loyalty that cannot be fathomed.

WELCOME, OLD GRADS!

Dr. Lindley Is Author Of Book Recently Published

AUTHOR

Dr. P. E. Lindley, dean of the college is the author of "Human Nature and the Church" published recently by the MacMillan Company of New York.

"Human Nature And The Church" Written by Dean of High Point College

DEDICATED TO STUDENTS

Dr. Percy Elliott Lindley, dean of the college and professor of religious education at the college, recently had published a work, Human Nature and the Church by the MacMillan Company of New York. Dr. Lindley had been working on this book for some time and it was released from the press near the last of October.

Human Nature and the Church is a careful survey of such characteristics as the love of beauty, the need for companionship, the desire for self expression through music and drama, interest in social service and hero worship. In this book Dr. Lindley portrays the longings of the human beings for the spiritual things of life. He discussions these longings and explains just how the church will satisfy the same.

"The church," says Dr. Lindley, "must rest upon the spiritual hunger of the people." He furthers his discussion by explaining how the church is able to satisfy this hunger.

Human Nature and the Church is Dean Lindley's first book. The fact that his first work was accepted and published by the established and reliable publishers, MacMillan company, speaks a great deal for the merit of the book. Since its release from the press the work has attracted quite a bit of attention and numerous copies are being sold.

Dean Lindley has been associated with the college since its opening in 1924. He has been very active since that time in all religious and civic activities in High Point. At the present he is president of the High Point Kiwanis club aside from many other important positions.

The author is quite an authority on the subject of Human Nature having had enough experience as a teacher and minister and civic leader to observe the various types of human nature and to combine his observations into a work that will attract much attention.

M. P. Conference To Meet In Burlington

Pageant To Be Presented On Friday Night by Group of Local Students

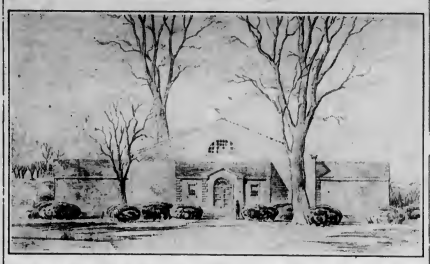
A CAPELLA CHOIR TO SING

The annual conference of the Methodist Protestant church will meet in the First Methodist Protestant church in Burlington, November 9-16. The conference goes to Burlington at the invitation of Mr. Fred Paschall, pastor. Last year, it met at the first church in High Point. The first business of the conference will be the election of the president. A new man is in line for elction this year, since the expiration of the five year term of Dr. S. W. Taylor, of High Point. The new president takes charge of the conference immediately following his election.

This conference is especially interesting to the students of the college. The A Capella choir will sing on Wednesday night, and a pageant

(Continued on Page 3)

GYM A CERTAINTY



Due to a recent large donation, the completion of the new gym now seems certain.

LARGE DONATION MADE BY BUSINESS MEN'S CLUB

Hoped That Structure Will Be Completed For Opening In January

STUDENTS ENTHUSIASTIC

Due to a recent donation made by Business Men's club of High Point of one thousand dollars, one of the fondest hopes of students of High Point college, that of having their own gymnasium is about to materialize.

Work was begun on the basement last Monday and the excavation will be completed this week. The masons will begin laying brick Thursday and when this is completed, the carpenters will start to work on the actual gymnasium framework. The digging of the basement is being done under the supervision of Mr. Robertson, local contractor. Mr. C. F. Finch of Thomasville, will have charge of the brick laying and the general construction. It is hoped that the gymnasium will be completed by January and that the first basket ball game of the season may be played in it.

Ground was broken for the erection of the building last fall, but was incompleted because of lack of funds. The lumber was donated and dressed by Mrs. Hammond and Mr. L. F. Ross of Asheboro. The Y. M. C. A. provided student help in the stacking of the lumber. Several of these boys remained in the dormitory for a few days after school was over in the spring. These boys helped in digging the basement and building walks leading to the gymnasium from College Drive and Boylin Terrace. They also filled in the hollow below Woman's Hall for the purpose of making an amphitheatre for outdoor services. When this was done, work was halted with the basement still incompleted. Huge rocks were a serious impediment to the work. These were finally loosened by the use of forty sticks of dynamite.

Hopes for the completion of the project were materially strengthened by the donation of one htousand dollars by the Business Men's club of High Point. This fact is appreciated by every student of the college for it means the realization of their fondest dreams. They are planning to literall tear the roof off when the first game is played. It is the general opinion that a gymnasium will be a means to build a great amount of

(Continued on Page 2)

CAMPUS SOCIAL CLUBS OPEN INITIATION SEASON

Initiations Must End By November 26 Decrees Pan-Hellenic Group

BIDS ISSUED OCTOBER 26

It isn't a booby-match—its initiation season.

The unique dress and ridiculous stunts that will be witnessed on the campus during the greater part of this month marks the period set aside each semester of each school year for the initiation of new members into the various fraternities and sororities on the campus.

A week of socializing, known as Rush Week, preceeded the opening of the month of initiation season. Prospective members were entertained during this week in order that they might become better acquainted with the organizations with which htey wished to become affiliated. Only students who had spent a previous semester in school here were eligible to be "rushed." This rule was adopted a year ago by the Pan-Hellenic Council for the protection of both social clubs and new students. Freshmen will be eligible for fraternity bids in the second semester of this school year.

Rush Week opened on October 18 and closed on October 25. Bids were issued from the office of the dean of the college on the morning of October 26. Initiation season opened on October 26 and will close on November 26. All public and formal initiation must be completed between these dates.

Quite a bit of amusement is afforded the student body during the initiation period. The strange dress and seemingly foolish antics of the pledges is suggestive of circus day—and clowns.

Morris Attends Y. Meeting At Duke U.

Purpose of Meeting Is to Form State Cabinet To Meet In January

DISCUSS MANY PROBLEMS

An important meeting of the college Y. M. and Y. W. C. A. was held at Duke University Sunday October 2, 1932. The presidents of the following college Y's attended: Duke, Carolina, State, Davidson, N. C. C. W., Greensboro, Guilford, and High Point. High Point sent as its representative, Clarence P. Morris local Y president.

William McKee of Carolina, president of the state Y. M. and Y. W. C. A. officer's training conference presided. The main purpose of the meeting was the forming of a state cabinet that will meet in January at Chapel Hill. Each association is invited to send two representatives. The final plans of the cabinet are to be completed at at the annual state officers' training conference, which will not be discarded, but will become a project of the state cabinet.

Other problems discussed were: Better intergration through program exchange and cooperation between Y. M. and Y. W. C. A. throughout the state. High Point College is to exchange programs with Guilford. The possibility of engaging prominent speakers was discussed.

Claude Nelson of Atlanta presented a scale of grading whereby each organization may keep posted as to its

(Continued on Page 3)

Freedom Of Press Keynote In State Press Convention

Take Hold of Problems Having Dynamite In Them—Daniels Counsels

EDITORS AS COPY BOYS

Wake Forest, Oct. 28.—Jonathan Daniels, associate editor of the News and Observer, of Raleigh, told student editors of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association here today to "take hold of some problem in college that has a little dynamite in it" if they wished their publications to attract the attention of their readers.

"If the editor cannot say what he thinks, he becomes nothing more than a copy boy," he said, declaring against factory control of student opinion as expressed in college publications. "If faculty views are worth expressing, there are plenty of markets for them.

"College papers and magazines must stand for absolute expression by the student which will benefit the college, State and nation as it lets the population know 'what this youth is that is growing up'," he said.

"When a professor steps in and says 'you shall not say this,' he destroys the expression of the youth of today and sets up a dictatorship."

Mr. Daniels deplored faculty restraint of college editors, but advised young journalists to seek mature judgment. He pointed to faculty members who were students in the '[illegible]s and in college today are trying [illegible]ould student opinion as of that

'enjamin Sledd, of Wake For-[illegible]essed the convention at the morning session following adjournment to group discussions. The college annual group was conducted by J. H. Hardison, of Raleigh; magazines by Eu Tall; newspapers by Dr. H. B. Jones, and Louis H. Wilson; business group by Prof. P. H. Wilson.

INA McADAMS HEAD OF DRAMATIC CLUB

Other Officers Are Elected In First Meeting of Organization

The newly organized Dramatic Club of High Point College held its first meeting on Monday night, October 3. The club this year will be headed by Ina McAdams.

The officers who will serve with Miss McAdams are Ken Swart, vice-president, Wilma Rogers, secretary, Curtiss Humphreys, treasurer, and Eloise Best, business manager.

Similar organizations have been formed in the past history of High Point college, but have not proved successful. It is hoped that this club will inspire a love for dramatics in every student on the campus, and that it will receive the support of all the students.

Miss Ruth Bellamy, instructor and advisor of the club, appointed a play-reading committee composed of Gilbert Clinard, Eloise Best and Edythe Guthrie. This committee will select a play which will be studied and produced by the workshop.

A name for the group has not as yet been selected, but will be chosen at the next meeting. Meetings will be held on the scond and last Monday night of very month. The funds received from the productions, and possibly from the dues and fines, will be spent on furnishings and equipment for the stage.

Initiation

The newly organized dramatic club held its formal initiation Monday night in the college auditorium. It was in the form of a candle service. Before the ceremonies took place the constitution was read and accepted.

On the stage sat the president, Ina McAdams; the secretary, Wilma Rogers; and the business manager, Eloise Best. Each new member put his name in the secretary's book, and from there went to the president's table to take the club pledge. The business manager than gagve them the club hand-shake and a favor, a small cardboard stage.

Following this the new members each did an original stunt. The membership committee was directed to work up requirements for all other students who will want to join at a later date.

The club then divided itself into different sections. There were groups to study make-up, play writing, and stage craft. A play will be presented at the next meeting.

Girls' Day Student Organization Entertain At Tea

The girls' day student organization is planning to entertain the new girls at a tea Tuesday afternoon at four o'clock. This social event on the college calendar will take place in Jamestown at the home of Emily Ragsdale.

A receiving line will be composed of the officers of the day student government and several members of the faculty. Th eofficers are: Mrs. M. L. Patrick, president; Unity Nash, vice-president; Virl Andrews, secretary; Annie Laurie Moss, treasurer; Madeline Packer, press reporter.

The large drawing room of the Ragsdale home will be used to receive the guests. Autumn flowers and leaves will be used in decorating. Refreshments will be served.

The day students have been giving a picnic to the freshmen for the past few years, but this informal tea is taking the place of the annual picnic. A large number of new girls are expected to attend.

NOTICE

Room I in the administration building will in the future be used, when not otherwise occupied as The Hi-Po office. Arrangements are being made to place necessary equipment there for Hi-Po work. Students are invited to use this room for any work on The Hi-Po.

C. L. Gray, Local Student, Sings At Duke University

Rendition of "Trees" Was Very Well Received—Sang Eight Numbers

MR. GRAY IS A SENIOR

Mr. C. L. Gray, musical student at High Point college and feature singer of various entertainments in High Point, sang at the recital of Miss Mae Kirkman and Miss Evelyn Boyd at Duke university on October 18. The recital was held in the main auditorium and was attended by a large number of the students of the university. Mr. Gray was well received and showed a pleasing variety in his songs. He sang eight numbers. His rendition of "Trees," a song composed by Joyce Kilmer and which has recently sprung into popular demand, was especially effective.

Mr. Gray has been a student of Professor E. M. Stimson, director of music at High Point college, for several years ,and he has also studied under Mr. Dan Smith, prominent voice instructor of High Point. He is a member of the A Capella choir of the college. He is in popular demand at all entretainments given in the city and is tenor soloist in the choir of the First Methodist Protestant church.

A senior at the college, Mr. Gray has chosen medicine for his profession. He is a major in chemistry and has been doing observation work at the Guilford General hospital. He has been active in campus activities and is popular with the student body.

WELCOME ALUMNI!

Deputation Team Here

A Deputation team from the Y. M. C. A. of the University of North Carolina will arrive on the campus late Sunday evening for the purpose of giving several programs here Monday. This team will come here directly from the Woman's college in Greensboro after giving programs there.

This team consists of six men and they are to present a program at the chapel period Monday morning. Monday afternoon at four o'clock they will meet with the local Y. M. C. A. cabinet in a discussion of Y work on the college campus and in other fields. That night they will have complete charge of the regular Y. M. C. A. meeting to present one of their regular deputation programs.

The Y at Carolina annually sends out these teams to the various colleges in this state and others in furthering the work of the Young Men's Christian Association and this team comes to High Point highly recommended.

LET'S BEAT ELON

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

WELCOME OLD GRADS

VOLUME VII. HIGH POINT, N. C., NOVEMBER [illegible] NUMBER [illegible]

Resume Construction On Gymnasium

ANNUAL HOME-COMING IS TO BE OBSERVED TODAY

High Point Elon Football Game To Be Main Feature of Day's Program

MANY ALUMNI EXPECTED

[illegible]

WELCOME, OLD GRADS

Dr. Lindley Is Author Of Book Recently Published

AUTHOR

[illegible]

"Human Nature And The Church" Written by Dean of High Point College

DEDICATED TO STUDENTS

[illegible]

M P Conference To Meet In Burlington

Pageant To Be Presented On Friday Night by Group of Local Students

A CAPELLA CHOIR TO SING

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

GYM A CERTAINTY

[illegible]

CAMPUS SOCIAL CLUBS OPEN INITIATION SEASON

Initiations Must End By November 20 Decrees Pan Hellenic Group

BIDS ISSUED OCTOBER [illegible]

[illegible]

Morris Attends Y Meeting At Duke U

Purpose of Meeting Is to Form State Cabinet To Meet In January

DISCUSS MANY PROBLEMS

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

LARGE DONATION MADE BY BUSINESS MEN'S CLUB

Report That Structure Will Be Completed For Opening In January

STUDENTS ENTHUSIASTIC

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

Freedom Of Press Keynote In State Press Convention

Take Hold of Problems Having Dynamite in Them—Daniels Counsels

EDITORS AS COPY BOYS

[illegible]

Initiations

[illegible]

INA McADAMS HEAD OF DRAMATIC CLUB

Other Officers Are Chosen In First Meeting of Organization

[illegible]

NOTICE

[illegible]

Girls' Day Student Organization Entertains At Tea

[illegible]

C. L. Gray, Local Student, Sings At Duke University

WELCOME

ALUMNI!

Deputation Team Here

[illegible]

Rendition of "Trees" Was Very Well Received—Sang Eight Numbers

MR. GRAY IS A SENIOR

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief.....John Ward
Managing Editor.....Robert Williams
Ass't. Managing Editor..John Taylor
Associate Editor.....Dwight Davidson
Associate Editor.....Frances Taylor
Feature Editor.....Frances McCreary
Exchange Editor..Emma Carr Bivens
Faculty Advisor..Mrs. H. W. White

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager.....Arthur Dickens
Circulation Manager.....Harry Finch

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate.....$1.50 Per Year

Entered as seond-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

CONTRIBUTE

The keynote of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association convention that was held recently at Wake Forest college centered almost entirely around one thing—freedom of the press.

The Hi-Po is keeping abreast with the times. This is now, more than ever before, a student publication. This is one of the chief reasons that the paper has not been appearing at regular intervals.

The administration has been very liberal and thorough in explaining that the publication this year is to be left in the hands of the student body. It is, therefore, absolutely necessary that the student body rise to the situation and contribute to the paper.

An Open Forum will be open for all student opinion. It is hoped that this will prove interesting to the student body and successful as a journalistic venture. All other departments of the publication are open to the student body and contributions in any line will be appreciated.

Get behind *The Hi-Po*. It has been willed to you so tear down the crepe and do your bit toward preventing the spasmodic issuance of the past.

SOCCER

The one winning team on the campus at High Point college has been disbanded, namely the soccer club. For the past three years, this student organization has enjoyed phenominal success as a result of purely student interests and efforts. Yet they have been forced to cancel their schedule and cease opration, not for their own reasons but the lack of cooperation on the campus.

Soccer at High Point college has done much in the past years to gain inexpensive publicity since it was a student activity. They did this for two years and at the beginning of their third year, asked for some means of enabling them to continue. They were refused. This and other reasons led them to give up the game they love due to misunderstandings, hasty and unjust decisions.

Apparently, if a sport were to be abolished here soccer should be the last since they have been able to give what every loyal High Point student longs to see, a victory. It is evident that some action should be taken by the ones who were the cause of their disbanding, to see if the members of this organization would reconsider and continue play this year. With a small amount of encouragement they will. Why not attempt to have this sport continued at old High Point?

DON'T COOK OUR GOOSE

Almost any child today can tell you the old fable about the goose that laid the golden egg.

There is a moral behind that fable that is universal knowledge, that is, never destroy that which is beneficial.

Human nature today is the same as in the olden days when this little bit of wisdom originated. There will always be someone trying to kill the goose.

A movement is being made toward the abolishment of tobacco advertisement in *The Hi-Po*. The only excuse being offered is the fact that the people outside of the school, but connected with the conference, are objecting on the grounds that young students, and especially the young women, are being influenced toward the use of tobacco.

The absurdity of such an idea is so preposterous that it is inconceivable. Infants and babes in arms are not to be found in college, although it is admitted that college students are sometimes treated as such, not only at college but by the parents at home.

It is also very probable that a large majority of the people who insist upon sitting by the fireside and attempting to dictate the business policies of *The Hi-Po* depend, to a very great extent, upon the price of tobacco for the necessities of life.

As a result of this howling, the administration is about to make an effort to assume the financial burden that has, in a large part, been carried by tobacco advertisement.

They CAN NOT DO IT!

To attempt to do so would only arouse a great deal of dissatisfaction. The amount that would have to be forthcoming would run into important money. It's true that *The Hi-Po* is entitled to financial assistance from the college, although the college has, to date, been very indefinite about the amount that is due this activity. To take a larger share for this publication than that to which it is entitled would be very unfair. It would only mean that some other activity would have to suffer. Perhaps it would mean the failure of the yearbook, The Zenith.

We only ask that this situation be handled as it deserves—broad-mindedly. Sell your tobacco and have your bread—allow us to sell our advertisements and have our *Hi-Po*. Don't try to cook our goose.

WE AGREE

Day students miss much of the better things in college life and perhaps many of them do not show as much school spirit as the students who live on the campus. However the day students at High Point college seem to possess practically as much enthusiasm as the dormitory students.

They have almost no cause to be fond of such traditions as the bell which calls the students to meals or tells of a victory by some college team, nor to feel sentimental about such college customs as riding in the bus, or gathering in groups at the store or in some student's room. While student meetings are a delightful change in routine for the campus students, for the day students they may mean missing a ride home, or the difficult problem of getting to and from the college at night.

Considering the fact that they do not have as many reasons as the other students to love and admire campus traditions and customs and that it is difficult and often inconvenient for them to take part in extra-curricular activities, is not the enthusiasm and school spirit that the day students show especially commendable?

OPEN FORUM

The soccer team of High Point College has met with almost phenominal success. It is not due to luck or chance, for much earnest effort has been put forth. Coach Smith has given untiringly of his efforts and unsparingly of his time and has consequently produced a winning club and the respect of his squad.

Soccer has been here only three years, however, that is long enough to popularize it and win the support of the student body. It means a great deal to have the enthusiasm and spirit of the students in any athletic contest and the soccer team is grateful for it. But we come now to the crux of the matter: the soccer team has and is receiving no support from the administration. The players who engage in this sport give felicitiously and unrenumeratively of their time and ability and play for the real sport of the game and would continue to play even if there were no trophy to the game. We are asking the question, Why cannot soccer receive a minor recognition on High Point college campus?

A man who plays on any varsity team should be entitled to wear an insignia of his Alma Mater. Letters should be given for soccer for it has been here long enough to become established and popular. It is only just consideration that a man, who has played soccer as much as two years, be given a letter. It may be truly stated that some other sports here deserve a letter and do not receive it but that does not take the merit from soccer.

Some people have asked who furnishes conveyance for the soccer team on trips. It is a team matter and is taken care of that way. A slight amount of money has been furnished by the athletic council but it is almost a negative quantity compared with that furnished by members of the soccer team. The new soccer ball was also bought by the team and only recently the college saw fit to renumerate the present owners. There is no other form of athletics here which is not freely subsidized by the Athletic Council, but soccer is an orphan child.

As a group, we can also bring a charge against the administration that they have even failed to give their moral support. Any college enterprise should receive the undivided cooperation of the entire faculty and be boosted as a worthy undertaking. If the faculty were indued with the higher college spirit and appreciation, it would be evidenced by whole-hearted support of the soccer team.

As a team representing High Point College we expect the hearty support of the faculty and backing in our worthy attempts to bring honor to our college. We will continue to play the game for we like it, but we are asking that our efforts be backed by the unfailing aid of the faculty and any financial aid possible. You students have received soccer enthusiastically, we are asking the administraiton for good wholesome cooperation.

W. M. H.

The soccer team of High Point college was never given an opportunity to play a game for the student body of our Alma Mater. We have had good crowds at several games but never have we had the entire group to support and enjoy a game. There came a request from a majority of the High Point college students for an exhibition soccer game.

The game was arranged to take place Saturday, November 5, preceeding the Elon-High Point football game. You may wonder then why some announcement has not been made concerning the game. The college athletic committee was approached for arrangements and politely informed the soccer squad that people were not disposed or willing to watch the soccer team perform for an hour. To be specific, one individual blocked the soccer game and indirectly closed all chances for you to see it play again. The football game could have been deferred thirty minutes and plenty of time given, thereby, for the soccer game; contracts have been changed before and are not so rigid and iron-clad that they cannot be altered gaain.

A game was scheduled with Kernersville high school Wednesday afternoon at three o'clock. About one o'clock the college athletic association refused to give any financial assistance or even to allow permission for the soccer team to go to Kernersville. Our game contract was sacred to us but we were forced to break it. It appears as high-handed autocracy. When the soccer team was young and without prestige, it was satisfactory for it to play anybody or go wherever it could raise money enough to go. When it held a South-Eastern championship and had extended its fame beyond High Point college, the college authorities stepped in and forced their authority on the soccer team. We appreciate aid but chafe under autocracy.

The soccer team has played gratis for the advancement and honor of High Point college. There was no idea of selfishness or vain gloriousness in it but love for our Alma Mater. A team of power and spirit was produced and all of its accomplishments were without faculty aid or council. When the administration dabbled in its affairs, the soccer team was soon disbanded. What was wrong, the ill cannot be purely surfeited. If you students want the truth, an athletic dictator is responsible for the disbanding of the soccer team. We played for the love of the game and liked soccer, but we are through with soccer forever unless proper concessions are made. When the administration could claim a winning club with a mite of assistance, they showed their contempt and caused the discontinuance of soccer. The administration sits as a check on student enterprises rather than aiding them. When will college spirit and initiatlve be developed under such a system?

We refuse to be tramped on continuously and set in the cold. We have never received the ready support of the administration and charge them with the discontinuance of soccer. When a student or group of students sneers at faculty authority or in any way shows any assertive individuality, his wings are soon cut off. The student who quasily agrees and laughs at the proper time, becomes the hero and the most popular student; if you are in any way individualistic, you are exotic to High Point college and an alien during your stay.

This new expression of adminlstrative autocracy and signal lack of cooperation puts another bad taste in our mouths. We breathe this scathing word to let you students know who is responsible for the disbanding of the soccer team at High Point College.

—A STUDENT.

LARGE DONATION MADE BY BUSINESS MEN'S CLUB

(Continued from Page 1)

college spirit, which heretofore, has been sadly lacking.

The gymnasium, when completed, will boast a large playing floor, locker and shower rooms, and offices for the coaches. The playing floor will be regulation size, with plenty of room for the spectators. The boys will not be handicapped by low rafters. They are to be nearly twenty feet above the floor. The spectators will find that they will not be crowded as they were when they observed the games in the Y. M. C. A. gymnasium. Ample room will be provided for the visiting teams, with sleeping quarters and showers.

The gymnasium is to be brick veneered in keeping with the other buildings on the campus.

No, No, Maudie

Home-spun things have nothing to do with spiders' webs.

THE HI-PO
Published weekly by the students of High Point College

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

[illegible]

BUSINESS STAFF

[illegible]

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate [illegible] Per Year

Entered as second-class matter [illegible] at the Post Office in High Point, N. C., under the act of March [illegible]

CONTRIBUTE

[illegible]

SOCCER

[illegible]

DON'T COOK OUR GOOSE

[illegible]

WE AGREE

[illegible]

OPEN FORUM

[illegible]

LARGE DONATION MADE BY BUSINESS MEN'S CLUB

Continued from Page [illegible]

[illegible]

Panthers Meet Elon Christians In Home-Coming Tilt At 2:30

PACK HAS EVEN CHANCE FOR SEASON'S FIRST WIN

Team In Good Condition After Hard Game at Erskine Last Friday

ENTIRE TEAM CONFIDENT

At 2:30 this afternoon when the shrill 'tweet' of the referee's whistle splits the calm November air, eleven purple clad Panthers from High Point college will rush down the field upon eleven maroon clad Christians from Elon college in an effort to chalk up their first victory of the current season before a large crowd of alumni who have returned to their Alma Mater for the annual Home-Coming day.

This game, usually one of the most colorful on the Panther schedule, is expected to prove very close and spectacular. A great deal of confidence was gained by the team from the creditable performance against Erskine college last week.

Several men were placed on the injured list after the game of last week, however, most of them are expected to be available for the game this afternoon. Ritchie, scintilating midget quarterback, received an injury in the Erskine game that might prevent him from seeing action this afternoon. There is a possibility that Sherrill will direct the team from the fullback position.

The Pack, while anxious to present returning alumni with a victory, are also out to avenge the 36-0 spanking handed them last year by the Fighting Christians.

Captain Craver, playing his last game against the Christians will lead his howling Panther Pack in their search for revenge. Craver played one of his best games of the season last year against Elon and promises another just as good.

SHIFT MOUNTAINEER TILT TO HIGH POINT

The game between the Panthers and Appalachian team has been changed to High Point instead of Winston-Salem, which was formerly the site of the battle, Nov. 11.

The boys from the mountains have been showing their stuff by running a close race for the Little Six Conference championship this year. Those boys will meet some strong competition when they journey down to High Point to meet the Panthers. There will be only one game to be played beside the game November 11. The last game scheduled is with Lenoir-Rhyne at Hickory November 19. This is the last game of the season and the turkeys will be Boo-Boo-Boop Dooping their last little Boo-Boo-Boop-i-Doop before he adorns some Thanksgiving table.

Some of the boys watched the Bears give Elon's dope bucket a few spins last Sautrday when they handed the Christians a 12-7 licking, and these boys will be using the old strategy when they meet the Bears.

SQUADS AND PROBABLE LINE-UP OF BOTH TEAMS—TODAY'S GAME

HIGH POINT COLLEGE

The Line-Up Will Probably Be

	Swart, Graham	Ends
	Pusey, Craver	Tackles
	C. Smith, Royal	Guards
	Williams	Center
	Knopp	Quarterback
	S. Smith, Bryant	Halfbacks
	Sherrill	Fullback

MEMBERS OF THE SQUAD

5	Bryant	HB.
20	Craver	T.
14	Crissman	E.
9	Furr	T.
12	Garmon	T.
6	Graham	E.
7	Gaither	QB.
17	Hritsik	C.
8	Knopp	FB.
13	Phillips	QB.
19	Pusey	T.
15	Pinkston	HB.
23	Ronyecz	E.
2	Ritchie	QB.
11	Stone	E.
22	Swart	E.
10	C. Smith	G.
3	S. Smith	HB.
4	Sherrill	FB.
21	Royal	G.
18	Williams	C.

ELON COLLEGE

The Line-Up Will Probably Be

73	Milligan	Left End
72	Waters	Left Tackle
55	Cox	Left Guard
70	Mauldin	Center
69	Peoples	Right Guard
68	Lindley	Right Tackle
68	Brawley (c)	Right End
50	Walker	Quarterback
59	Newsome	Left Halfback
62	Winecoff	Right Halfback
66	Loftis	Fullback

Substitutes

71	Latham	Fullback
60	Freese	Guard
57	Ephland	Quarterback
53	C. Jordan	Center
63	Williams	Halfback
65	Clayton	Tackle
52	Auman	Guard
56	Hughes	Halfback
61	Miller	Tackle
54	Griffin	Guard
67	Tuck	End
51	T. Jordan	Center
64	Simpson	Halfback

MARCHING AND RUNNING TACTICS TAUGHT GIRLS

Girls' Physical Education Classes Have Undergone Popular Changes

BASKETBALL THIS WEEK

Girls' physical education classes this year are different from those in the past, Mrs. H. G. Strickland is instructor and she is making much progress with the girls.

Up to date she has been teaching the girls marching and running tactics, and Russian dances. These are given on cold days in the upstairs club room of the girls dormitory. After the regular lesson, they usually play dodge ball, leap frog or have relay races.

On warm days the girls are usually allowed to play volley ball. One of the teams is always Princeton while the other is Cornell. Mrs. Strickland always roots for Cornell. The reasons for this is, her better-half once played for Cornell.

Basketball practice started this week, but Mrs. Strickland says that nothing much can be accomplished without a blackboard.

For the benefit of the girls who did not learn to turn somersaults and to walk on their hands in childhood, Mrs. Strickland has gotten some mats on which the girls will practice their hand stands and other stunts.

The girls have made much progress since last year and they say they are enjoying it very much since they have gotten new gym suits and all of them dress alike.

DOG CLIMBS TREES TO BRING DOWN 'POSSUMS

Kinston, Nov. 3.—"Chuck" Reynolds' terrier-hound climbs trees to dislodge 'possums. The terrier-hound is half rat terrier and half backwoods hound.

The dog has "shinned up" trees three times this fall to catch marsupials. Once it caught the 'possum and leaped 12 feet to the ground with it. Another time the pair fell off a limb together. The third time the 'possum scurried down the tree ahead of the dog and was caught by Reynolds at the bottom.

None of the trees were tall, of course, but Reynolds believes the dog wouldn't hesitate at climbing 20 or 30 feet. "He's crazy to get at 'possums."

The dog taught itself to climb, according to the owner. Its first climbing was over fences in order to follow Reynolds when he walked from his home to a neighborhood store.—Greensboro News.

Students Smother Faculty In Fast Game

SMITH

Sophomore back who is expected to shine in afternoon's encounter.

Dean Spessard Shines As Faculty Spends Busy Afternoon Chasing Batted Balls Over Boylan Terrace—Final Score Is 18-6, Students Favor.

Yesterday afternoon before a record crowd of twenty-five or thirty students, the great Faculty Maestros fell before the determined onslaught of a young but powerful Student Cub nine by the score of 18-6.

The game was breath-taking from start to finish. The Maestros used two pitchers in a heroic but vain effort to halt the cross-country race of the Cubs. The score might have been much larger had it not been for the magnificent fielding of Spessard, Maestro left fielder. Spessard also did some fine work at bat, hitting one ball that would have been at least two home-runs had it not been straight up. Beall, Yow and Yarborough also played well, catching at least one ball each. Snotherly, playing for the Maestros, was easily the brightest star of the Cubs. His ability to error at the proper time pushed over ten runs.

Inning by inning account:

Maestros

1st. Hinshaw flied out on first pitched ball. Yarborough hit a terrific single to short right field. Beck advanced him to second on a slow roller to short. Beall clouted a two bagger (over the backstop) and then flied out to second. Snotherly was out at first.

Cubs

Gray singled. So did Taylor. So did Stone. Furr hit to short and the ball caught Stone on second. Gray and Taylor scored during the melee. Hartman flied out. Ward was safe at first. Smith forced Ward at second.

Maestros

2nd. Spessard, Davidson and Morgan each went to the plate, swung a bat and sat down.

Cubs

Strader hit. Gray, Taylor and Stone flied out.

Maestros

3rd. Yow surprised himself and everyone else by scoring.

Cubs

So did Ward and Smith.

Maestros

4th. Spessard, Davidson and Morgan—up and down.

Cubs

Most everyone scored.

Maestros

5th. Hit ball but not hard enough.

Cubs

3 hits, 3 runs, 3 outs.

Maestros

6th. Snotherly hit one (believe it or not)—no score.

Cubs

Gray, Taylor, Stone, Furr, Hartman and Ward—220 yd. dash. Gray won—time, 12:05.

Maestros

7th. Same old story.

Cubs

The great "Stump" Thompson entered the game—no score.

Maestros

8th. Hinshaw, Yow, Snotherly and Morgan attempted to break Gray's record. 4 runs, 9 hits, 737 errors.

Cubs

Hole in bats.

9th Inning

(To Be Continued)

SHERRILL

Freshman fullback who might direct the Panthers against Elon.

MORRIS ATTENDS Y. MEETING AT DUKE U.

(Continued from Page 1)

standing. He also spoke of the Atlanta conference that is to be held in the near future. At this conference both black and white delegates are invited and the race question will be discussed.

A deputation team from Carolina will visit High Point in the near future. They will conduct chapel exercises on Monday morning. In the evening a program will be presented for the men.

Too True!

Mayor (presenting a clock and a purse): "The contents of the purse will, in time, inevitably disappear, but" (laying his hand on the clock) "here is something that will never

PANTHER "SICK LIST" LARGE

The football squad has been cut down considerably lately. There are quite a number of invalids now that will not see action in the game Saturday against Elon.

Among those who are feeble are: Pinkston, who was injured in the game with P. C. His ankle was sprained very badly and it is still very painful. Roynez is also on the sick list. He has had quite a bit of trouble with his hip all the season, but he has a fresh injury now. He hurt his shoulder in a recent practice. Hirtsik is beginning to see some action since the Erskine game. He was kept out with an infected knee. Gaither also is on the invalid list now. He sprained his ankle in Wednesdays scrimage, but not very seriously. He is expected to give the Christians some trouble in the game Saturday. Ben James who has been a consistant invalid since the game with P. C. is still on the sick list and probably will not see any more action this year. He has a dislocated collar-bone and shoulder. "Ole Lady" Gorman has been confined to his bed since Tuesday with a slight attack of the flu. He is expected to give Coach Beall plenty of company when the boys line up Saturday. Although it has been kept very quite, Sherrill has an injured knee from a punt in the Erskine game last Saturday.

Macon Furr also had a slight catching of the "flew," but he has been given his discharge from trainer Davidson and is expected to see action in the game Saturday.

"Soldier" Lhor, all star guard from Mt. Pleasant, sustained an injury in the scrimage against the high school. His left eye is swollen so that he can't see. Ingle, a flashy second string back, seems to be in the best condition of any on the squad. Last but not least is "Carrot Top" Pusey. In the games Pusey's red hair can always be seen in the midst of the toughest fray. Pusey is having considerable trouble with a bruised nerve in his left arm. He does not let this keep him out, he just goes back to renew it every Saturday.

M. P. CONFERENCE TO MEET IN BURLINGTON

(Continued from Page 1)

will be presented on Friday night. Miss Mary Young, dean of women, is coaching this pagent. A group of singers from the choir and several members of the Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A. will make up the cast of the pagent. The story is built around the offering of Isaac as a sacrifice by Jacob.

The conference is usually well attended by the ministerial students of the college who expect to get work in the church. Several former students and graduates of the college are now pastors and will represent their respective charges at the conference. J. Elwood Carrol, J. Braxton, and T. J. Whitehead, graduates of the class of '29, have secured pastorates and are reported as doing fine work.

The business of the conference will consist of election of officers, pastors reports, president's report, and addresses by various dignitaries of the church.

When Peggy, returned from her first day at school she was asked how she enjoyed it.

"I liked it all right," said Peggy, "but I didn't get any present."

"Whot made you think you would get a present, dear?"

"Teacher said 'Sit there for the present'; and I sat there all morning, and never got one."

Mother: "Now, Johnny, hold the towel by the fire to dry."

Johnny: "Is it done when it is brown, mother?"

A TIP FROM SANTA

Although some of our dear readers may think we are a little out of season by mentioning Christmas so early, we are giving a little advance information about gifts. According to an authentic statement made by Edith Guthrie FLASKS will be the ideal gift when December 25th rolls along. This tip is not confined to girls alone. Boys will find that the girls will appreciate a flask this year more than ever before. The men, as usual, will wear the flasks on the hip; the women will have them combined with their purses. Alas, girls, Santa will give no beaux this year. Most of them are kept in reserve for much needed improvement. Even the one upon whom this interview was inflicted is not confident. There was a hint, however, that she is very hopeful. Don't be disappointed girls if Old Santa doesn't answer your prayers. Remember this is leap year and you have failed in your efforts.

Panthers Meet Elon Christians In Home-Coming Tilt At 2:30

PACK HAS EVEN CHANCE FOR SEASON'S FIRST WIN

Team In Good Condition After Hard Game at Erskine Last Friday

ENTIRE TEAM CONFIDENT

[illegible]

SHIFT MOUNTAINEER TILT TO HIGH POINT

[illegible]

SQUADS AND PROBABLE LINE-UP OF BOTH TEAMS—TODAY'S GAME

HIGH POINT COLLEGE

The Line-Up Will Probably Be

[illegible]

MEMBERS OF THE SQUAD

[illegible]

ELON COLLEGE

The Line-Up Will Probably Be

[illegible]

Substitutes

[illegible]

Students Smother Faculty In Fast Game

SMITH

[illegible]

Dean Spessard Shines As Faculty Spends Busy Afternoon Chasing Batted Balls Over Boylan Terrace—Final Score Is 12-6 Students Favor

[illegible]

(To Be Continued)

SHERRILL

[illegible]

MORRIS ATTENDS Y MEETING AT DUKE U

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

PANTHER "SICK LIST" LARGE

[illegible]

A TIP FROM SANTA

[illegible]

H. P. CONFERENCE TO MEET IN BURLINGTON

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

MARCHING AND RUNNING TACTICS TAUGHT GIRLS

New Physical Education Classes Here Undergoes Popular Changes

BASKETBALL THIS WEEK

[illegible]

DOG CLIMBS TREES TO BRING DOWN 'POSSUMS

[illegible]

The Exchange Desk

In the exchange editor's mail:

The Collegiate—Atlantic Christian College.

The Carolinian—Woman's College of the University.

The Yellow Jacket—Waynesburg College, Penn.

The Rambler—Charlotte High.

The Rainbow—Tech High, Atlanta.

Queen's Blues—Queens-Chicora.

The Lenoir Rhynean — Lenoir - Rhyne.

The Chronicle—Duke.

Purple and Gray—College of Saint Paul, Minn.

The Guilfordian—Guilford.

Rutherford Rectangle—Rutherford.

* * *

The exchange mail comes from a box labelled x, y, z—the very least thing of importance to the fellows who rate those perfumed letters in purple envelopes so highly. But the exchanges are, in reality, like letts. They are friendly greetings from other colleges. And they produce the same effects that letters produce. Some of them are as spicy, and newsy, and animating as an epistle from a best friend with a sense of humor and vivid expression. There are others that leave one chill. They are as colorless and monotonous as business correspondence or a farm bulletin. Perhaps some of our contemporaries would profit by a self-examination. Those college letters are usually taken as excellent mirrors for reflecting school spirit and accomplishments!

* * *

And you say editorials lead to naught? A thousand congratulations to the editor of the *Lenoir-Rhynean* who has just completed a successful campaign for the revision of social rules and the granting of more privileges.

* * *

"Watch the birdie" and "don't break the camera" are old phrases popular with the girls at the Woman's College of U. N. C. who looked their comeliest for the photographer last week.

* * *

The exchange students of New Jersey Teachers' College returned recently. John Krehhof was "intensely in procedure of the lectures" at the University of Geisson, Germany. "The professor comes into a lecture room, crowded with impatiently waiting students. No one interrupts the professor; when the students disagree, they shuffle their feet. If they agree, there is great applause." —*The Carolinian.*

* * *

"Freedom from Censorship!" is the hue and cry of the college editors and delegates to the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association at Wake Forest last week. Complete freedom to the student writers and salaries for editors were the issues voted and passd upon.

* * *

"Tonight," announced the leader of our Fellowship, "Mr. Waters will read a paper on 'the devil.' Please be prompt in attendance for Brother Waters has spent much time on this paper and is full of the subject."—*The Collegiate.*

* * *

Wondering: "I don't see how the football players ever get clean."

Wandering: "Silly! What do you think the scrub teams are for "—*Ibid.*

* * *

Marshall College is the scene of battle between the president and vice-president of the student government. While the presidnt was away with the football team, the vice-president called a meeting. With a quorum, he changed all the student officer appointments by the president.

* * *

One of the Duke students possesses a notebook apparently just released from the hospital-being bound up in adhesive and painted with mecurochrome. The reason, according to the Campus Columnist, is that the fair lady of last spring no longer rules the student's heart.

* * *

Governor Franklin D. Roosevelt thrilled the boys of Tech High School, Atlanta, where he reviewed a parade of cadets.—Richard Halliburton, cosmopolitan author, spoke recently at W. C. of U. N. C.—Sherwood Eddy, noted author and missionary, will speak at A. C. C.—Doris Kenyon artist of the musical stage is to appear at coming concerts at Duke.

* * *

Purloined philosophy: "The ability to laugh at oneself is a saving grace which at times becomes a positive genius. Self-ridicule acts as a consolation. It is a philosophic touchstone by which to test one's own development. 'Laugh it off' may hardly be elegant, but it is true. Laughter is a powerful weapon against worry."

Seventy per cent of all the wine imported into England comes from its possessions.

Today's Fashion

By VERA WINSTON

New Velvet Weaves

LOTS of new weaves in various fabrics. Velvet goes on and on and has several new weaves to show. Not content with its important position in the mode, and fashion's acceptance of the staple weaves such as chiffon velvet and Lyons, clever designers have experimented and produced several most attractive novelties. These been made up into lovely clothes ready for the social season that is even now upon us, as everything seems to be starting up this year sooner than is usually the case.

In today's sketch we show a delightful evening wrap made of one of the new velvets. It is a product of the French mills and looks exactly like ermine. It is most striking in this model by reason of the contrast provided by the black Persian lamb trimming. The draped, cowl-like collar of Persian lamb buttons in back. The bottom of the sleeve which is of the fur is very tight in marked contrast to the fulness above the elbow. This type of sleeve is attracting quite some attention and is very, very new.

BANGO

Have you tried bangoing? That new entertaining, healthful, fascinating pastime of the rich and poor, black and white, child and adult? If you have and have been successful in learning this art of arts, you know the joy of attaining your purpose and ambition, of climbing to the dizzy heights of fame and renown.

But if your attempts have not proved successful, lift your head from the depths of shame and remorse Courage, brother! Always remember that there is a money-back guarantee if you do not learn to bango within thirty years.

But, you, who have not tried, personaly we do not see how you have kept from yourself this new, wonderful entertainment for such a length of time. We do not see how you can rob yourself of such thrilling, envigorating exercise.

Ladies and gentlemen, think of it! Buy now! Opportunity knocks but once, you know. Only ten cents, one dime, the tenth of a dollar!

The French Line is said to be constructing the world's largest ocean liner. It is the St. Nazaire, which will be over 1,025 feet long and weigh 63,000 tons.

OF FREEDOM

With Apologies to Francis Bacon

"That all men are created free and equal," was the theme of a famous address delivered years ago at the Gettysburg battlefield. Liberty, Equality and Freedom are advanced as the motto of these great United States of America since the days of the great revolution. Theoretically we have but in reality we do not.

Some scores of years ago our forefathers were down-trodden, oppressed until a great leader arose—had the fortitude to stand up and lead these gallant people into fight in order that they might enjoy the fruits of freedom and that we, their descendents, might too have the advantages of this Uptoian realm. Despite the fact they laid down their lives, their plan has seemingly gone amiss because we, their descendents, are not able to enjoy the rights of free press, free religious activities and freedom of speech. We are pushed coweringly into a corner in any instance we attempt to profit by these three GREAT words, liberty, equality and freedom. They are meaninglgy for us.

Francis Bacon once said, "prosperity doth discover vice, adversity doth best discover virtue—the virtue of adversity is fortitude, which in morals is the more heroical virtue." It is true that in the days of the great war for independence adversity to the existing evils did discover virture, and fortitude was necessary that these same evils might be remedied. Yet the men who were imbued with this virture have apparently passed from us. We cannot speak for fear that some dynastical influence may take offense. The immortal Thomas Jefferson had an excellent idea when he said; ;"If I were to choose between free government and free press, I should chose free press." By our constitutional rights we have both but in our daily life we are allowed none. Our press is censored, our governing is done by someone else, our worship of the Almighty is dictated. We are treated more as babes in the cradle unable to walk, we are treated as creatures unable to think, unable to talk, and as though we had not the slightest inkling of the prevailing idea of decency. We have nothing but rules. Yet we are told that liberty, equality and freedom exist.

Of a certainty we enjoy nationalistic freedom, but daily we become the underdogs, because we cannot stand up for our rights, because of the fear of the existing dictatorship of our superiors.

O' for a man to appear as in the days of yore to lead us from the iron hand in order that we might have the freedom of speech, press and religion. In order that we might be able to stand on our own feet, show the world the stuff in us as our heroic forefathers did and intended us to do!

—A STUDENT.

THRU THE KEYHOLE

Davidson and Craver belong to the Scotland Yard. They maintain an intelligence department.

On account of Joe's being flatfooted and low on the ground he is able to give a reporter the "Low Down."

Manager Pickett wishes to contradict his statement in last week's Hi-Po concerning tiddleywinks. Since he, Agnew, plays bango while the team plays soccer, he thinks hopes are more promising. MacCachern's joining the squad is not as great drawback as it was first feared. "No one can beat us," asserted Mr. Pickett, "therefore we do not lose."

According to one of our local prophets Andy Gump will be elected this fall providing the sting of the bee does not incapacitate him.

Well, well, well, are you surprised to hear of Mary Lewis Skeen's singing "Is I in love, I is?"

Absent minded professor no. 86439 wound up his cat and put out the clock.

If you don't like the articles in the Hi-Po write some you do like.

Mr. Gunn is really too handsome to be married.

The bookstore has no loose crackers.

Annie Laurie Moss has pretty eyes. The compliment is paid for, you're welcome.

Nathaniel Ward said, "I honor the girl who can honor herself?"

According to our recent studies in American Literature our ancestors either had worse nightmares or the same old sugar loaf we have today.

Our next scene, ladies and gentlemen, takes place in the middle of the Sahara desert, just beyond Boylin terrace. Jessie Smith is seated under the burdened boughs of a sour apple tree. To the sweet perfume of over ripe Jimson weeds she softly sobs "I Must Have That Man."

Keep all your wooden nickels to yourself.

Madelyn Packer had a big rush the other week. She has been playing the game magnificiently. Have you noticed her Fielding?

I'll agree with you, we haven't said anything worthwhile.

Goat Bryant is married.

Don't act interested on class; professors don't like to be deceived.

Now draw a mental picture of a babbling brook. You may paint one and send it to us if you like. Virginia Massey is seated on an overgrown toadstool mournfully sighing "Watching my dreams go by."

If you are reading this at night go to bed. Sleep will do you more good.

Our dean of women is as Young as she feels.

Claude Smith had running water in his room at Wofford.

We just overheard Miss Dawson somewhere near Dr. Bowen's office singing "When someone gets what I've got in my heart, It's gonna be you, it's gonna be you."

Those long conversations on the telephone at the boy's dorm. get on my nerves.

Woman's Hall could be a worse place than it is. Just think, it could have two deans.

Prosperity is just around the corner.

Did you know that we have two weekly publications on the campus. We have—the Hi-Po and Dean Spessard's table assignment.

If there is a bigger bag of wind on the campus than Hugh MacCachern we have not seen it.

Mildred Russell and Mary Lewis Skeen spent last week-end at Lawndale.

One of the girls said as she walked down the corridor "I've heard that one before."

The next guy that wakes up Professor Allred's Spanish class gets ten demerits.

Vera Smith blushes when she steps on the scales, so does Edith Guthrie.

You would look blue too if you had had as many disappointments as Virginia Grant has had.

Harold Bivins likes to talk, his favorite subject is Harold Bivins. Josie McNeil has the same weakness.

—*Jupiter Waldo Simmons.*

The Exchange Desk

In the exchange editor's mail:
The Collegiate—Atlantic Christian College.
The [illegible]—Woman's College of the University.
The [illegible]—[illegible] College, Penn.
The [illegible]—[illegible] High.
The [illegible]—Tech High, Atlanta.
Queen's Blues—Queens-Chicora.
The Lenoir Rhynean — Lenoir Rhyne.
The Chronicle—Duke.
[illegible]—College of Saint Paul, Minn.
The Guilfordian—Guilford.
Rutherford [illegible]—Rutherford.

The exchange mail comes from a [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] —The Carolinian.

"Freedom from Censorship!" [illegible] Collegiate Press Association [illegible]

[illegible] —The Collegiate.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Today's Fashion

By [illegible]

New Velvet Frocks

LOTS of [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

BANGO

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

OF FREEDOM

With Apologies to Francis Bacon

"That all men are created free and equal," were the words of a [illegible] delivered years ago at the Gettysburg battlefield. Liberty, Equality and Freedom are [illegible] as the [illegible] of these great United States of America since the days of the great revolution. Theoretically we have but in reality we do not.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

THRU THE KEYHOLE

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

—A. KEY. HOLE

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

—Junior [illegible]

NICE GOING, PANTHERS!

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

SUPRISE ISSUE!

VOLUME VII. HIGH POINT, N. C., JANUARY 21, 1933 NUMBER 5

Extensive Athletic Program Is Begun

Gymnasium Expected To Be Ready In February

CONTEST WITH GUILFORD FEB. 16 WILL BE OPENER

New Structure to Embody Very Modern and Up-to-Date Features

WILL BEAUTIFY CAMPUS

The new gymnasium of High Point college, which when completed will compare favorably with the best in the state, is rapidly assuming form, and it is the opinion of the workmen that it will be ready for use of February 16, when it will be formally opened with a game between the High Point Panthers and the Guilford Quakers. Work on the gymnasium is being done under the direction of Mr. C. F. Finch of Thomasville. Plumbing is now being installed and promises adequate equipment for the shower and locker rooms

The foundation for the building was laid several months ago, and since then additions have rapidly been made until now it is complete except for the plumbing, flooring, and veneering. Seating accommodations will be available for several hundred spectators and the playing floor will be of regulation size and surface. Hardwood is to be used on the floor, making it standard in this respect. The general plan of the structure includes shower and locker rooms, dressing rooms, sleeping quarters, and offices in the wings for the coaches and directors of physical education. No statement is available as to the system of heating to be used, but it is ascertained that a heating system of suitable proportions will be installed. Sleeping quarters for visiting teams will be provided in the basement, thereby eliminating the need for opening more sections of the dormitory. In short, the building is to be a modern, well-equipped gymnasium.

The interest of the students has been keenly aroused by the construction of the gymnasium. Several of them loaned their support by helping to nail the base floor. Many of the beams and rafters bear the inscriptions of well-meaning freshmen, who used a claw-hammer to drive an eighty-penny nail. Coach Vergil Yow was supervisor of the college nailing squad.

During the holidays, work was begun on the roads leading in to the college. The main road, leading from the gate on Montlieu Ave. to Robert's Hall was graded and drained. Also, the road leading to and behind the boys' dormitory was graded. At the present time a road is being constructed from the main gate to the back of the gymnasium and out to College Drive. The improvement of these roads is expected to lend much to the general beauty of the campus. Also, it is the general opinion among the students that the addition of he gymnasium will add a great deal to the school spirit.

HIGH POINT COLLEGE HOUR IS PRESENTED

The first program of the year of the High Point College hour was broadcasted from station WBIG, in Greensboro, on Tuesday, January 17.

The students appearing on this program were Dorothy Hoskins, Vera Smith, Alma Andrews, and C. L. Gray. Dorothy Hoskins, soprano soloist, sang, "Love's in My Heart," by Woodman, and "Home" by MacFadyen. The numbers sungs by Vera Smith were "I Bring You Heartsease," by Branscombe, and "When I Cease to Dream," by McGill. Alma Andrews played "Prelude" in B Minor by Chopin, "Valse-Caprice," by Cyril Scott, and "Erotik,' by Grieg. C. L. Gray tenor soloist sang "The Enchanted Glade,' by Barker, "Senerane" and "By the Sea," by Schubert. The accompaniments for all the vocal numbers were played by Prof. E. B. Stimson.

Different musical organizations and groups of students will appear on each program. High Point College hour will be presented over station BIG every other Tuesday from 12 2:30 o'clock.

To Be Formally Opened Soon

It is expected that the new gym will be opened February 16 when the Purple Panthers meet Guilford Quakers.

Furr-Davidson Head Thalean And Akrothinian Lit. Societies

Both of the New Presidents Are Prominent Members of Senior Class

TO BE INSTALLED LATER

Lester Furr and Dight Davidson will head the Thalean and Akrothinian societies for the spring semester. These leaders were elected at the annual spring elections held this week. Both the new presidents are very prominent members of their societies and members of the senior class.

Furr, president of the Thalean society, succeeds Ralph Jacks as the head of that organization. The new president is an outstanding member of the Ministerial Association and the college choir. He has held many other responsible offices in the society as well as in other groups on the campus.

The Akrothinian head succeeds Tony Simeon as president. Davidson's home is at Gibsonville, N. C. He will be entering upon his second term as president of the society, having served in that capacity last year. Davidson is a member of the debating squad and editor of the college annual aside from holding a position on the Hi-Po staff and other duties.

The new presidents face strenuous duties in the spring semester. Society day programs and banquets fall to their lot in seeing that the members of each society contribute in order that the celebrations may be successful.

The Thaleans elected Vernon Cancy, vice-president; Howard Pickett, secretary; John Austin, assistant; Millard Isley, chaplain; G. W. Apple, sergant-at-arms; Forrest Wagoner, assistant; Hoyt Wood Forensinc representative; Jasper Jones, press reporter; Ollie Knight and Ralph Jacks, critic to serve with Furr during the coming semester.

Other officials elected in the Akrothinian society were: John Taylor, vice-president; John Ward, secretary; Paul Von Cannon, assistant and Donald Hunter, marshall.

The new officers will be installed at the next meeting of the societies and will assume their duties immediately.

TO PRESENT 'HOT COPY' AT GIBSONVILLE SCHOOL

Playgivers to Give Comedy-Drama on Friday Evening, February 10.

PROCEEDS FOR DRAPES

"Hot Copy," a comedy-drama in three acts, will be presented by the "Playgivers" of High Point college in the auditorium of the Gibsonville High School on Friday evening, February 10. The play was given at High Point in December. The proceeds of he performance will be applied toward the purchase of drapes for the stage in the college auditorium. It is probable that the play will be taken to another section of the state after the production at Gibsonville.

The cast of characters for the play is: Kenneth Wade, owner of a small town newspaper, John Ward; Bill Gregory, assistant editor of the paper, Larry Yount; Sylvia Dale, society reporter, Dorothea Andrews; Hazel Winston, young social climber, Adylene McCollum; Peggy Wilson, a tramp printer, Lillian Varner; Bud Rice, printer, Paul VonCannon; Randolph Peters, speedy messenger boy, Burt Asbury; Mrs. Devine (whose husband's name is Elmer), Eloise Best; Dudley Kay, politician, Ben James; Jane Corwin, also in the newspaper business, Edith Guthrie.

Others who will make the trip to Gibsonville are Jacque Gwyn, who has charge of the make-up; Virginia Bennett and Joe Coble, who have charge of the properties and stage setting; and Mavis Heater, prompter.

College Bookstore Finds New Location

The college bookstore, which once graced or disgraced the college campus directly in front of the boys' dormitory, has been moved to a more suitable location behind Robert's Hall. Here it stands on a new foundation, ready to serve the needs of the students as before. The moving of this building was an interesting process and was closely followed by the majority of the students. The moving was under the supervision of Mr. Commings, brother of Dr. Cummings, of High Point college. As was clearly shown, the moving of such a building is an intricate and delicate process. The various beams and jacks have to be placed just so, before any progress can be made. A small tractor was used to pull the bookstore upon its new location.

This moving was done in order to make way for the new road, which is being graded behind the gymnasium. The bookstore stood directly in the path of the road and was moved to maintain the general layout of the cellege drives.

During the moving, the roof of the store buckled and caused a slight unevenness in the floor. This is to be remedied as soon as possible. All of this work is in keeping with the general rennovation of the college campus.

WATER BOYS!

Water fights are the vogue in the boy's dormitory as the season welcomes several new water slingers of no mean repute. Each section has its own brigade and all the equipment necessary for this popular form of warfare. Now, before entering his room, each boy pushes his door wide, for after all, who wants a bucket of water to fall on his head?

Six Debaters Selected In Preliminary Of Last Week

Davidson And Morgan Are Veterans Around Whom Team Is To Be Built

QUESTION IS WAR DEBTS

Six debaters were selected last week to represent High Point in the forensic circles this year. The preliminary was held in the college auditorium under the direction of Dr. P. S. Kennett, debate coach.

Contrary to the usual custom a squad was selected this year instead of the customary four who have done all the debating. The squad has been divided with three speakers on either team. Before each debate Dr. Kennett will select the two who will represent High Point. The debate coach plans to use all of the men at sometime during the season.

Dwight Davidson, John Morgan, Aubert Smith, Clarence T. Morris, John Ward and Hoyt Wood were the six chosen in the trials. Davidson and Morgan are veterans with two years' service to their credit while Smith has debated one year. With the aid of these three experienced men Dr. Kennett has hopes of building a strong forensic team to represent High Point this year.

Not only will the team be exceptionally strong this year, but prospects point toward a successful year next season. Of the six to make the team this year only two are seniors, Davidson and Morgan. With four to return the coach will have a strong nucleus around which to mold his team next year.

John Morgan, Clarence T. Morris and Hoyt Wood will argue the affirmative side of the War Debt question while Davidson, Smith and Ward will defend the negative side of the same query.

Nine candidates entered the trials held in Roberts Hall. They were: Joe Coble, Dwight Davidson, Harris Jarrell, John Morgan, Clarence Morris, Leo Pittard, Aubert Smith, John Ward and Hoyt Wood. The contest was very close with no speakers having a decided edge. Exceptional talent was displayed by the ones who

(Continued on Page 2)

NIKES ENTERTAIN ARTEMESIAN GIRLS

The Nikanthan Literary society entertained the Artemesian Literary society at a party Thursday night at eight o'clock in he college auditorium.

An interesting program was given. The first number was the college song. This was followed by a brief talk by Elizabeth Gurley, president of the Nikanthans. After this the following vaudeville acts were given: "Meet Me at the Corner," "When Old Friends Meet"; Negro skits; Madame Humann Schwamm; reading; analytical discourse.

These members took part in the program: Clare Tanner, Virginia Massey, Virginia Grant, Lois Hedgecock, Hazel Welborn, Annie Laurie Moss, Lake Montgomery, Mildred Leonard, Margaret Pickell, and Laura Braswell.

This is the first time in several years that the two girls' literary societies have entertained each other. There has always been a spirit of friendly rivalry between the two organizations and this is the beginning of a new social order that will mean much to each society.

EXAMINATION SCHEDULE

Monday January 30

9 a. m. All Monday, Wednesday, Friday 9:00 classes.

2 p. m. All Tuesday, Thursday, Saturday 8:40 classes.

Tuesday, January 31

9 a. m. All Monday, Wednesday, Friday 10:00 classes.

2 p. m. All Tuesday, Thursday, Saturday 9:40 classes.

Wednesday, February 1

9 a. m. All Monday, Wednesday, Friday 11:00 classes.

2 p. m. All Tuesday, Thursday, Saturday 10:40 classes.

Thursday, February 2

9 a. m. All Monday, Wednesday, Friday 12:00 classes.

2 p. m. All Tuesday, Thursday, Saturday 11:40 classes.

Friday, February 3

9 a. m. All Monday, Wednesday, Friday 2:00 classes.

2 p. m. All examinations not otherwise scheduled.

Debate Veterans

Dight Davidson, of Gibsonville, who is entering his third year as a member of the debating team.

John Morgan, of Farmer, who will be debating his third season under the Purple and White.

Contests Launched In Student Drive

Oration-Essay and Music Contest Open To High School Seniors and Grads.

SCHOLARSHIP OFFERED

According to information recently released by Mr. N. M. Harrison, promotional secretary of High Point college, an extensive drive for new students will be launched soon in the form of an oration-essay contest and a music contest, winners in each contest receiving a tuition scholarship at this instituton. High school graduates who have had no college work, or seniors, who expect to graduate before September, 1933, are elgible to enter the contests.

The subject for the oration-essay contest is, "What I expect College to do for me." The judges will grade the oration or essay on the following basis: composition seventy-five per cent, and delivery twenty-five per cent. The subject matter, style and originality, as well as the accuracy of the composition will be considered. Those whose composition is below the standard will be eliminated. Results will be sent to all contestants. The awards for the oration-essay contest will be given as follows: first place, free room, board, and tuition for one year; second place, tuition scholarship ($100); third place, tuition scholarship ($100). All aways must be used by the winner during the school year 1933-34.

The music contest is open to High School graduates, without college training, or students expecting to graduate before September 1933. Each piano contestant must have had, at least, three years training in piano, and each voice contestant must have had at least, two years training in piano. The winner in either piano or voice will be awarded a music tution

(Continued on page 3)

TO SPONSOR MID-STATE HI BASKETBALL CONTEST

New Athletic Field Being Laid Out In Conjunction With Program

TO BE VERY UP-TO-DATE

The basketball game between Guilford college and High Point college on the 16th of February, will mark opening of the new gymnasium. Mr. Harrison, promotional secretary of the college, states that he expects everything to be in readiness for the gala occasion. The city fathers and other dignitaries of High Point will be there along with representatives of the civic clubs of the city. At this time, the donors of the gymnasium will be recognized. Notice of the occasion will be sent out to the alumni and a large number of the former students are expected. High Point college has planned to make this night one never to be forgotten.

Following the opening of the gymnasium, it will be in general use for the remainder of the school year. The Mid-State High School Basketball Tournament, embracing Guilford, Rockingham, Stokes, Forsyth, Davidson, Randolph, Alamance, Chatham, and Caswell counties will be held in the gymnasium March 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th. The tournament will be conducted under the eligibility rules governing High School championship play. Teams from High Schools with an enrollment of a hundred or more boys will compete in Group A; those from schools with less than a hundred, in Group B. Each team will be allowed eight players, a manager, and a coach. A silver trophy will be awarded the winning team from each group. An All Star team of eight players will be selected and a gold basketball will be presented to each of these. To the best all-round performer in the tournament, a tuition scholarship will be presented. This falls directly in line with the oration-essay and music contests, in that it procures more students for the college, besides spreading goodwill among the high school students. Letters have been written to all the high schools in the counties previously mentioned, and replies indicate a full four days of play. The size of the new gymnasium is such that, when completed, two teams will be able to play at the same time. A small admission will be charged for spectators and passes for the entire series may be secured. Free lodging will be given in the men's building for all teams traveling thirty miles or more to reach High Point. The Chamber of Commerce of High Point is planning to take the visiting teams on a tour of the city, and the theatres of the city will entertain the players with passes to the shows. A banquet will be held in the dining room when the presentation of awards will take place.

A new athletic field is being laid out in conjunction with the gymnasium. This feature is expected to add much to the athletic program of the college. A modern baseball diamond is to be located east of College Drive. It is to be official size and will have a seating capacity of 3,500.

The football field is to be above and on a higher level from the baseball diamond. A quarter mile track with a 220-yard straightway will be constructed around the playing field. On the side of the track will be a vaulting pit, high jumping and broad jumping pits, together with reservations for the hammer throw, discus, javelin, and all other field and track events. Bleachers will be provided on the west side with a seating capacity of 2,000.

If sufficient funds are available, a concrete grandstand, seating 2,000 will be built on the west side. Underneath the stand will be the field house, locker rooms, dressing rooms and a room for the storing of athletic equipment.

Mr. George Ingle and his roommate, Josie Phillips, state that day students enter their room at their own risk, and that if they do enter and find no one at home, to please keep their feet off Mr. Ingle's sheets. They also state that they are not responsible for any lost books or hospital bills.

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

FOR A BETTER HIGH POINT COLLEGE

[illegible]

VOLUME VII. HIGH POINT, N. C., JANUARY [illegible] NUMBER [illegible]

Extensive Athletic Program Is Begun

Gymnasium Expected To Be Ready In February

CONTEST WITH GUILFORD FEB 16 WILL BE OPENER

New Structure Is Entirely Very Modern and Up-to-Date [illegible]

WILL BEAUTIFY CAMPUS

[illegible]

HIGH POINT COLLEGE HOUR IS PRESENTED

[illegible]

To Be Formally Opened Soon

[illegible]

Furr-Davidson Head Thalean And Akrothinian Lit. Societies

TO PRESENT 'HOT COPY' AT GIBSONVILLE SCHOOL

[illegible] February 14.

[illegible]

[illegible]

College Bookstore Finds New Location

[illegible]

Both of the New Presidents Are Prominent Members of Senior Class

TO BE INSTALLED LATER

[illegible]

WATER BOYS

[illegible]

EXAMINATION SCHEDULE

[illegible]

Six Debaters Selected In Preliminary Of Last Week

[illegible] Are Veterans Around Whom Team Is To Be Built

QUESTION IS WAR DEBTS

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])

[illegible] ENTERTAIN ARTEMESIAN GIRLS

[illegible]

Debate Veterans

[illegible]

[illegible]

Contests Launched In Student Drive

[illegible]

SCHOLARSHIP [illegible]

[illegible]

(Continued on page [illegible])

TO SPONSOR MID-STATE HI BASKETBALL CONTEST

New Athletic Field Being Laid Out In Conjunction With Program

TO BE [illegible] UP-TO-DATE

[illegible]

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief ..... John Ward
Managing Editor ..... Robert Williams
Ass't. Managing Editor .. John Taylor
Associate Editor ..... Dwight Davidson
Associate Editor ..... Frances Taylor
Feature Editor ..... Frances McCreary
Exchange Editor .. Emma Carr Bivens
Faculty Advisor .. Mrs. H. W. White

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager ..... Arthur Dickens
Circulation Manager ..... Harry Finch

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate ..... $1.50 Per Year

Entered as seond-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

To Professor J. Harley Mourane, the faculty and student body wishes to express their deepest sympathy for the recent bereavement of his father.

SCHOOL SPIRIT

School spirit and cooperation are terms that are now found in no other place on this campus than in the dictionary.

This is a young school, however, the lack of these two qualities so necessary in the success of any school seems to become greater with age. The deplorable condition affects not only the student body but the faculty and administration as well. Very recently an opportunity was offered the school to attend a concert, one of the most unique of its kind, at a nominal price. The audience attending would have shamed a beggar singing in the streets for pennies.

When we consider the fact that until this condition is remedied no traditions can spring up we realize its seriousness. The student body and the faculty and administration must cooperate—and in that cooperation a deep school spirit will be founded.

THE GYM

A castle in the air, not only for the present student body but for those of the past, is rapidly taking on the more substantial form of wood, brick and concrete.

The completion of this building comes after much effort and sacrifice on the part of many supporters. Classes of past years have worked toward this end. Local business men have shown themselves very much interested in the project and it was largely through their efforts that the "final push" that was needed to assure the erection of the building was delivered.

And now we come to the part that must be played by the present and future student bodies of the institution—that of keeping the gymnasium in the best of condition at all times. With the proper care we shall have a gymnasium of which we can be proud for many years.

Doubtless many of the organizations which each year undertake some project for the advancement of the school will turn their efforts toward the gymnasium. If such is the case, the cooperation of all will make possible, with little sacrifice on the part of any, one of the best equipped gymnasiums in the state.

HELP, DON'T KNOCK

"If you can't help a fellow, don't knock him." Some wise old sage several decades ago got ambitious and grew several new gray hairs thinking up this adage. Little did he know that the same could ever apply to High Point college. But it can.

It should be a common practice among everyone in the world today to adher to this policy. If you can't help the other fellow along by speaking a good word for him, don't hinder him in his work by kicking him or talking about him.

High Point college is a youth in the adolescence stage and needs help and good words; not knocks and bumps. The Panther school has a hard road ahead and the students are the ones who can do the most towards helping this school reach the upper levels.

The student body here is small. For the number to grow, a great deal of reliance has to be placed on the present students and the out-going ones. However, when one may hear remarks from members of the senior class and others to the effect that they would never allow any of their relatives or even any of their friends come to High Point for an education, something is radically wrong. Perhaps it is not entirely the students fault that they feel this way about the matter. The faculty may be responsible.

In many cases the radical students may go to the bottom of the affair and find that they are to blame. Regardless of where the blame may rest it is the wrong attitude for the students to assume.

If one feels this way about the matter there is nothing to be done, but the discouraging person should have enough respect for the place that has attempted to enable him to have an education, not to make remarks of this nature. He may feel this way, but above all he should keep it to himself. To talk will spread the "germ" and cause others to assume the same attitude. Some young men and women may like High Point college and want it to grow.

If you don't like the place, keep it to yourself. "If you can't help, don't knock." High Point needs the help, give all you can and see it grow. Everyone is not of the same nature.

Help, don't know!

SIX DEBATERS SELECTED IN PRELIMINARY

(Continued from Page 1)

made the team and also by the ones who failed to do so.

Judges for the contest were: Dr. Kennett, Dr. Lindley, Professor Yarborough and Dean Spessard.

No definite schedule has been drawn up yet. Plans are underway for a Tri-State tournament to be held in Salisbury early in March and it is likely that the local teams will enter this contest.

Norman Brokenshire Tunes Up Chesterfield Radio Stars for the New Year

Reading from left to right, Tom Howard, George Shelton, Ruth Etting, Bing Crosby, Norman Brokenshire and Lennie Hayton.

STAGE AND SCREEN COMIC MAKES RADIO DEBUT WITH BING CROSBY AND RUTH ETTING

Tom Howard's Droll Comedy Will Contrast in Chesterfield's Broadcasts With Popular Singers and Hot Band

Six nights a week — every day except Sunday — at 9:00 p. m., Eastern standard time, stars of comedy, music and song will come through the Columbia Broadcasting System over the largest coast-to-coast hook-up in radio.

Tow Howard and his partner George Shelton are new to the ether waves. An exclusive Chesterfield find, they are reported to have turned down some attractive stage offers, including one with "Of Thee I Sing," for an opportunity to present a new comedy-team idea on the radio. Theatregoers all over the world are familiar with Howard's famous comedy sketch "The Spy," introduced in the "Greenwich Village Follies' of 1928. It subsequently won the N. Y. Critics award as the best comedy sketch of the year and was translated into many languages. Howard is a real "scoop" for Chesterfield. In the past ten years the famous comedian's time has been filled to capacity with stage and movie productions, and he was finally persuaded to carry his inimitable drolleries into the realm of radio. The team of Howard and Shelton will be on every Tuesday and Friday. An added feature on those two nights will be Elizabeth Barthell, novelty singer, in special vocal numbers.

Ruth Etting, who as Chicago's "Sweetheart of the Air" rose via Ziegfeld's Follies and other stage successes to be America's "Queen of the Air,' continues singing those heart-throb ballads for Chesterfield fans on Mondays and Thursdays. It was her voice, listeners will recall, that made "Ten Cents a Dance" a nation-wide hit over night. Bing Crosby, who seems to conquer all fields of popular entertainment, takes over the Chesterfield microphone on Wednesdays and Saturdays. The romantic baritone's latest triumphs were in Hollywood where he starred in the "Big Broadcast" and other pictures. Crosby's Brunswick recording of the song "Please" from that movie outsold all other Brunswick records during th emonth of October, and for the past nine months Crosbys recordings have been the best sellers among individual vocalists.

A nightly feature of Cheterfield's stellar series is Lennie Hayton's Orchestra. Hayton is another Chesterfield discovery—one of Broadway's younger successes. Under Chesterfield's sponsorship Hayton makes his first appearances as a Star Conductor, well qualified by his experience as former assistant conductor for Paul Whiteman and musical arranger and accompanist for various radio and stage headliners.

Norman Brokenshire, Chesterfield's popular Master of Ceremonies, promises the year's outstanding fifteen-minute shows to his thousands of followers. "Like Chesterfield," says Brokenshire, "this new line-up is sure going to satisfy!"

THE SCOURAGE OF NATURE

(A Parody on Beowulf)

Roaring rhinoceroses, prancing and dancing,
Galloped with fear over valley and hill,
Sleek clawing tigers, witr sinous grace,
Slipped in and out twixt the tall trees and vine.
Ponderous pachyderms bellowed in anger,
Trumpeted and thundered o'er the broad grassy plain.
Graceful giraffes raced stiffly, yet swiftly,
Tearfully fled from the terror of all.
Thin slimy snakes slipped from cover to cover,
Venom forgotten in terror, in fear.

Swiftly behind raced the oncoming monster,
Devouring the laggards, the living, the dead,
Felling the forests and eating the grasses,
Spreading destruction, revulsion, and death.
Thin tenuous arms of the terror sped forward,
Grasping and growing with marvelous speed.
All of the animals fled swiftly before it,
Repulsion repulsed in terror of FIRE.

—C. T. Morris.

Old Lady: "Son, can you direct me to the Peoples Savings Bank?"

Boy: "Yessum, for a quarter."

Old Lady: "Isn't that a mighty high pay, my boy?"

Boy: "No, ma'am; not for a bank director."

THE HI-PO
Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF
[illegible]
Faculty Adviser [illegible]

BUSINESS STAFF
Business Manager [illegible]
Circulation Manager [illegible]

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate $1.50 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 24, 1927 at the Post Office at High Point, N. C. under the act of March 3, 1879.

To Professor J. Ha[illegible] [illegible], the faculty and student body wishes to express their deepest sympathy in the recent bereavement of his [illegible]

SCHOOL SPIRIT

[illegible]

THE GYM

[illegible]

HELP DON'T KNOCK

[illegible]

[illegible] helping this school reach the envied [illegible]

The student body here is small. [illegible]

[illegible]

SIX DEBATERS SELECTED IN PRELIMINARY

(Continued from Page [illegible])

[illegible]

Norman Brokenshire Tunes Up Chesterfield Radio Stars for the New Year

Reading from left to right: [illegible] Brokenshire and George Hayes

STAGE AND SCREEN COMIC MAKES RADIO DEBUT WITH BING CROSBY AND RUTH ETTING

Tom Howard [illegible] With Popular Singers [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] well qualified by his experience as former [illegible]

Norman Brokenshire, Chesterfield's popular Master of Ceremonies, [illegible] "[illegible]"

THE SCOURAGE OF NATURE

(A Parody on [illegible])

[illegible]

—C. T. Harris

Old Lady: "[illegible]"

Boy: "[illegible]"

Old Lady: "[illegible]"

Boy: "[illegible]"

North State Conference Representatives Met Here Monday

Tentative Baseball Schedule Drawn Up

Dr. D. E. Faust, of Catawba, Elected Secretary of the Association

DR. HINSHAW PRESIDES

Representatives from six teams of the North State Conference gathered in High Point Monday afternoon, elected Dr. D. E. Faust, of Catawba college, secretary of the association and drew up a tentative baseball schedule.

Appalachian and Western Teachers were not represented but it is believed that these two schools will sponsor baseball his year and will enter the conference race.

Rules were adopted at the meeting and it was decided that for a team to be eligible for the baseball championship it must engage in at least 10 games. A committee was appointed to select an official ball for the league.

The following representatives were present:

R. M. Shore, Lenoir-Rhyne; D. C. Walker, Elon; J. Anderson and F. C. Shepard, Guilford; F. A. Hodges, Atlantic Christian; H. B. Warner, F. W. Summersett, Jr., and D. E. Faust, Catawba; A. J. Marrow, Lenoir-Rhyne; C. R. Hinshaw, N. P. Yarborough, C. V. Yow and Julian Beall, High Point.

Dr. C. R. Hinshaw, president, presided at the meeting.

The schedule follows:

High Point

April 1—Atlantic Christian, here.
April 4—Catawba, there.
April 11—Guilford, there
April 13—Elon, here.
April 15—Guilford, here.
April 21—Elon, there.
April 29—Catawba, here.
May 4—Lenoir-Rhyne, there
May 6—Guilford, there.
May 9—Atlantic, there.

Guilford

April 5—Elon at Guilford.
April 8—Atlantic C. at Guilford.
April 11—High Point at Guilford.
April 17—Elon at Guilford.
April 22—Elon at Burlington.
April 25—Guilford at Elon.
April 28-29—Lenoir-Rhyne at Guilford.

Atlantic Christian

Mar. 21—Elon at Elon.
April 1—High Point at H. P.
April 6—Atlantic Christian at Catawba.
April 7—Lenoir-Rhyne at L.-R.
April 8—Guilford at Guilford.
May 6—Catawba at A. C. C.
May 9—High Point at A. C. C.

Catawba

April 9—High Point at Catawba.
April 6—A. C. C. at Catawba.
April 17-18—Lenoir-Rhyne at Lenoir.
April 29—High Point at H. P.
May 5—Elon at Elon.
May 6—Atlantic Christian at Atlantic Christian.
May 9—Lenoir-Rhyne at Catawba.
May 11—Elon at Catawba.

Elon

March 31—A. C. C. at Elon.
April 5—Elon at Guilford.
April 13—Elon at High Point.
April 17—Elon at Guilford.
April 21—High Point at Elon.
April 22—Guilford at Burlington.
April 25—Guilford at Elon.
April 27—Lenoir-Rhyne at Elon.
May 5—Catawba at Elon.
May 11—Catawba at Catawba.
May 12-14—Lenoir-Rhyne at Lenoir-Rhyne.

Lenoir-Rhyne

April 7—A. C. C. at L. R.
April 17-18—Catawba at L. R.
April 26—High Point at H. P.
April 27—Elon at Elon.
April-28-29—Guilford at Guilford.
May 4—High Point at L. R.
May 9—Catawba at Catawba.
May 12-13—Elon at L. R.

Sport Spats

Lovers of the "great American pastime," baseball, will be glad to learn that High Point college is to be represented again on the diamond in inter-collegiate circles. The sport, which had been discontinued for the past two years, is to be resumed this year. Eleven conference games appear on the tentative schedule as was released after a meeting of the representatives of six colleges in the North State Conference here on Monday afternoon.

Prospects for a winning club in this camp could be worse. There are a number of experienced ball-tossers among the upper-classmen—to say nothing of the flock of stars in the freshman class.

The basketeers romped back on the campus Friday afternoon with a couple of close wins chalked up. A. C. C. and E. C. T. C. were the victims.

Broadus Culler, sharpshooting Panther forward, is setting a dizzy pace at 'hoop hitting.' Almost 50 points in two games is good enough for anybody's basketball player. Barring such accidents as a broken leg or pink toothbrush—the little forward is a cinch for all-conference honors. With a year of experience he should make sport writers sit up and take notice when they begin looking around for an all-state team.

Babe Ruth, the mighty Sultan of Swat, is now getting his usual publicity over a little matter concerning a proposed salary cut of only a few thousand dollars. And while they are about, some of the big major league moguls might propose a cut on general admission prices. The public won't give them much argument.

Tony Simeon made his debut as a wrestling coach last week when his local high school "grunt and groan" artists tied the Thomasville high lads in several variations of knots for a 33-3 win.

And now it is rumored that Donald Knopp is a basketball player. It seems that someone heard one of the girls tell Don that he was a little forward.

Edison and His Mother

I was always a careless boy, saya Thomas Edison in his biography, and, with a mother of different mental caliber, I should probably have turned out badly. But her firmness, her sweetness, her goodness, were potent powers to keep me in the right path. I remember I used never to be able to get along at school. I don't know now what it was, but I was always at the foot of the class. I used to feel that the teachers never used to sympathize with me, and that my father thought I was stupid, and at last I almost decided that I must really be a dunce. My mother was always kind, always sympathetic, and she never misunderstood or misjudged me. But I was afraid to tell her all my difficulties at school, for fear she, too, might lose her confidence in me.

One day I overheard the teacher tell the inspector that I was "addled," and it would not be worth while keeping me in school any longer. I was so hurt by this last straw that I burst out crying, and went home and told my mother about it. Then I found out what a good thing a good mother was. She came out as my strong defender. Mother-love was aroused; mother-pride wounded to the quick. She brought me back to the school, and angrily told the teacher that he didn't know what he was talking about. In fact, she was the most enthusiastic champion a boy ever had, and I determined right then than I would be worthy of her, and show her that the confidence was not misplaced. My mother was the making of me. She was so true, so sure of me; and I felt that I had someone to live for, someone I must not disappoint. The memory of her will always be a blessing to me.—Selected.

BASKETBALL RESUME

To date the Panther basketball team has been highly successful having won six games out of ten played.

Coach Yow's charges opened the season with a victory over Randleman. The boys from Randolph County put up a hard fight but were unable to overcome the Panthers and High Point won 35 to 30.

The next practice game was against the local Y. M. C. A. and when the final whistle blew the Panther basketeers were out in front 36 to 32.

Kannapolis Y. M. C. A. proved a little too much for the local aggregation winning 33 to 30. In this game High Point ran up against an old enemy in Rollins, former Elon star.

The boys atoned for this defeat by swamping the Tom Cats of N. C. C. W. 52 to 8. The Tom Cats presented a game team but were unable to match the deadly shooting of Culler and Ronyecz.

The Panthers then played two games on the local Y court, winning from the local Y. M. C. A. 40 to 28 and from the Gibsonville Y. 58 to 25.

The first Little Six Conference game was played against Catawba. The battle was hard fought throughout, Catawba finally winning by the slim margin of 2 points. The score was 29 to 31.

The following night the powerful Appalachian quintet fell before the Panthers 30 to 29. It was a nip and tuck battle but the accurate shooting of the High Point boys during the second half brought home the bacon.

A last minute rally gave Lenoir Rhyne the next game. The Panthers fought gallantly but it seemed that the Bears could not miss the basket. The final score was 40 to 35.

After returning from their trip into the western part of the state, the boys played a return game with Catawba. The Panthers were leading up until less than 10 seconds before the end of the game but a foul an instant before the gun sounded paved the way for the two points Catawba needed to tie the score. The local boys were forced to play a part of the extra period with but four men on the floor and the Indians won 52 to 47.

BOOKS WORTH READING

"Fool's Goal," by B. M. Brower, is a recent addition to the college library. Those readers who like books flavored with the element of mystery will thoroughly enjoy this story.

Dale Emery was a young man just out of college. Instead of going West to find his fortune, he reversed the process and took his fortune with him. Despite the protests of his advisors, he started away, exact destination unknown, carrying with him fifty thousand dollars in cash.

"A fool and his money——," you know, but many searches and hold-ups were carried on before they were parted. The reader is assured of an interesting hour or more, spent in finding out whether or not the fool's goal is attained.

"A White Bird Flying," by Bess Streeter Aldrich, is a story of the conflict existing in a young girl, which delayed her decision as to what her real niche in life was.

Laura Dean, growing up in the prairie state of Nebraska, was a girl full of ambition and a yearning to write. At college she learned among other things, that it's a wise sorority that knows its own child, and that no fraternity can read all there is in the stars and in the crystal ball in one mad week of rushing.

All her life, Laura had been preparing herself so that she could do big things in the literary realm. But, after all, what were the really big things in life? You must read the book and find out what Laura decided as to the course worth pursuing.

"A Lantern in Her Hand," also by Miss Aldrich, has become one of the most universally loved books. She received her suggestion for the title of "A White Bird Flying" from a poem by Margaret Widdemer.

JOHN TAYLOR IS TO LEAD TENNIS TEAM

With the coming of spring, thoughts of the college racketeers turn to prospects of a tennis team to represent the college in inter-collegiate meets. At a meeting held some time ago, John Taylor, winner of last year'a tournament, was elected captain of the team, and John Austin was elected manager. Winfred Beck, local student and Y. M. C. A. worker, is coaching, and states that he expects to have a team in shape by the time of the first match. Professor N. P. Yarborough is the faculty advisor of the team and is largely responsible for reviving interest in tennis in the spring of '31. He has secured nets for the matches and hopes to obtain some financial aid for the team. So far, no matches have been definitely arranged, but letters will be sent to all members of the Little Seven Conference with the hope of arranging a schedule. Also, if sufficient progress is made, the team hopes to enter the Little Seven Tournament in the spring.

The college was not represented by a tennis team last year because of the lack of equipment and funds. Much interest was diaplayed in the tournament held on the campus, and with the number of freshmen who have had previous tournament experience, High Point should be able to win some matches.

Influenza germs are blue. Those of pneumonia look like strings of minute pale sausages, and those of scarlet fever like ropes of scarlet rings, under a microscrope.

DR. HUMPHREYS GUEST AT STAG DINNER MON.

Dr. Humphreys, president of the college and pastor of Grace church in Greensboro, was a special guest at a stag dinner given by the Baracca class of that church Monday night. Several members of faculty took part in the program.

The dinner was held at Odell Club house and was attended by a large group of men. Each member was asked to bring a guest. Bill Hunter, an alumnus of this college and president of the class, presided. Mr. J. Norman Wills is teacher.

After a three-course dinner the following program was given with Dr. Humphreys in charge: a short talk by Dr. F. W. Stephenson educational secretary of the M. P. denomination; three solos by Miss Sloan; Mr. Stimson followed with two numbers; Dr. Kennett recited several poems of John Charles McNeil's in negro dialect; Miss Bellamy sang several numbers with ukelele accompaniment; Mr. Harrison spoke about the progress of the gymnasium.

An interesting feature of the program was the fact that the men waited on the table and prepared the food.

There are over 200 rooms, including 40 bedrooms, 10 private apartments for the queen and king, 30 state apartments for the king and queen, and 20 luggage rooms in Buckingham palace, England.

Wood for walking sticks and umbrellas is grown like corn or oats. Small saplings are planted and are cut in about four years.

Basketball Schedule

There are nine games remaining on the 1933 Panther basketball schedule, seven of which are conference games. The next game appearing on the card is on January 28 when Kannapolis Y is met on the local Y court.

The schedule follows:

Jan. 28	Kannapolis	Here
Feb. 7	Guilford	There
Feb. 9	Appalachian	Here
Feb. 11	Elon	There
Feb. 14	Atlantic Christion College	Here
Feb. 16	Guilford	Here
Feb. 17	E. C. T. C.	Here
Feb. 23	Lenoir-Rhyne	Here
Feb. 25	Elon	Here

Spring Program for Girls' Physical Ed. Is Outlined

In an interview with Mrs. Geddy Strickland Tuesday she outlined the spring program for the girls' physical education classes. Mis. Strickland is doing this that there may be no conjecture to what the work will be.

It is divided into three general divisions. On Monday and Tuesday German and Swedish gymnasics, corrective exercises, soccer, volley ball, and other games. The classes on Wednesday and Thursday are devoted to athletic and Morris dancing, folk plays, and aesthetic rhythmic training. Friday and Saturday primary and grammar grade methods in exercise, plays, and games.

Beginning with the spring semester notebooks will be kept.

A definite point system leading to letters and other insigna will go into effect second term. Girls may make points in track work, tennis, games, hiking, etc.

Steady improvement in posture is stressed.

The girls of High Point college want a more definite place in the athletic life of the college. They are hoping for tennis courts that can be easily kept, for an athletic field large enough for soccer and field hockey. The opening of the gymnasium is expected to usher in a new order in the life of the girls' athletic life.

The girls are pleased with the physical education work this year and are looking forward to the work next semester.

CONTESTS LAUNCHED IN STUDENT DRIVE

(Continued from page 1)

at High Point college for the school year 1933-34.

Both of these contests are to be staged in Columbia, S. C., and in Birmingham, Ala. The date of the one to be held in Columbia is April 6-7, while no definite date has been set for the other. Both of these contests are to be state-wide in scope, and will hold the same awards in both places. At each contest, judges from the city in which the contest is being held will be selected to grade the contestants on their composition.

According to a statement from Mr. Harrison, registrations for the two contests promises keen competition for the event.

Germany now has 27 political parties; Greece requires all its canned goods to bear the date of packing, and Russia pays a regular allowance of nearly all its university students.

A. C. C. BULLDOGS FALL BEFORE PANTHERS, 40-38

Game Closely Played — Spurt In Final Minute Brings Two-Point Win

CULLER LEADS SCORING

High Point college basketeers outscored the Atlantic Christian Bulldogs Wednesday to capture a nip and tuck battle 40 to 38. The game was played in Wilson, the first of a two-game trip.

The contest was closely played throughout with the Panthers having a slight edge at times. The score was even several times throughout the game. After being tied near the end of the half the Panthers forged ahead to earn a five-point lead at the half way mark.

The Bulldogs came back strong after the interval and tied the Panthers at 22-all. With the aid of the sharpshooting forward, Broadus Culler the Purple clad lads gained an eight point lead only to be overhauled again. The Panthers spurted in the final minute of play when Culler and George sank field goals to give the High Pointers a two-point lead as the game ended.

Broadus Culler, scintillating forward, continued his sparkling play by amassing 27 of the Panther points. Captain Swart and Smith were sprakling in their floor play.

Traylor, Bulldog pivot man, bagged twenty points for his team despite the fact that he was closely guarded.

After meeting the Bulldogs the Panthers will continue to Greenville where they met the Eastern Carolina Teachers Thursday night.

Line-up:

High Point (40)		(38) A. C. C.
	Pos.	
Culler (27)		Bell (C)
	F.	
Morris		(2) Bass
	F.	
Graham (2)		(20) Traylor
	C.	
C. Smith (2)		(8) Rogers
	G.	
Swart (C) (2)		Amerson
	G.	

Substitutions: High Point—Ronyecz (2), S. Smith, Bryant, George (5). A. C. C.—Gulghum (6), Winfield (2). Referee, Hayles.

North State Conference Representatives Met Here Monday

Tentative Baseball Schedule Drawn Up

By D. R. [illegible], of Catawba, Elected Secretary of the Association

DR. HINSHAW [illegible]

[illegible]

Sport Spots

[illegible]

BASKETBALL RESUME

[illegible]

BOOKS WORTH READING

[illegible]

JOHN TAYLOR IS TO LEAD TENNIS TEAM

[illegible]

DR. HUMPHREYS GUEST AT STAG DINNER MON.

[illegible]

Edison and His Mother

[illegible]

Basketball Schedule

[illegible]

Spring Program for Girls' Physical Ed. Is Outlined

[illegible]

CONTESTS LAUNCHED IN STUDENT DRIVE

[illegible]

A. C. C. BULLDOGS FALL BEFORE PANTHERS, 40-38

Game Closely Played — Spurt In Final Minute Brings Two-Point Win

CULLER LEADS SCORING

[illegible]

PHOTOGRAPHIC WORK FOR 1933 ZENITH COMPLETED

All Pictures Made on Campus—Work Done By Dunbar and Daniel Studio

ADOPT UNUSUAL THEME

Photographic work for the 1933 edition of the Zenith was completed this week. All of the pictures were made on the campus including the individual sittings.

The work was done by Dunbar & Daniel of Raleigh. This is the first time that the photographers have come to the campus to make the individual portraits. An improvised studio was erected for their use while on the campus in the home economics laboratory in Roberts Hall.

The photographers spent three days on the campus. During that time a majority of the students had their pictures made and all of the group picures were made. Proofs of the pictures were returned at the last of the week.

Work on the annual has been delayed until the present day due to the financial conditions and the fact that the staff was not able to arrive at a satisfactory method of finance.

According to the editor, Dwight Davidson, the book will adopt an unusual theme this year. Davidson would give no suggestion as to the motif that will be carried out but it is understood tha the new book will embody several new feaures.

Despite the prolonged delay work will be pushed by the members of the staff in order that the book might be released from the press before the close of the school year.

SEVERAL NEW BOOKS DONATED TO LIBRARY

Several new books have been donated to the library by Dean Lindley. They are current books of fiction, as follows: "Basque People," "Dorothy Canfield," "Roper's Row,' "Warwick Deeping, two mystery stories," "Death Tray" by Strahn, and "Anne's Crime" by Scott; "Fool's Goal," Bower; "Last Days of September,' Wynne; "Listening Post," Richmond; "Faving Life," Founce. Dr. Lindley also gave a complimentary copy of his own book, "Human Nature and the Church."

Two other outstanding books that have been procured for the library are "Josephus" by Leuchtwanger, and "Success" by the same author.

Other interesting books are "Who's Who In America, 1932-'33. "The Ring of the Lawenskolds" by Loger Lof. "London Omnibus," a collection of short stories and plays. A very good non-fictional bit of reading is "America as Americans See It."

Miss Jennings hope that during the spring semeter she will be able to secure some of the best fiction and non-fiction of the present time.

Little Edith: "I'm going to marry a Dutchman when I grow up."
Mother: "But why a Dutchman?"
Little Edith: "Oh, I so want to be a duchess."

From the extreme south point of Texas, due north to the boundary of the United States, the air line distance is about 1,600 miles.

THE PLAYGIVERS

The High Point College dramatic organization has adopted the name "Playgivers." The club is sponsored by the play production class and is supervised by Miss Ruth Bellamy, intructor in speech and play production. The seal of the "Playgivers" has on it a dancing satyr, symbolic of comedy. It is the purpose of the club to build up a strong dramatic department at High Point College.

Officers of the club are, Ina McAdams, president; Eloise Best, business manager; Ken Swart, vice-president; Wilma Rogers, secretary; and Tony Simeon, treasurer. Any member of the student body may become a member of the organization by passing the entrance requirements specified by the membership committee.

Two major productions will be given by the Playgivers each year, one in three acts, was given in December, and plans are being made to present another play in April or May.

Besides appearing in plays, the members of the club are receiving practical training in stage designing, make-up, lighting, directing, stage managing and the building of scenery. The set used in the play "Hot Copy" was constructed by members of the organization.

The club is a member of the Playmakers Dramatic Association, an organization sponsored by the Carolina Playmakers, and is eligible for entrance into the play production contest in April, and individual members may enter the contests in play writing, make-up, stage designing, or costuming.

The main project of the "Playgivers" at the present time is to buy drapes for the stage in the college auditorium and hangings for the windows.

"EYES OF LOVE" TO BE PRESENTED JANUARY 27

This Play Is Being Sponsored By The Christian Endeavor Society

MISS YOUNG DIRECTOR

A play, "Eyes of Love," will be presented Friday night, January 27, at eight o'clock in the college auditorium. This play is being sponsored by the Christian Endeavor society and is under the direction of Miss Young, dean of women. She is being assisted by Edith Hughes.

It is a sweet, sentimental story of a girl adopted by a prominent judge and his wife. How she finds out who her father is makes the story gripping. There is much comedy throughout, supplied by the maid, butler, and cook.

The characters are Judge Barry, Joe Craver; Mrs. Barry, Frances Taylor; Gayila, their adopted daughter, Hildreth McCellan; Clark, the butler, Dwight Davidson; Lora, the maid, Adylene McCollum Reeta a two-faced friend, Jacque Gwyn; Burt, her brother, Larry Yount; Carolina, the maid, Edith Guthrie; Royal, in love with Gayilla, John Ward; Mr. Rankin, Ben James.

A small fee will be charged and the proceeds will go to the Christian Endeavor society.

Population of the Netherland East Indies have increased about 23 per cent since 1920. It is now about 1,000,000.

THRU THE KEYHOLE

"This pleasant to see one's name in print."

Chunker Hight is of the opinion that a change of the menu would be more welcome on Monday than the customary change of the seating arrangement.

Have you heard the latest one on Admiral Kitty Finch? Harry Brown was taking off for a double date with none other than "Woman's Heart Breaker" Pinky Williams. As he, Finch, walked out of his room he picked up the recent issue of the Liberty and put it in his pocket as he remarked "I've been on this date before."

Girls, Mike Hritsik is back, unmarried. What a break.

Brown Dave, Neville's first nurse, after C. T. Morris was called away by Uncle Sam. He had taken the examination for the Navy and received notice to report at Raleigh.

Dwight Davidson is supposed to take the limelight in this issue of our spying through the keyhole, but he left his key in our ordinary port hole. However, we are not to be discouraged. We find another mode of entrance —the window. Dwight has ten pictures on his dresser; five of them are of different girls. The other five are D. M. Davidson, Jr. "Bright" says he has an inferior complex. We would tell you more about his life but space does not allow for biographies. He was born at Gibsonville, November 11, 1644. We are not sure of the year but the other data is correct. His hobby is looking in the mirror. His best friend is Dwight. He is a senior which means that the campus will not be graced or disgraced by his presence next year. His defects are:

Rooms with John Ward
Associates with Joe Craver
Speaks to George Pusey
Has to be called for breakfast and chapel
Uses the wrong brand of tooth paste.

You may add to the list.

And How we wish unconcerned people would stay away from the material for the Hi-Po as we begin to get it ready for the press.

Jupiter Waldo no longer writes this column. Had you noticed the change of style?

Quite a few of the boys have fallen in line with Howard Agnew Pickett in studying the medical profession.

Probably you wonder why we have not written about the fairer sex this week. The reason is simple. We have not been looking through their keyholes.

George Ingle is patiently awaiting the arrival of an epistle from Uncle Zach. containing five greasy Williams.

The next issue of this column will be devoted to the girls.

—Tanglefoot Trixie.

Mildred Russell has trouble thinking of someone deep down in Randolph. Carl Smith has the same trouble.

Ed has been around this place almost as long as anyone else.

John Pendleton breezes by singing "She broke my heart when she went away but I'll die if she ever comes back!"

John Morgan likes to play checkers; Chunker Hight prefers nose poker.

Married life may be O. K. but we have noticed some radical changes in one of our professors this year.

Girls don't get the breaks they did in the past. Had you noticed it? Oh yeah.

Why do some boys make so much noise.

Ollie Knight's red necktie takes the cake.

Clarence Morris after talking to his girl over the telephone for about two hours dropped his head and began to sob in a manner somewhat mournful "All that I'm asking is sympathy."

PHOTOGRAPHIC WORK FOR 1933 ZENITH COMPLETED

All Pictures Made on Campus—Work Done By Dunbar and Daniel Studio

ADOPT UNUSUAL THEME

Photographic work for the 1933 edition of the Zenith was completed this week. All of the pictures were made on the campus including the individual sittings.

The work was done by Dunbar & Daniel of Raleigh. This is the first time that the photographers have come to the campus to make the individual portraits. An improvised studio was erected for their use while on the campus in the [illegible] laboratory in Roberts Hall.

[illegible] days on the campus. [illegible] their pictures [illegible] all of the group pictures were made. [illegible] the pictures were [illegible] the last of the week.

Work on the annual [illegible] due to the financial conditions and the fact that the staff was not able to [illegible] satisfactory method of finance.

According to the editor, [illegible] the [illegible]

[illegible]

SEVERAL NEW BOOKS DONATED TO LIBRARY

Several new books have been donated to the library. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

THE PLAYGIVERS

The High Point College dramatic organization has adopted the name "Playgivers." The club is sponsored by the play production class and supervised by [illegible] instructor in speech and play production. The goal of the Playgivers [illegible] It is the purpose of the club to build up a strong dramatic department of High Point College.

Officers of the club are: [illegible] Adams, president; [illegible] Any member of the student body may become a member of the organization by [illegible] the entrance requirements specified by the membership committee.

[illegible]

The first project of the Playgivers [illegible]

EYES OF LOVE TO BE PRESENTED JANUARY 27

This Play Is Being Sponsored By The Christian Endeavor Society

MISS YOUNG DIRECTOR

The play "Eyes of Love" will be presented Friday night, January 27 at eight o'clock in the college auditorium. This play is being sponsored by the Christian Endeavor society and is under the direction of Miss Young, [illegible] She is being assisted by [illegible]

[illegible] There is much comedy throughout, supplied by [illegible]

The characters are Judge Barry, [illegible]; Mrs. Barry, [illegible]; [illegible]

[illegible] will be charged and the proceeds will go to the Christian Endeavor society.

[illegible]

THRU THE KEYHOLE

"This pleasant [illegible]"

[illegible]